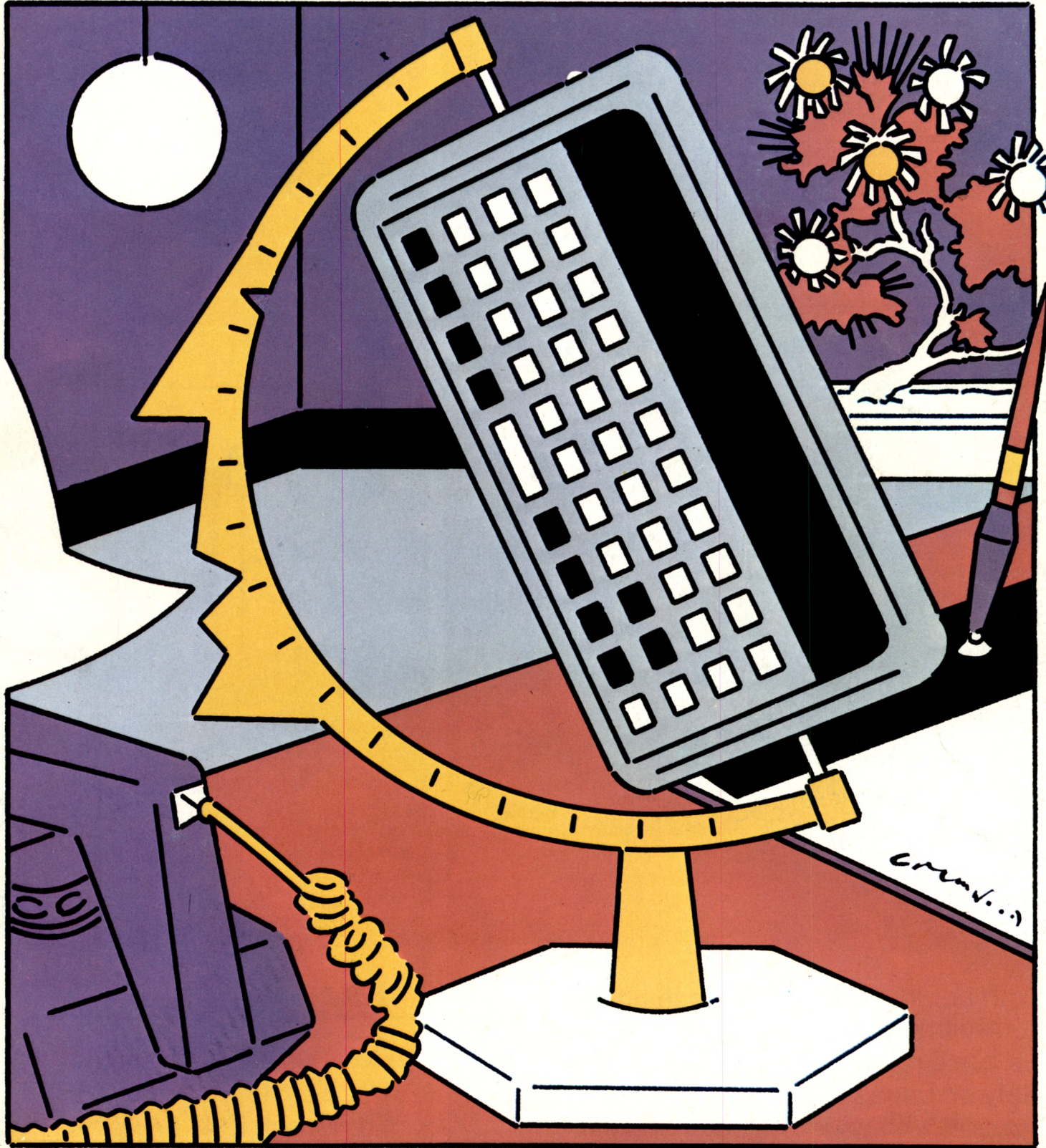


Personal Computer

BUSINESS SYSTEMS
-STOCK CONTROL-

US \$2.00/FF8:80/LIRE 1700/DM 3.80/FL 4.00/BF 55
DKr 10.75/SKr 7.65/NKr 10.50/A Sch 28/S Fr 3.50/Pts 135

World DECEMBER 1979 50p



TODAY TRANSLATORS~TOMORROW THE WORLD

Ask for our
free colour
brochure

DIAL
NOW

031-225 2022
(24 HOURS ANSWERING)

MicroCentre are the UK Cromemco experts



Sample catalogue prices:

*System Two computer	1995
*System Three computer	3293
*Z-2H computer	4998
Extra 64K memory	893
3101 visual display unit	1147
3355 daisywheel printer	2297
HDD 11-mbytes hard disc	4022
ANSI Cobol compiler	55
ANSI Fortran IV compiler	55
16K extended Basic	55
Word processing system	55
Database management	55
Macro relocating assembler	55

Prices exclude VAT and delivery

MicroCentre also supply peripherals, applications software, and multi-user timesharing systems; a PROM programmer; analogue-digital interface; and much more. On site maintenance can be arranged throughout the UK.

*Computer systems include fast 4MHz Z80A micro, S-100 bus (21 slots), 64K memory, dual floppy discs, peripheral interfaces, etc. CP/M compatible operating system CDOS free with software.

With our in-depth experience and total commitment to the reliable Cromemco range we are Cromemco's leading UK distributor. Rely on us, as many others do, for expert support with your routine or special micro-computer applications.

Micro Centre

Complete Micro Systems Ltd.
132 St. Stephen Street,
Edinburgh EH3 5AA.
Tel: 031-225 2022.

CONTENTS

Volume 2 No. 8 December 1979.

32 NEWSPRINT Hard facts, rumour, gossip, prediction and speculation . . . Guy Kewney reports.

37 COMMUNICATION The random writings of PCW readers.

40 TODAY TRANSLATORS . . . Craig and Lexicon lead the way towards pocket terminals and data banks.

42 BENCHTEST This month, Sue Eisenbach reviews the Micromation Z-Plus.

49 INTERRUPT Heartening word on microelectronic help for the disabled.

50 WHICH MICRO-TOY? PCW's "kids" examine the latest in toy-shop gadgetry.

52 THE COMPLETE PASCAL Data Structures 1 . . . simple data types, arrays and sets.

58 BOOKFARE Malcolm Peltu chooses as his subject, the 'mythical maths fog'.

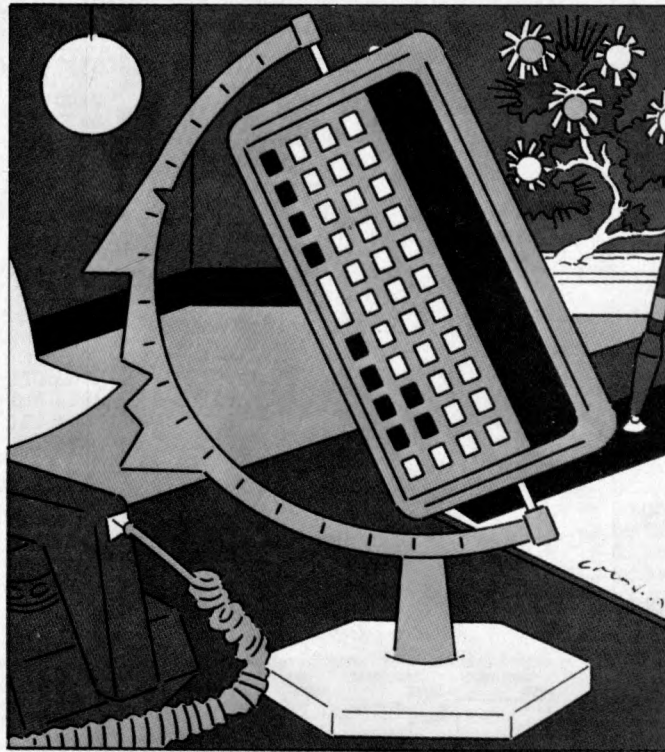
61 WORDS & MUSIC - BY NASCOM Gaudeamus Igitur, as you've never heard it before!

67 YOUNG COMPUTER WORLD John Coll introduces a program from the magazine's youngest contributor.

68 SYSTEMS Mike Knight opens PCW's new, small business department on the subject of Stock Control packages.

69 LEISURE LINES This month, J.J. Clessa gives away a bottle of best bubbly.

70 CALCULATOR CORNER Dick Pountain casts an eye over the TI-59.



Cover Illustration
Brian Grimwood

Typesetter
Jane Hamnell

Published by SportsScene Publishers (PCW) Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, England. Tel: 01-637 7991/2/3. Telex: 8954139 A/B 'Bunch' G. London

Copyright notice
Personal Computer World is published by SportsScene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. © 1979 Felden Productions. No material may be reproduced in whole or part without written consent from the copyright holders.

Printed by Riverside Press, Whitstable.

Distributed by Seymour Press Ltd., 334 Brixton Road, London SW9 7AG.

PCW welcomes all unsolicited material (written, photographic and illustrative) and although no guarantee can be given as to its safe return, reasonable care and attention will be exercised.

73 COMPUTER ANSWERS Readers pose the problems, Sheridan Williams — plus consultants — finds the solutions.

85 DIRECT ACCESS — IN STORE Updated and now expanded to include single boards — Europe's most comprehensive guide.

86 DIRECT ACCESS — USER GROUPS INDEX Clubs and associations operating in Britain and Ireland.

87 DIRECT ACCESS — DIARY DATA Stay ahead of events with our unique calendar listing.

88 DIRECT ACCESS — TRANSACTION FILE Free advertising space for PCW's 'non business' readership.

89 DIRECT ACCESS — FAX This month we feature a Z80 quick reference chart.

90 PROGRAMS A pot pourri of listings, sent in by readers.

96 BLUDNERS Our very own page of penance . . . last month's glitches, reversed.

ON THE LINE David Hebditch will be continuing his series next month.

Founder
Angelo Zgorelec

Editor
Bruce Sawford

Technical Editor
David Tebutt

Regular Contributors
Guy Kewney, Sheridan Williams, John Coll, Sue Eisenbach, Malcolm Peltu, Mike Knight, Dick Pountain

Consultants
John Coll, Mike Dennis, Charles Sweeten, Patrick Sutton, Michael James, R.W. Davy, David Hebditch, Sheridan Williams, Dr. Stephen Castell, Dr. D.J. Hand

Advertising Manager
Stephen England

Group Advertising Manager
Richard Howell

Production Manager
Dick Pountain

Art Director
Paul Carpenter

Art Assistants
Jimmy Egerton, Julia Davies

Guidelines for contributors
PCW welcomes articles of interest. Don't be put off if your style of writing is 'under developed'. . . true worth lies in the content, and shaping features comes naturally to us! Manuscripts should not exceed 3,000 words and authors are asked to use triple-spaced lines with a wide left-hand margin; diagrams, listings and/or photographs should be included wherever possible. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope if you would like your article returned.

Because of the foregoing, it is necessary to add that the views expressed in articles we publish are not necessarily those of *Personal Computer World*. Overall, however, the magazine will try to represent a balanced, though independent viewpoint. Finally, before submitting an article, please check it through thoroughly for legibility and accuracy.

Subscription rates: Britain £8.00 for 12 issues, USA \$20 for 12 issues (surface mail), Continent and elsewhere £9.80 for 12 issues. All prices include postage and packing. Supplies to specialist shops can be arranged by negotiation direct with the publishers.



NewBear Components



★ SUPERBOARD II ★

- ★ 8K BASIC ★ 4K USER RAM
- ★ KANSAS CITY CASSETTE INTERFACE
- ★ 6502 BASED ★ BUILT AND TESTED

☆ £188.00 + VAT EX STOCK

MICROCOMPUTING I.C.'s

Z8001	£142.50
MC6800	£ 7.15
MC6802	£ 8.50
MC6821	£ 4.63
MC6850	£ 6.74
MC6810AP	£ 3.61
MC6840	£ 12.72
MC8602P	£ 2.88
MC14536P	£ 3.69
MC3459	£ 2.43
Z80 CPU 2.5MHz	£ 8.99
Z80 P10 2.5MHz	£ 7.99
Z80 CTC 2.5MHz	£ 7.99
Z80A CPU 4MHz	£ 13.99
Z80A P10 4MHz	£ 10.00
Z80A CTC 4MHz	£ 10.00
SC/MP 11 (INS 8060N)	£ 8.88
INS 8154N	£ 8.18
8080A	£ 6.00
6502	£ 12.00
6522	£ 6.58
6532	£ 12.56
6545	£ 16.66
6551	£ 10.79

CRYSTALS

100.0	KHz	£3.25
200.0	KHz	£4.20
204.8	KHz	£3.35
1.0	MHz	£3.50
1.008	MHz	£2.80
1.8432	MHz	£2.80
2.0	MHz	£2.60
4.0	MHz	£2.60
5.0	MHz	£2.60
10.0	MHz	£2.60
13.478	MHz	£3.25
37.0	MHz	£3.25

MEMORIES

2708	£6.99
4116 (16K DYNAMIC)	£6.99
2102-1	£0.85
2102L-1	£0.99
2112	£2.25
2114	£6.99

!SALE!

DECEMBER 15th to 22nd inclusive

ACORN

6502 BASED MICRO KIT	£65.00
8K RAM KIT	£95.00
MAINS ADAPTOR	£ 5.00
V.D.U. KIT	£88.00

JIM PAK

FOR RESISTORS CAPACITORS, CMOS, REGULATORS
ETC. Send for Catalogue

NEWBEAR SYSTEMS FOR APPLE II AND HORIZON

S100 at NewBear

Z80 CPU BOARD	£26.25
8K STATIC RAM BOARD	£18.75
DISK INTERFACE BOARD	£26.25
V.D.U. BOARD	£18.75
2708/2716 EPROM BOARD	£18.75
PROTOTYPING BOARD	£18.75
RANGE OF MOTHERBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE	
S100 CONNECTORS	£ 3.95

VERO

SEND FOR LIST OF VEROBOARDS, BOXES AND
INTERCONNECTING SYSTEM

TERMS: Credit Sales (minimum £10.00) Barclaycard
and Access Welcome. Please add 15% VAT.

**SEND FOR OUR BOOK LIST
AND FULL CATALOGUE**

CALLERS AND MAIL ORDER: 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. Tel: 0635 30505

CALLERS ONLY: 220-222 Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport Tel: 061 491 2290

**MICRO
COMPUTERS
FROM
COMART
COME LIKE
THIS!**



comart

**SPECIALISTS IN
MICROCOMPUTERS**

URGENT

**SPECIALISTS IN
MICROCOMPUTERS**

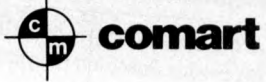
comart

**We care about what leaves
our factory. After all it's got
our name on it.**

The next time you want
reliable microcomputer
products – single card
computers, floppy disk
systems and disk systems –
take a look at what we put in
our boxes.

**A Comart Computer Catalogue will
show you.**

Write to



**Comart Ltd., P.O. Box 2, St. Neots,
Huntingdon, Cambs.
Or telephone (0480) 215005.**

Please mention PCW when replying to advertisers – it identifies you.

TRS 80 MICROCOMPUTER

The 'silicon chip' age is here, now, at your nearest TANDY store. TRS-80, the world's biggest selling microcomputer, is bringing high technology down to earth in shops, factories, offices, schools, laboratories and homes everywhere.

Teaching maths, storing essential information, making calculations for stock control, management accounts, financial analysis, personal finance and performing a-thousand-and-one other functions.

No prior knowledge of computing is required to operate a TRS-80 system using the comprehensive step-by-step 232 pg. users manual. Continuous computer demonstrations are featured at the stores listed below.

- * TRS-80 is fully wired and tested – NOT a Kit.
- * Designed and manufactured by TANDY CORPORATION.
- * 'Level' refers to version of BASIC programming language offered by a particular system.
- * 'K' factor relates to size of Random Access Memory and degree of program and data storage a particular system offers.
- * TRS-80 is a modular system capable of expansion to suit your needs exactly. Get details of 'expansion interfaces', 'upgrades' and system capabilities from your local TANDY store.

16K LEVEL II



INCLUDES
NUMERIC
KEY PAD

REGULAR PRICE

(£596.85 Inc. VAT) **£519** PLUS VAT

4K LEVEL I



REGULAR PRICE

£375 PLUS VAT (£431.25 Inc. VAT)

32K DISC SYSTEM

INCLUDING FREE GENERAL LEDGER PROGRAMME

SYSTEM INCLUDES

- 26 1162 DISK DRIVE (0)
- 26 1161 DISK DRIVE (1)
- 26 9503 DISK CONNECTOR
- 26 1006 16k LEVEL II
- 26 1141 16k RAM EXPANSION INTERFACE
- 26 1401 LINE PRINTER CONNECTOR
- 26 1301 SYSTEM DESK
- 26 1302 LINE PRINTER STAND
- 26 1403 INTERFOLD PAPER
- 26 1152 TRACTOR FEED PAPER
- 26 1103 NUMERIC KEY PAD
- 26 310 DOS DISKETTE
- 26 2104 DISK BASIC MANUAL
- 26 305 BLANK DISKETTES (10)
- FREE WORTH £69.95 Inc. VAT**
- 26 1552 GENERAL LEDGER



(£3,333.85 Inc. VAT)

REGULAR PRICE

£2,899 PLUS VAT

Continuous computer demonstration stores

WEDNESBURY Bilston Road, (off Hollyhead Road);
021-556 6429

BRISTOL 5 Badminton Road, Downend;
0272 560234

SOUTHAMPTON Shopping Centre, 3 East Street;
LEEDS 72 Merrion Centre;
0532 42520

LEICESTER 22 Market Street;
0533 58011

HENDON 21 Sentinel Square, Brent Street, N.W. 1;
01-202 7331

WIMBLEDON 124-126 The Broadway, S.W. 19;
01-542 6389

SALE 13-15 The Mall Shopping Centre;
061-973 0371

TANDY
DEALER



Instant credit available in most cases.
Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome.
Check your telephone directory for your nearest store.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN U.S.A.
MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS-80.

TANDY

BRINGING HIGH TECHNOLOGY DOWN TO EARTH

HORIZON



For Business, Scientific and Educational Uses.

PROFESSIONAL HARDWARE

Use of the North Star Horizon for a short period will enable you to appreciate the professionalism in the product. There's a solid well-built chassis, a good power supply, a quiet fan and an attractive wooden case. There's a Z80A processor running at 4MHz with the 250ns static RAM boards.

There are dual integral Shugart minifloppy drives (capacity of about 360 KB on line, with an option for a further two drives), enabling easy and quick handling and copying of programs and data files.

And of course, there's the 12 slot S-100 bus which enables you to plug in many types of peripheral boards, including a hardware floating point board for increased "number crunching" performance.

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

North Star Computers built their professional reputation around their powerful, but simple, Disc Operating System and Disc Extended BASIC Interpreter.

The latter contains, in addition to the usual BASIC commands, random and sequential access disc files, strings, string operators, multiple dimensioned arrays, formatted output, machine language CALL, memory EXAMine and FILL, line editor, program chaining and more.

The CP/M operating system is also available as an option and provides access to a Macro Assembler, C BASIC Compiler and FORTRAN-80 and COBOL-80 Compilers. A standard UCSD PASCAL has now been implemented.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

- Financial
- Mathematical
- Statistical
- Educational
- Games
- Sales Ledger
- Purchase Ledger
- Stock Control
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Estate Agents Package
- Incomplete Records
- Employment Agents

HORIZON with dual drives, 32K RAM, 2 serial + 1 parallel ports: Dynamic RAM or Static RAM. Prices on application.

COMPLETE HORIZON BUSINESS SYSTEMS (hardware) with 32K RAM, dual mini-floppy drives, VDU and 8" printer £3450; 48K RAM, dual mini-floppy drives, VDU and 150cps printer £4650.

Prices exclude VAT and carriage.

Dealer, OEM and Educational Discounts available.

EQUINOX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

"KLEEMAN HOUSE"

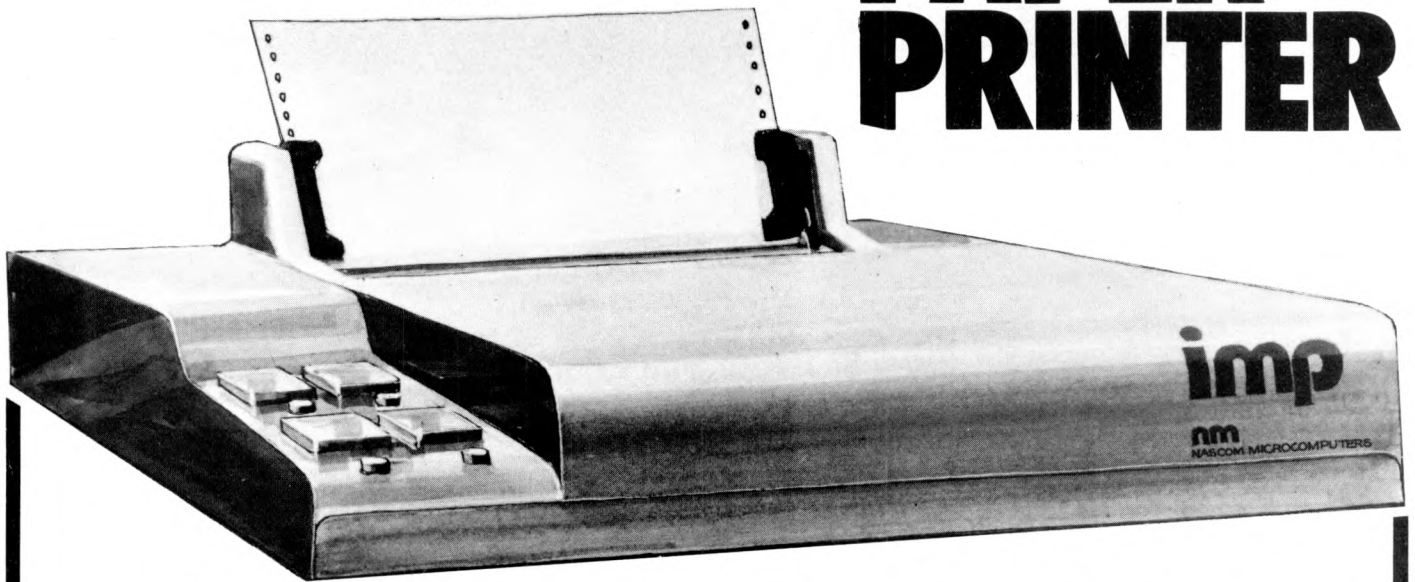
16 ANNING STREET, NEW INN YARD,
LONDON EC2A 3HB.

Tel: 01-739 2387/9 01-729 4460

nascom

imp

PLAIN PAPER PRINTER



BOXED AND BUILT FOR ONLY £325 PLUS VAT

FEATURES

- Serial RS232 interface.
- 80 characters wide.
- Bi-directional printing.
- 60 lines per minute.
- 10 line print buffer.
- 96 character ASCII set. (includes upper/lower case, \$, #, £)
- Automatic CR/LF.
- 8½" paper (pressure feed).
- 9½" paper (tractor feed).
- Tractor/pressure feed.
- Baud rate from 110 to 9600.
- External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate.

The Nascom IMP plugs straight into a Nascom 1/2 but is **usable with all other micro systems**. Parallel option will be available shortly.

TO NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS LTD
92 BROAD STREET
CHESHAM
BUCKS
Tel: 02405 75155



Nascom Microcomputers

Please send me.....Nascom IMPs at £325
each plus VAT plus £2.50 p&p

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ACCESS/
BARCLAYCARD NO _____



MERSEY
MICRO
SHOW

WAVE THE FLAG

At the Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool,
30th April 1, 2, May 1980

Next Spring sees the birth of the first major Microcomputer Show in the North West of England.

Supported by the Department of Industry, the North West Development Association and the top names in micro applications, the Mersey Microcomputer Exhibition with daily seminars presents a unique showcase in the very heart of the North West business complex.

Book now and fly your flag at advantageous rates. And remember, exhibitors at the 1980 Microcomputer Show, London, and the Mersey Micro Show will be eligible to 10% discount on both events.

Just return this coupon or call Jane McBarnet at:
Online Conferences Ltd,
Cleveland Road,
Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 2DD.
Telephone: 0895 39262.

online

Please send 1980 Microcomputer Show Exhibition details.

Please send Mersey Micro Show Exhibition details.

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. No. _____

PC

COMPUTERMANIA

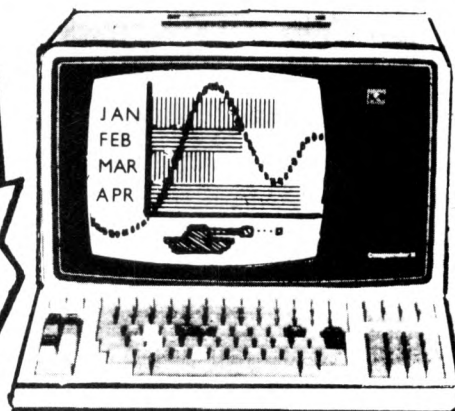
PRESENT

COMPUCOLOR II

Includes integral **floppy disc**
and full **colour display**

**sensational
offer**

£895



- * 13" COLOUR MONITOR for COLOUR GRAPHICS etc
- * Built in MINIFLOPPY DRIVE 51.2K per side
- * Impressive EXTENDED BASIC on 16K ROM
- * HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS 128x128
- * RS232C port simplifies PRINTER or MODEM atch.

prices excl. VAT

8K user RAM	£895.00
16K user RAM	£998.00
32K user RAM	£1100.00
PRINTER 912S	£395.00

Computermania (08446) 729 102 WALTON ST OXFORD



Nascom-2

Fantastic FREE OFFER!! worth £11!

With all purchases from COMPUTERMANIA

THE BASIC HANDBOOK

ENCYCLOPEDIA of the BASIC
by Dr. David A. Lien

TECS

The most exciting breakthrough since the chip; converts TV into a Prestel and/or teletext receiver whilst also providing a powerful personal computer (Computer mania)

PHONE NOW FOR OUR PRICES

PRINTER

PRINTER IMP

- Serial RS232 interface
- 80 characters wide
- Bidirectional printing
- 60 lines per minute
- 10 line print buffer
- 96 character ASCII set (includes upper/lower case, \$ # £)
- Automatic CR/LF
- 8½" paper
- Optional tractor feed
- Baud rate from 110 to 9600
- External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate

ONLY

£ 325

Phone for Computermania's mad offer!

8K ROM Basic . 8K RAM . IBM type keyboard
Onboard Cassette, TV, Vidio interfaces
This must be the most powerful and flexible development kit to hit the European market

Thinking Computers?



Then come to the number one micro-computer centre

If you're wondering if a micro-computer can help you, we are here to advise you. At Lion House—London's leading centre for micro-computers—you'll find:

- * Experts who'll explain the equipment in a way you can easily understand, showing how and where it applies to *your* work.

- * Demonstration areas where you can get immediate experience of using micro-computers yourself.

- * Probably the biggest range of software in the UK.

- * Programmes can be tailored for your particular commercial needs by our In-House Analysts and Programmers.

- * Total service—including the availability of full maintenance after you've bought an installation.

- * Leasing and H.P. facilities immediately available.

- * A computer book section with publications that give you new insight into the world of micro-computers.

How will micro-computers help you? in thousands of ways—only a few can be mentioned here...

MICRO-COMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS



For business and professional, the versatility of compact micro-computers means that all the benefits of big computers are made available to all at low cost. The businessman can now computerise his accountancy, his stock control, his records and much more—cutting his overheads and improving his efficiency.

For the home, micro-computers have innumerable uses and considerable value too—sometimes in unexpected ways.

MICRO-COMPUTERS FOR THE HOME



Budgeting... investments... controlling heating or security... storing information on things like recipes... designing complex and fascinating games... education...

Come and see. We invite you to visit us and investigate the possibilities and the potential. If you're too far away, phone or write and we'll send you more information.

You need a micro-computer. We can supply it.



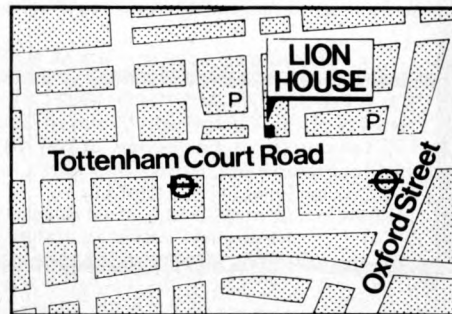
LION MICRO-COMPUTERS

SMALL COMPUTERS—TO MAKE YOUR BUSINESS BIGGER

Lion Computer Shops Ltd, Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 (First Floor). Telephone: 01-637 1601.

Telex: 28394 Lion G.

Open 9 to 6, Monday to Saturday (Thursday to 7).





For Hardware, Software, Peripherals, Consultancy and Competitive Prices.

MICROCOMPUTERS ETC

Registered business name

CAMBERLEY (0276) 62506
BRISTOL (0272) 422061
OXFORD (0865) 721461



PET Pet 2001 From £515

NEW PET 2001 with large keyboard.
From £645.00

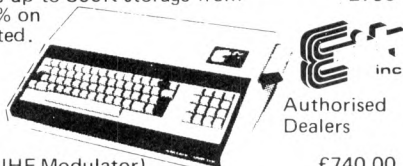


commodore
Authorised Dealers

- PET 2001-16N (16K RAM and New Large Keyboard)* £645.00
- PET 2001-32N (32K RAM and New Large Keyboard)* £795.00
- PET 2001-8 (Standard PET with 8K memory) £515.00
- CBM 3040 (Dual Drive mini-floppy 343K User Storage)* £795.00
- CBM 3022 (80 col. Printer :- PET graphics - tractor feed)* £645.00
- IEEE/RS232 Serial Interface 'A' Output only £106.00
- IEEE/RS232 Serial Interface 'B' Input/output £186.00
- IEEE-488/Centronics type parallel Interface £45.00
- PET C2N External Cassette Deck £53.00
- Interface to S100 (4 slot motherboard) £112.00
- IEEE to Pet Cable /IEEE to IEEE Cable (Resp. £19/24 £795
- COMPUTHINK dual drive up to 800K storage from £795
- * Educational discount 5% on items indicated.

Sorcerer

Now with the S100 Bus Expansion Interface and Dual Drive mini-floppy Disk



inc.
Authorised Dealers

- Sorcerer 16K RAM (inc.UHF Modulator) £740.00
- Sorcerer 32K RAM (including UHF Modulator) £840.00
- Evidy Video Monitor (High Resolution) £240.00
- Evidy Dual Drive mini-floppy Disk (630K storage) £1195.00
- Evidy S100 Bus with Interface+Motherboard+PSU £200.00
- Evidy Mini-floppy Disk Drive (143K Storage) £495.00
- CP/M for Sorcerer on Disk £145.00

apple computer

- Computer with PALSOF in ROM (16K RAM) B/W £750
- Computer with PALSOF in ROM (16K RAM) Colour £819
- Apple mini-floppy Drive (116K storage) inc. Controller £398
- Parallel Printer Interface Card £110.00
- High Speed Serial (RS232C) Card £110.00
- RAM Upgrade (16-32K, 32-48K) £69
- ITT 2020 & EUROAPPLE Authorised Dealers

Advanced Systems

Altair, Equinox, Billings, Heath, Rair, Horizon.
Installations to include hard disk, and multi tasking

P. O. A.

Terminals

(Most Brands)
Pentland V1, 80 char./24 lines 2 page memory £580

Ansaback 'Phonemate' Telephone Answering Machine, voice operated twin cassette £190.00

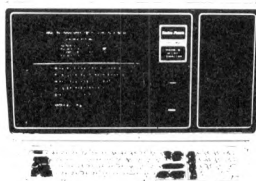
Software

Petsoft COMPUSSETTES Personal Software GEMSOFT

- Lifeboat Associates** (Authorised Dealerships, Send for Catalogues)
- PILOT (for TRS 80) text orientated language £18.00
- COMAC III Suite- Computerised Accounting for TRS 80 £75
- STOCK CONTROL (TRS 80) Inventory, P/O & Invoicing £125.00
- CP/M for TRS 80 £95.00
- CBASIC for TRS 80 & Sorcerer £75.00
- FORTTRAN for TRS 80 £85.00
- Estate/Employment Agency Systems, Fortran 80, Cobol 80, Pascal

Etc. Diskettes 5 1/4 (blank) boxed (min. order 10) each from £3.00
C12 Cassettes (Min. order 10) each £0.45
Computalker Speech Synthesis for S100 £350.00
Books - Large range of Microcomputer related books & magazines.

If you don't see it - ask if we have it.

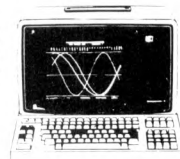


TRS 80 MODEL II with up to 64 K RAM and 2.0 MB Disk Storage!

- TRS 80, 4K Level 1 (Keyboard with 4K memory+ VDU+Cassette drive+240v PSU) £365.00
- TRS 80, 4K Level II (as above but with Level II basic) £425.00
- TRS 80, 16K Level II (as above but with 16K memory) £499.00
- TRS 80, Expansion Interface with 16K RAM £275.00
- TRS 80, Expansion Interface with 32K RAM £360.00
- Shugart Mini-floppy Disk Drive (including PSU) £315.00
- Micropolis Mini-floppy Disk Drive (including PSU) £315.00
- Percom FD200 Mini-floppy Disk Drive (inc. PSU) 110v. £299.00
- Micropolis Dual Drive (394K) (including PSU) £995.00
- TVJ 232T Serial Interface for TRS 80 £35.00
- TRS 80 Screen Printer (text+graphics) (110V) £445.00
- Centronics Parallel Printer Interface for TRS 80 £45.00
- TRS 80 Voice Synthesizer £345.00
- TRS 80 Numeric Key Pad supplied & fitted £69.00
- New Radio Shack Micro Printer £245.00
- Radio Shack Phone Modem £160.00
- NEWDOS Super-enhanced TRSDOS £49.00
- Level III Super-enhanced BASIC £34.00
- RSM Assemble/Monitor on Disk £19.95
- MICROCHESS or SARGON CHESS Cassette/Disk £14.00
- UHF Modulators (encased with leads for 625 lines) £20.00
- RAM upgrade (4-16K, 16-32K, 32-48K) supplied and fitted at our premises (Kit £80) £ 85.00
- 'Electric Pencil' text/word processing package (on cassette) £65.00
- 'Electric Pencil' text/word processing package (disk version) £109.00
- 'Electric Pencil' keyboard mod. to give lower case with text/word processing package. £28.00
- S100 Interface for TRS 80 (6 slots) £375.00
- 'Library 100' - 100 progs for TRS 80 on cassette (Level II) £39.00

NOW AVAILABLE

CompuColor II



- Computer with colour Monitor, Keyboard and Integral Disk Drive
From only £1058.00
- Second Disk Drive £316.00
- Programmed Diskette albums available from £ 9.00

Printers

- Teletype 43 KSR Serial Printer £825.00
- Teletype 33 KSR Serial (110 Baud) Reconditioned £550.00
- Centronics 779 parallel printer (tractor feed) £825.00
- Anadex DP 8000 serial/parallel printer (112c.p.s.bi-directional tractor feed) £560.00
- Centronics Micro printer (20, 40, 80 columns selectable) £395.00
- Black Box Printer (80 col.) special offer £299
- HEATH WH 14 serial (80, 96, 132 cols. selectable) £510.00
- MICROHUSH (40 c.p.s. bi-directional, thermal) + interface £266.00
- QUME SPRINTS daisy wheel serial printer P.O.A.

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, FREIGHT & HANDLING SEND OR PHONE FOR PRICE LIST & BROCHURES
(All prices correct at time of compilation)

Directors: Dr. R.V. King, BA, MIEE.
S.G. Johnson, BSc. (Hons.)
T.S. Johnson, ABIBA, ACMB, FBSC, MBIM
A.S. Barton, ACII, ABIBA, CdiPAF.



CAMBERLEY (0276) 62506
BRISTOL (0272) 422061
OXFORD (0865) 721461

+ Ansaback eves and w/ends.

Telex 858893

Hours of business 9.30-5.30 Mon-Fri. 9.30-1.00 Sat.

Everything you always wanted to plug into your PET, APPLE or TRS-80*

TRS-80
HARDWARE

TRS-80
SOFTWARE

DOUBLE DENSITY DISK STORAGE FOR THE TRS-80 (220% capacity of Radio Shack's)

TRS-80 owners can now increase their on-line mass storage capacity. How? By using the 77 track Micropolis model 1033-11 dual drives.

Cost: only £995.00 for two drives, to give 394K on-line.

How do I use it? TVJ Microcomputers Etc. provides you with a special program to let your TRS-80 DOS know there are extra tracks. This program was written especially by Randy Cook, author of TRS-80 DOS.

RADIO SHACK VOICE SYNTHESIZER for TRS 80 provides the ability to speak in English and limited foreign languages. Capable of producing 62 phonemes (sound units) that are the building blocks of spoken language. Includes audio amplifier and speaker. £345.

VOXBOX - Voice recognition - TRS80 can now respond to spoken word! £135.00.

TRS 80 PRINTER INTERFACE CABLE - allows you to connect a parallel printer (e.g. Centronics 700 series) directly to your Level II Keyboard, i.e. Expansion interface not required. £54.

TRS 80 NUMERIC KEYPAD MOD. £69.

RADIO SHACK MICROPRINTER for TRS 80, 40 column 2½" electro-static Printer, switch selectable RS232 Centronics Parallel and TRS 80 BUS Interfaces £245.

MICROHUSH Printers for TRS 80, PET or APPLE. 40 cps, 40 column Thermal Printer (inc. Interface). £266.

APPLE

SPEECHLAB - provides voice control for the Apple. Train your Apple to understand and act upon the spoken word (inc. microphone) £165.00

REAL TIME CLOCK - 1/1000 sec. to 388 days with interrupt; Software controllable. £165.00.

GRAPHICS LIGHT PEN. £165.00

PASCAL CARD - Powerful new language for the Business User with PASCAL, PALSOFT & INTEGER basic. . . £296.

COMMUNICATIONS CARD, allows APPLE to exchange data with a remote computer over ordinary telephone lines through a modem £132.00.

AC line controller - allows APPLE to monitor and control AC devices remotely £270.00

EASY WRITER - Word Processing System (Disk). £85.00.

A2FP Function Plotter - Comprehensive Graph Plotting Facility in High Resolution (Disk). £18.00.

PILOT - Programming Language suitable for Educational Applicants £35.00.

U - Draw II - High Resolution Graphics Editors Create a figure then rotate, expand contract etc and store in Disk £27.50.

Programmer's Aid HI - Plug in ROM gives numerous facilities inc. Renumber, Mrge, High Res in Integer Pas etc £29.00.

T & V JOHNSON (MICROCOMPUTERS ETC) LTD.
Member of the TV Johnson Group of Companies
165 London Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3JS
48 Gloucester Road, Bristol BS7 8BH

3D Graphics - High resolution plotting in 3D! . . . £30.00

LISP - programming language suitable for research in artificial intelligence (Disk) £30.00.

DATA MANAGEMENT/REPORT GENERATOR - easily formats disk files, allows entry, edit, delete & list of records; and retrieves data for display or calculation on screen or printer £200.

ELECTRIC PENCIL - powerful word processor allows full cursor movement, insert/delete, string search, block movement, adjustable line length, justification (on cassette) . £65.

LOWER CASE MOD KIT FOR ABOVE £28

DISK BASED WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE. £115.00.

RSM-2D DISK MONITOR - powerful system manipulates disk data, has Z-80 breakpoint routine. £25

ISAM - Index Sequential Access Method - Subroutines to facilitate control of RANDOM DATA Files (Disk) . £45.

PASCAL for TRS 80 now available! (Disk). £195.00.

ST80D Communications Software for TRS80 (Disk) £60.00

SARGON CHESS - 16K lv II - the 1978 champ . . . £14

MICROCHESS 1.5 by Jennings - 4K any lev £14

LIBRARY 100 - an assortment of 100 programs for . . £39

FORTRAN IV FOR THE TRS-80! Finally, for high speed calculations on your micro, MICROSOFT's FORTRAN can speed up those computation-bound programs. Complete package includes compiler, relocatable assembler, text editor, and linking loader. £85.

CP/M + CBASIC for TRS-80 £170.

NEW DOS - TRSDOS with corrections & enhancements £25

NEW DOS+ - As above but with further facilities: - KBFIX, RENUM, Screen to Printer one step, DOS commands from BASIC, Level I in II, SUPERZAP, Disassembler, Open 'E' to end of sequential file, Load and Save faster, List variables £49.

PET

JOYSTICK PACKAGE - complete with connector, software instructiond £25.00.

Programmers Toolkit - Plug-in ROM to provide additional facilities for 8K and 16/32K PETS (msp) £75/£55.

MICROCHESS 2.0 by Jennings £14

74 COMMON BASIC PROGRAMS on 1 tape £15

PETACTION BUSINESS SYSTEMS. P.O.A.

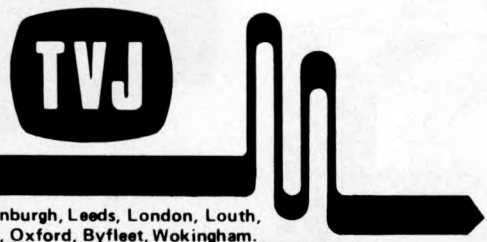
CBM DISK-BASED BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Commodore Word Processor - powerful word processor system. £75.00.

CSTOCK - Stock Control - gives complete Stock Report £150.00.

CBIS - Business Information System - Storage & Retrieval of all types of company records £150.00.

(We are authorised CBM Business Software Dealers)



Branches at: Birmingham, Bristol, Edinburgh, Leeds, London, Louth, Newmarket, Nottingham, Oxford, Byfleet, Wokingham.

INNOVATIVE TRS-80 SOFTWARE

NEW!!

INFINITE BASIC

NEW!!

"Infinite Basic" adds over 70 new commands to your Level II or Disk Basic. Furthermore, these are modularised so that any combination may be loaded at any time, which makes the package very memory efficient. A sampling of the additions includes *complete* string functions, left & right justify, truncate, rotate, text justification, reverse strings, verify, string searches etc., etc. Complete Matrix functions are also included with inverse, transpose, simultaneous equations, multiply scalars, vectors; reshape, expand and delete arrays; change arrays in mid-program, zero and move arrays etc., etc.

"Infinite Business" is an add-on package to the above and includes multiple precision-packed decimal arithmetic, eliminating round-off errors with a 127-digit maximum accuracy. Also includes binary search of sorted arrays, automatic page headings and more!

Infinite Basic . . . **£29.95.** Infinite Business . . . **£16.95.** Both plus VAT & 50p p&p.

Send large SAE (18p) for our current catalogue of TRS-80 Software.



A.J.HARDING (MOLIMERX)

28 COLLINGTON AVENUE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, E.SUSSEX.

TEL: (0424) 220391



You're invited to come and see the
PetTM BUSINESS SYSTEMS
at your official
COMMODORE C and Petsoft
dealers in . . . *South West London*

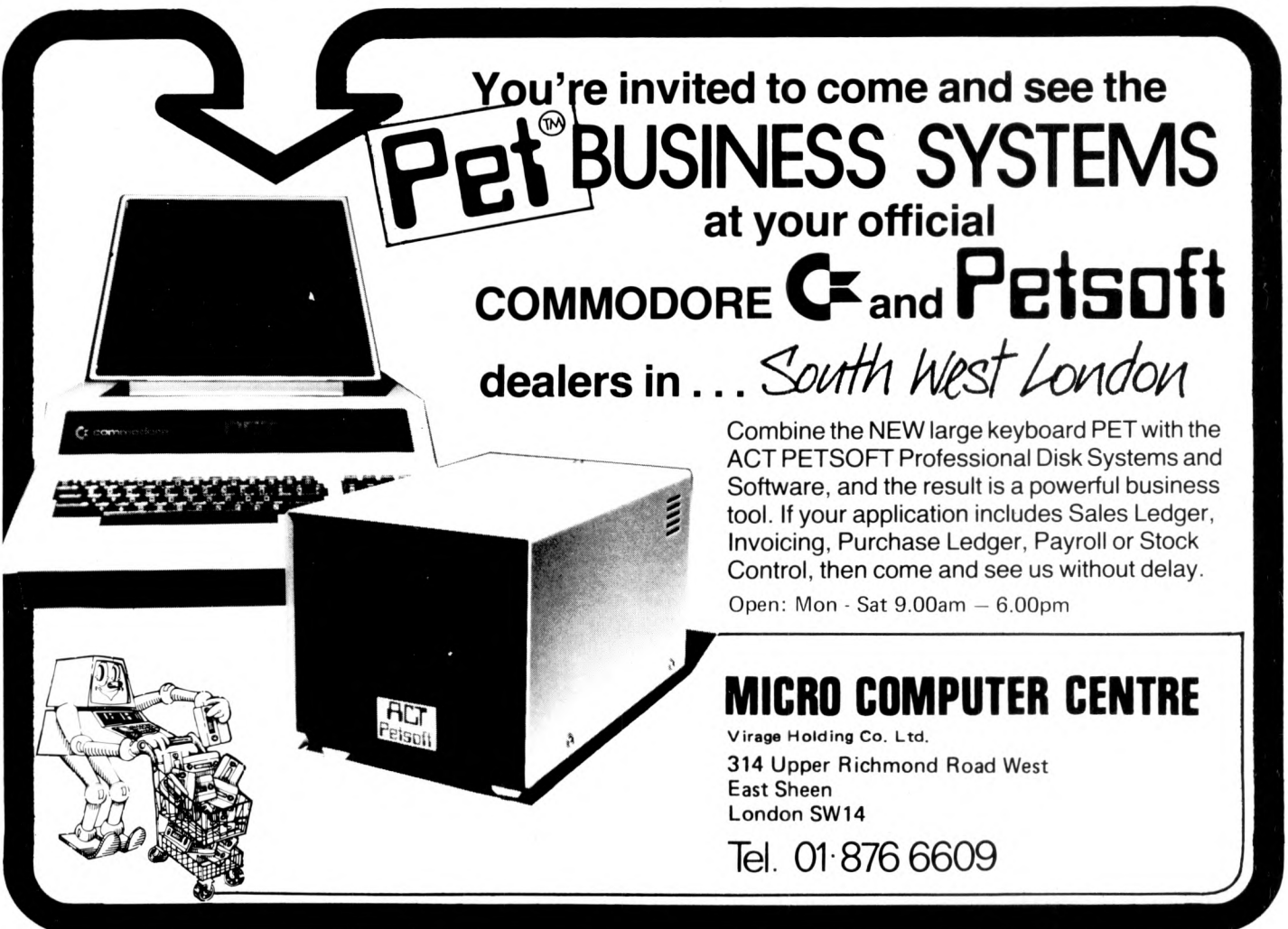
Combine the NEW large keyboard PET with the ACT PETSOFT Professional Disk Systems and Software, and the result is a powerful business tool. If your application includes Sales Ledger, Invoicing, Purchase Ledger, Payroll or Stock Control, then come and see us without delay.

Open: Mon - Sat 9.00am - 6.00pm

MICRO COMPUTER CENTRE

Virage Holding Co. Ltd.
314 Upper Richmond Road West
East Sheen
London SW14

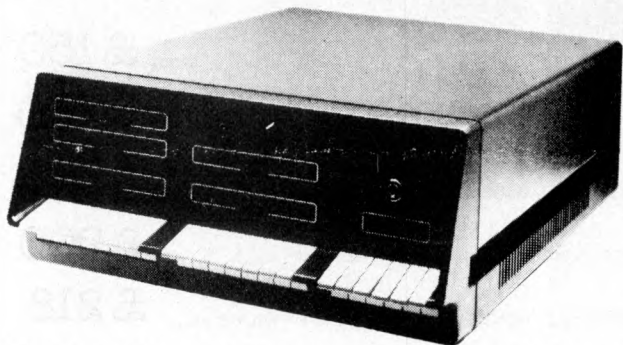
Tel. 01-876 6609



DPS-1 MAINFRAME

Introducing the DPS-1 the full IEEE S100 bus computer system from Ithaca Intersystems — the S100 experts.

FOR EDUCATION, INDUSTRY, RESEARCH and all professional uses, including hardware and software development, low cost OEM systems, teaching applications etc.



A MINI COMPUTER using MICRO technology at a ridiculous MICRO Price!!! The front panel with a backplane and power supply accepts S100 bus boards from many manufacturers.

InterSystems

Just look at these professional features!

- ★ FRONT PANEL (we won't ask you to debug our hardware, but we will give you the tools to debug yours!) Has lights and switches to allow inspection and control of addresses and data. Other features include programmed input switches, and output lights, Examine, Examine next, deposit, deposit next, single or slow step (0.1 to 1000 IPS), hardware breakpoint on any data or address byte, repeat instruction and many other hardware diagnostic facilities.
- ★ 30 Amp, 8V power supply, 5 Amps on $\pm 16v$ rails (all rails are separately fused)
- ★ 20 slot IEEE S100 Motherboard with active termination and shielding between bus lines
- ★ Guaranteed operation at 4MHz.

The DPS1 comes as a mainframe with front panel, Motherboard, power supply and 4MHz Z80A cpu board. The system is truly modular allowing the user to build up the system he requires in his own time.

S100 boards from a number of manufacturers will plug into the DPS1 IEEE S100 bus.

Just add S100 Memory Boards — S100 disk controller boards — S100 I/O boards — S100 video and/or graphics boards — S100 EPROM boards
All Ithaca Intersystems OEM products including K2 disk operating system and PASCAL/Z on 8" floppy drives will run in the DPS-1.

DPS-1 with S100 4MHZ Z80 cup board **£695**
Fully assembled and tested

SOFTWARE for your S100 system

PASCAL/Z The new language for Micros

CP/M Version **£165.00** (5 1/4" or 8")

K2 Version **£131.25** (8")

Runs under K2 operating system.

- ★ Compiler that produces Z80 macro assembler code
- ★ NO NEED for slow run time P-code interpreter.
- ★ Comes complete with Macro assembler.
- ★ Produces binary object modules — small and fast.
- ★ Modules are re-entrant and can be put into ROM.
- ★ IMBED, TRACE and ERROR debug facilities.
- ★ Recursion

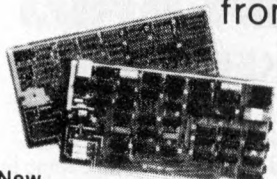


K2 OPERATING SYSTEM **£56.25**

8" disk based operating system — distributed on Shugart compatible 8" floppy disk

- ★ TED — 52 command character orientated text editor with macros.
- ★ PIP — File and directory handler.
- ★ ASMBLE — full Z80 2 pass assembler.
- ★ HDT — Hex debug tool.
- ★ QCI — Utility overlay/command decoder.
- ★ SYSGEN — System builder.
- ★ COPY — disk to disk file copier.
- ★ DUP — disk duplicator.

OEM S100 boards from the experts!



New products from Ithaca audio!

Disk controller (up to 4 single or double sided drives)	£131.25
I/O board (4 parallel and 2 serial ports) with interrupts	£210.00
I/O board (4 parallel and 2 serial ports) less interrupts	£180.00
S100 front panel (as used in DPS1)	£245.00
Analogue I/O board	£295.00

Assembled and tested

8K Static RAM board (450ns)	£123.75
8K Static RAM board (250ns)	£146.25
16K Static RAM board (450ns)	£275.00
16K Static RAM board (250ns)	£295.00
64K Dynamic RAM board (250ns)	£615.00
Z80 cpu board (2MHz)	£131.25
Z80 cpu board (4MHz)	£153.75
2708/2716 EPROM board	£63.75
Prototype board (bare board)	£18.75
Video display board (64x16, 128U/L Ascii)	£108.75

Assembled and tested

AVAILABLE SOON: ZBC-1 Single board computer for OEM market. Available in basic through to fully expanded. 4MHz Z80A, 64K RAM, memory mapped 4K screen buffer, composite video, up to 16K power on EPROM monitor, 4 parallel ports, 2 serial ports, 4 channel counter timer. 1 off **£895** — please phone for a quote for your needs. (quantity discounts available).

ALL MANUALS AVAILABLE SEPERATELY **£2.50 each**

PASCAL MICRO DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

Are you still waiting for one?

ITHACA Intersystems HAVE JUST ANNOUNCED AN IEEE S100 SYSTEM WITH A TRUE PASCAL COMPILER

FOR RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES and TEACHING APPLICATIONS

The PASCAL System



- DPS1 Mainframe with hardware front panel.
- Z80A 4MHZ Microprocessor.
- 64K Static RAM.
- 8" Shugart or DRI Floppy Disc Drive, Power Supply and Controller.
- K2 DOS Operating System.
- Pascal Compiler and Macro Assembler.
- I/O Board with 2 RS232 ports and 4 parallel ports

While the others are talking about it, we are delivering!

CONTACT THESE UK DEALERS

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT.

NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE (Newbury) (0635) 30505 Telex: 848507 SIRTON PRODUCTS (Surrey) 01-660 5617
 DATAVIEW LTD. (Colchester) (0206) 78811 TRANSAM (C.London) 01-402 8137 Telex: 444198
 CODIFIED COMPUTER SYSTEMS (North London) 01-226 1319 MICRONEX (Bristol) (027589) 3042
 DATA SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (Fife, Scotland) (03374) 469 NORTEK SYSTEMS (Merseyside) (0704) 67375
 MICROPEOPLE (Nottingham) (06076) 69117 ENERTECH (E. Sussex) (0323) 870814

ITHACA Intersystems
(formerly ITHACA AUDIO of New York)

EUROPEAN SUBSIDIARY
58 Crouch Hall Road, London N8 8HG. England.
Telephone: 01-341 2447 Telex: 299 568

Tridata + MICROS = SOFTWARE

Business systems available now for the TRS 80

Sales Ledger (OPEN ITEM/DEBTORS ANALYSIS/STATEMENTS/INVOICES/VAT/DAYBOOKS etc.) from £ 150

Purchase Ledger (OPEN ITEM/CREDITORS ANALYSIS/REMITTANCE ADVICE/VAT/DAYBOOK etc.) from £ 150

Invoicing (UPDATES SALES LEDGER/DOWNDATES STOCK/MAINTAINS BACK ORDERS) £ 75

Stock Control (ISSUES/RECEIPTS/MOVEMENT, USAGE, VALUATION, RE-ORDER REPORTS etc.) £ 200

Payroll (WEEKLY, MONTHLY, CASUAL STAFF/BONUS SCHEMES/COIN ANALYSIS/PAYSLIPS etc.) £ 218

Nominal Ledger (Available shortly)

12 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL PACKAGES - TAILORED SYSTEMS TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

FOR THE BEST IN PROFESSIONAL MICRO BUSINESS SOFTWARE CONTACT US DIRECT OR CALL YOUR NEAREST TRIDATA DEALER FOR A DEMONSTRATION.

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE (CAMBRIDGE)	0223 68155
COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT SERVICES (SWANSEA)	0792 26085
ELECTRON SYSTEMS (SANDY, BEDS.)	0767 81195
A. J. HARDING (BEXHILL, E. SUSSEX)	0424 220391
KATANNA MANAGEMENT SERVICES (CHELMSFORD)	0245 76127
OPTRONICS (TWICKENHAM)	01 892 8455
GPW ELECTRONICS LTD (PORTSMOUTH)	0705 693341

Tridata Micros Ltd.
Smithfield House
Digbeth
Birmingham B5 6BS
Tel: 021 622 1754



NASCOM 2 is HERE

Nascom 2 complete kit
ex stock £295.00 + V.A.T.
plus

**SUPER INTRODUCTORY
OFFER**
FREE 16K Memory
expansion board worth
£140.00

Also available

NASCOM 2 fully built and
tested £335.00 + V.A.T.
POWER SUPPLY KIT for
Nascom 1 or 2
£29.50 + V.A.T.

ORDER NOW

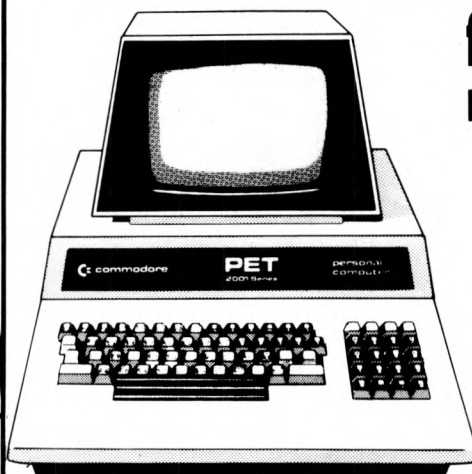


Access



Barclaycard

A NEW Micro-Computer Centre for the MIDLANDS NOW OPEN IN KENILWORTH



Business & Leisure Micro Computers is now open in Kenilworth. Stockists of well known computer systems and micro processors. B & L Micros offer a user service which will be of special interest to the businessman as well as the hobbyist seeking a new and exciting challenge.

A full range of micro computers and peripherals are available. Books, instructional material and software. Call in and talk over your requirements.

* Free software given away with every PET or Nascom bought. All models in stock.

* We stock ALL you need to build your Nascom - tools, soldering irons, add ons etc.

* Try before you buy - we sell time on a full range of machines at economic prices.

* Printers, floppy disks, cassettes, paper, books, components.



**A Special B & L Micros
Service Selling
Computer Time**

We can offer computer time for business users and others. Our Nascom and PET's can be hired by the hour or day for software development. Enquiries are welcome.



Business & Leisure Micro Computers

16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1EB. Tel: (0926) 512127

Graham Knott & Jeff Orr have now moved....

to new premises due to expansion to accomodate larger stock and workshop facilities for the Microcomputer user. Our new number is

051-933 5511

ring us at any time for your requirements



PET	
Pet 8k	£550
Pet 16k	£675
Pet 32k	£795
2nd Cassette	£55
Disk Units	
Computhink 400k Random and Sequential complete to fit 8k Pet (via expandamem)	£840
To fit 16/32n Pet (direct fitting)	£895
800k Unit	£1144
Memory Expansion	
24k Expandamem for Pet	£320
Interfaces	
Uni-direc I-EEE to RS232	£89
Bi-direc I-EEE to RS232	£140
Bi-direc 2 ported I-EEE to RS232	£175
A/D Convertors	
AIM 161 16 channel A/D convertor for Apple, Aim, Nascom etc	£130
Petset 1, AIM 161 including all interfacing requirements for Pet, complete	£166
Stack Peripherals	
Stack Joystick a balanced, calibrated unit supplied with software and examples of use, complete	£25
New 625 Video Adaptor a vastly improved 625 video convertor for Pet, works extremely well	£25
Stack Page Printer Interface copies screen contents onto 20m.a. loop complete with software	£25

APPLE	
Apple-plus (b&w) 16k	£770
ITT 2020 (colour) 16k	£830
16k RAM upgrade	£85
Printer Card	£110
Communication Card	£132
High Speed Serial Card	£110
Disk Drive with DOS	£398
Extra Disk Drive	£355
Diskettes (10's)	£30
KIM 1	£99.95
MANUALS New Pet user manual	£5
6500 Programming manual	£5
6500 Hardware manual	£5

PRINTERS	
Teletype 43 pinfeed RS232	£860
friction RS232	£875
pin and friction RS232	£889
Anadex DP8000	£575
Decwriter IV LA34	£880
Perkins Elmer Pussycat	
CRT Copier	£839
Also Centronics Range, Texas Instruments, Lear Siegler	
Ring us for a quote on individual models.	

Consumables	
Anadex DP8000 paper (2000 sheets) 9.5" x 11" drop	£15
Teletype 43 pinfeed paper (2000 sheets) 12" x 11" drop	£15
8.5 inch friction roll Box 'A' quality (12" x 3.5" diam. rolls)	£20

Box 'B' quality (12 x 3.5" diam rolls)	£15
Box 'A' quality (6 x 5" diam rolls)	£20
Box 'B' quality (6 x 5" diam rolls)	£15

Cassettes

C15 cassettes high quality tape, 5 screw cassette cases, per 10	£4.40
---	-------

Disks & Diskettes

We supply 8" and 5.25" diskettes for all disk drives. Please state your machine and we can give you a quotation.

e.g. Pet 2040	£30 per 10
Computhink	£30 per 10
Apple	£30 per 10
Horizon	£30 per 10
Sorcerer	£30 per 10
Many others in stock, both hard and soft sectored.	

Connectors

Pet User Port/I-EEE Port	£1.10 each
Pet 2nd cassette Port	85p each
Hoods for User/I-EEE connectors	£2.25
D.25 RS232 Connectors (State male or female)	£3.00
D.25 Hoods	£2.25

Demagnetiser

Curved head	£4.00
-------------	-------

If any requirements are not listed please ring us as we may have them in stock.

All prices are +VAT at 15% and include carriage (unless otherwise stated). Please make cheques payable to Stack Computer Services Ltd.

Stack Computer Services Ltd

290-298 Derby Rd, Bootle

Liverpool 20

WE OFFER A COMPLETE SERVICE!

When you buy a computer from us — we don't give you the box and wave goodbye.

We realise this is a major purchase for a Company and take the time to find out your requirements, design your computer system and write the software, or if you prefer to write your own, we will always be available to advise you.

You can buy a wide range of fully-documented packages — Word Processing/Purchase & Sales Ledgers/ Stock Control/Incomplete Records/Medical Systems/Teaching Programs etc. on Microcomputers such as—

APPLE II from £750
(16K)
A complete business system 48K
Apple, 2 Disk Drives, VDU &
Printer £2,500

MICROSTAR from
£4,950
Multi-user/Multi-task
1.2/2.4 or 4.8 mb.
A complete system with 2 VDUs
& Printer £7,000

ALPHA MICRO from
£9,950
From 1 to 32 terminals.
From 10 mb. to 90 mb. disk
storage.
16-bit processor, Multi-user
operating system.

**We stock a full range of VDUs, Printers,
Computer Stationery, Diskettes, Disk Boxes etc.**

all prices ex VAT.

Come and see us to discuss your requirements and have a demonstration.

MICROSOLVE

Microsolve Computer Services Ltd.
125 /129 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex.
Tel: 01-951 0218

M1 junction 4 /20 mins from Central London.

e.g.
**LOW COST
PRINTERM**
matrix printer £695
LEAR SEIGLER
200A matrix printer £1,650
QUME Sprint 5
daisywheel printer £2,115.

Possibly the most cost effective word processors in the world.



The Vector Graphic MZ

- *4MHZ Z80A CPU
- *48K ram
- *630K Bytes disk storage
- *Serial port and two parallel ports
- *Prom/ram Board with monitor
- *MDOS Operating system
- *Z80 Assembler
- *Basic Interpreter

Plus a large range of CP/M compatible software
including Fortran, Cobol, Macro assemblers etc.

DATA SYSTEMS LTD

The Vector Graphic System B

- Complete Vector MZ system plus:*
- *Vector Mindless terminal*
- Flashwriter 2 video board (24 x 80)*
- *Software driver on prom*
- MZOS North Star compatible DOS*
- *CP/M configured by Almarc*

906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham. Telephone: (0602) 625035

IF YOU'RE CONSIDERING A MICROCOMPUTER

Be Sure to Check Out the Product Offerings of the World's Largest Full Line Microcomputer Company.

All Ohio Scientific machines come with microcomputing's fastest full feature BASIC-in-ROM or on-Disk for instant use.

Challenger I Series

Economical computer systems that talk in BASIC. Ideal for hobbyists, students, education and the home.

	Minimum Configuration	Base Price
Superboard II - World's first complete system on a board including keyboard, video display, audio cassette, BASIC-in-ROM and up to 8K RAM	4K RAM	£ 188
Challenger IP - Fully packaged Superboard II with power supply	4K RAM	£ 238
Challenger IP Disk - Complete mini-floppy system expandable to 32K RAM	16K RAM	£ 865

Challenger IIP Series

Ultra high performance BUS oriented microcomputers for personal, educational, research and small business use.

C2-4P - The professional portable	4K RAM	£ 404
C2-8P - The world's most expandable personal machine for business or research applications	4K RAM	£ 548
C2-4P Disk - The ultimate portable	16K RAM	£ 1050
C2-8P Single Disk - Ideal for education, advanced personal users, etc.	16K RAM	£ 1199
C2-8P Dual Disk - Most cost effective small business system	32K RAM	£ 1790

Challenger III The Ultimate in Small Computers

The unique three processor system for demanding business, education, research and industrial development applications.

C3-S1 - World's most popular 8" floppy based microcomputer	32K RAM dual floppys	£ 2334
C3-OEM - Single package high volume user version of C3-S1	32K RAM dual floppys	£ 2334
C3-A - Rack mounted multi-user business system directly expandable to C3-B	48K RAM dual floppys	£ 3403
C3-B - 74 million byte Winchester disk based system.	48K RAM dual floppys	£ 8654
C3-C - 29 million byte Winchester disk based system.	48K RAM dual floppys	£ 6320

Full Business and Data base Software

OS.AMCAP - A complete small business accounting package including inventory, invoicing, A/R, A/P, CR, CD, general ledger and P/L	£ 656
OS.DMS - Data base Management System designed specifically for small business information management.	£ 175
-DMS based modules for Inventory/order, A/R & A/P, General Ledger, personnel/payroll, Query, Word Processing.	£ 175 each
WP-2 - Complete word processing system with character justification, global editing, paging, text justification, proportional spacing and hyphenation.	£ 116

OHIO
OHIO SCIENTIFIC also offers you the broadest line of expansion accessories and the largest selection of affordable software!

Compare the closest Ohio Scientific Model to any other unit you are considering. Compare the performance, real expansion ability, software and price, and you will see why we have become the world's largest full line microcomputer company.

I'm interested in OSI Computers. Send me information on:

Personal Computers Small Business Computers

Educational Systems Industrial Development Systems

Name _____

Address _____

Phone _____

MICROCOMPUTER BUSINESS MACHINES
4 Morgan Street,
London E3 5AB
Tel: 01-981 3993

WE ARE LOOKING FOR DEALERS THROUGHOUT EUROPE
PHONE MARK STRATHERN ON 01-981 3993



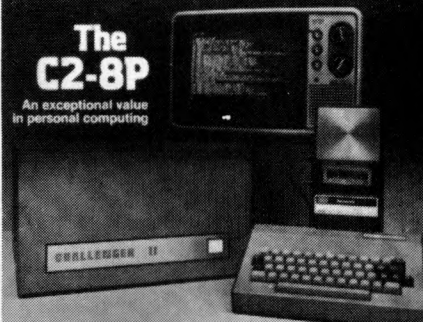
The C2-4P
The Professional Portable
by Ohio Scientific

Ohio Scientific now offers you the world's most powerful portable personal computer in both BASIC-in-ROM and mini-floppy configurations.

C2-4P Mini Floppy Features:
Minimum required 4K to 8K RAM. ROM system includes video display, keyboard, cassette, and BASIC-in-ROM. Audio cassette, video display, keyboard, and cassette are all contained on one board. The C2-4P Mini Floppy is the smallest portable personal computer available.

C2-4P Disk Features:
Minimum required 16K to 32K RAM. ROM system includes video display, keyboard, cassette, and BASIC-in-ROM. Audio cassette, video display, keyboard, and cassette are all contained on one board. The C2-4P Disk is the smallest portable personal computer available.

1335 S. Chalmers Road • Aurora, Ohio 44202



The C2-8P
An exceptional value
in personal computing

If you are interested in an ultra high performance personal computer which can be fully expanded to a mainframe class microcomputer system, consider the C2-8P.

Features:
The C2-8P features 48K to 128K RAM. It has a high resolution video display, keyboard, cassette, and BASIC-in-ROM. Audio cassette, video display, keyboard, and cassette are all contained on one board. The C2-8P is the smallest portable personal computer available.

Expansion:
The C2-8P can be expanded to a mainframe class microcomputer system. It has a high resolution video display, keyboard, cassette, and BASIC-in-ROM. Audio cassette, video display, keyboard, and cassette are all contained on one board. The C2-8P is the smallest portable personal computer available.

1335 S. Chalmers Road • Aurora, Ohio 44202



The C3-B
By Ohio Scientific
The world's most powerful microcomputer system is far more affordable than you may think.

STANDARD FEATURES:
- 48K to 128K RAM
- High resolution video display
- Keyboard
- Cassette
- BASIC-in-ROM

Expansion:
The C3-B can be expanded to a mainframe class microcomputer system. It has a high resolution video display, keyboard, cassette, and BASIC-in-ROM. Audio cassette, video display, keyboard, and cassette are all contained on one board. The C3-B is the smallest portable personal computer available.

1335 S. Chalmers Road • Aurora, Ohio 44202

Nascom-2 from Adda

Available from Adda, Nascom-2 the mighty micro kit based on the powerful Z80A 4MHZ CPU and with the industry standard MICROSOFT basic in ROM. Nascom-2's 20K of on-board memory has 8K of user RAM, a 2K monitor, 1K Video RAM, 1K of work space RAM and the 8K basic ROM.

To order send a completed coupon with your remittance or phone an order quoting your Barclaycard or Access number. Personal callers are of course welcome.

Open 9.00 am - 6.00 pm Monday - Friday.
10.00 am - 4.00 pm Saturday.

17/19 The Broadway, Ealing, London
W5 2NH (Between W. H. Smith and
Burtons). Telephone 01-579 5845

adda

we add up to a great deal.

To Adda Computers Ltd., 17/19 The Broadway, Ealing, London W5 2NH
Please send me: Nascom-2 £295.00
3A Power Supply £29.50

Tick your requirements. Please add VAT. Post and Packing are included

I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....

My Barclaycard/Access no. is

Name.....

Address.....

Signature.....



CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS CC ELECTRONICS

FOLLOWING THE SUCCESS OF OUR
FLOATING-POINT BASIC,
XTAL BASIC 2.2

HAS TO BE THE BEST YET FOR YOUR NASCOM!
ALL OF THE BEST FEATURES OF OTHER 8K BASICS

PLUS

* EXTRA COMMANDS/FUNCTIONS:

CHIN, KBD - character input.
ON ERR GOTO... error tracking.
CMD\$ - list reserved words.

- * % - Allows you to extend up to 64 new commands/ functions of your own choosing - NOW you can put your own disc, tape, control, graphics, terminal, mathematics commands etc. for the ULTIMATE in BASIC flexibility!
- * Fully upward compatible with version 2.1 (see earlier ads).
- * Existing 2.1 users - Return your original tape (less manual) with 50p p&p and we will update it FREE OF CHARGE!
- * PRICE: STILL ONLY £35 + VAT

NEW GRAPHICS BOARD

by local designer - 128 programmable shapes - resolution 192x128 - for minimum or expanded system - 'phone for details

MEMBERS OF COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION
& APPLE DEALERS ASSOCIATION

NASCOM NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR TRADE INQ WELCOME

CREED TELEPRINTER INTERFACE

Complete Kit of parts (with software) £18 + VAT
for NASCOM or APPLE - for low cost hard copy!

COTTIS - BLANDFORD CASSETTE INTERFACE

Now you can have CUTS on your NASCOM, up to 2400 baud
only £17.25 + VAT



18 months of experience in APPLE hardware and software makes us the leaders in the West Country. As the oldest microcomputer dealers West of Bristol, we feel we know what is the best.

The Apple computer is one of them.

£750 + VAT STARTS YOU INTO THE APPLE WORLD



NEW!!

For speed, power, storage, high print rate and compactness. Probably the world's first self-contained desk-top computer. One million characters at your fingertips - add on to 20 million £8,500 starts you into the big league of computers.

SHOP OPEN
0930-1730
EXCEPT
WED & SUN
Closed for lunch
1200-1300 hrs

TEXAS T199/4 40 MAGDALENE ROAD
HOME COMPUTER TORQUAY
PHONE DEVON
FOR DETAILS ENGLAND
Tel: 0803 22699

Shop open 0930-1730 except Wed. & Sun.

40 Magdalen Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699

Access and Barclaycard welcome.



SORCERER™

Now becomes a professional
word processor...as well!



The Sorcerer Computer is a completely assembled and tested computer system ready to plug in and use. The standard configuration includes 63 key typewriter style keyboard and 16 key numeric pad, dual cassette I/O, with remote computer control at 300 and 1200 baud data rates, RS232 serial I/O for communication, parallel port for direct Centronics printer attachment, Z80 processor, 4K ROM operating system, 8K Microsoft BASIC in separate plug-in Rom Pac™ cartridge, composite video of 64 chars 30 lines, 128 upper/lower case ASCII character set and a 128 user defined graphic symbols, up to 32K on-board RAM memory, operators manual.

BASIC programming manual and cassette/video cables, connection for S100 bus expansion unit.

The Word Processor Pac creates, edits, re-arranges and formats text. Features include auto wraparound, dynamic cursor control, variable line length, global search and replace, holding buffer for re-arrangement of text, right justification, line width and line to line spacing, underlining or boldfacing, text merging and a macro-facility permitting tasks such as form letter typing, multiple column printing or automatic forms entry.

CONTACT FACTOR ONE

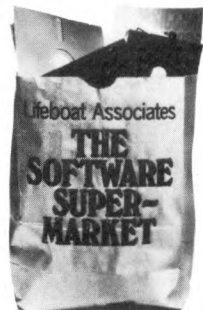
11-17 MARKET PLACE PENZANCE

TELEPHONE (0736) 66336 or 66565

Even More!

Super software from the world's leading microsoftware supplier.

- Software with Manual Alone Software with Manual Alone Software with Manual Alone
- DIGITAL RESEARCH**
- CP/M* FDOS** — Diskette Operating System complete with Text Editor, Assembler, Debugger, File Manager and system utilities. Available for wide variety of disk systems including North Star, Helios II, Micropolis, iCOM (all systems) and Altair Supports computers such as Sorcerer, Horizon, Sol System III, Versatile, Altair 8800, COMPAL-80, DYNABYTE DB8-2, and iCOM Attache. Specially desired configuration. **£75/£15**
 - CP/M version 2 (not all formats available immediately)** **£95/£15**
 - MAC** — 8080 Macro Assembler Full Intel macro definitions. Pseudo Ops include RPO, IRP, REPT, TITLE, PAGE, and MACLIB. Z-80 library included. Produces Intel absolute hex output plus symbols file for use by SID (see below). **£55/£10**
 - SID** — 8080 symbolic debugger. Full trace, pass count and break-point program testing system with back-trace and histogram utilities. When used with MAC, provides full symbolic display of memory labels and equated values. **£45/£10**
 - TEX** — Text formatter to create paginated, page-numbered and justified copy from source text files, directable to disk or printer. **£45/£10**
 - DESPOOL** — Program to permit simultaneous printing of data from disk while user executes another program from the console. **£30/£1**
- MICROSOFT**
- Disk Extended BASIC** — Version 5. ANSI compatible with long variable names, WHILE/WEND, chaining, variable length file records. **£155/£15**
 - BASIC Compiler** — Language compatible with Version 5 Microsoft interpreter and 3-10 times faster execution. Produces standard Microsoft relocatable binary output. Includes MACRO-80. Also linkable to FORTRAN-80 or COBOL-80 code modules. **£195/£15**
 - FORTAN-80** — ANSI 66 (except for COMPLEX) plus many extensions. Includes relocatable object compiler, linking loader, library with manager. Also includes MACRO-80 (see below). **£205/£15**
 - COBOL-80** — ANSI 74 Relocatable object output. Format same as FORTRAN-80 and MACRO-80 modules. Complete ISAM interactive ACCEPT/DISPLAY COPY. **£325/£15**
 - MACRO-80** — 8080/280 Macro Assembler. Intel and Zilog mnemonics supported. Relocatable linkable output. Loader, Library Manager and Cross Reference List utilities included. **£75/£10**
 - EDIT-80** — Very fast random access text editor for text with or without line numbers. Global and intra-line commands supported. File compare utility included. **£45/£10**
- XITAN (software requires Z80** CPU)**
- Z-TEL** — Text editing language. Expression evaluation iteration and conditional branching ability. Registers available for text and commands. Macro command strings can be saved on disk for re-use. **£40/£12**
 - ASM Macro Assembler** — Mnemonics per Intel with Z-80 extensions. Macro capabilities with absolute Intel hex or relocatable linkable output modules. New version 3 with added features. **£40/£12**
 - LINKER** — Link-edits and loads ASM modules. **£40/£12**
 - Z-BUG debugger** — Trace, break-point tester. Supports decimal octal and hex modes. Disassembles to ASM mnemonic set. Emulation technique permits full tracing and breakpoint support through ROM. **£45/£12**
 - TOP Text Output Processor** — Creates page-numbered, justified documents from source text files. **£40/£12**
 - A4 package** includes Z-TEL, ASM, LINKER, Z-BUG, TOP. **£155/£30**
- EIDOS SYSTEMS**
- KISS** — Keyed Index Sequential Search. Offers complete Multi-Keyed Index Sequential and Direct Access file management. Includes built-in utility functions for 16 or 32 bit arithmetic, string integer conversion and string compare. Delivered as a relocatable linkable module in Microsoft format for use with FORTRAN-80 or COBOL-80 etc. **£275/£15**
 - K BASIC** — Microsoft Disk Extended BASIC with all KISS facilities, integrated by implementation of nine additional commands in language. Package includes KISS REL as described above, and a sample mail list program. **£495/£30**
- MICROPRO**
- Super-Sort I** — Sort, merge, extract utility as absolute executable program or linkable module in Microsoft format. Sorts fixed or variable records with data in binary, BCD, Packed Decimal, EBCDIC, ASCII, floating, fixed point, exponential, field justified, etc. etc. Even variable number of fields per record! **£125/£15**
 - Super-Sort II** — Above available as absolute program only. **£105/£15**
 - Super-Sort III** — As II without SELECT/EXCLUDE. **£75/£15**
 - Word-Master Text Editor** — In one mode has super-set of CP/M's ED commands including global searching and replacing, forward and backwards in file. In video mode, provides full screen editor for users with serial addressable-cursor terminal. **£75/£15**
 - Word-Star** — Menu driven visual word processing system for use with standard terminals. Text formatting performed on screen. Facilities for text pagination, page number, justify, center, underscore and PRINT. Edit facilities include global search and replace, read/write to other text files, block move, etc. Requires CRT terminal with addressable cursor positioning. **£255/£15**
- GRAFFCOOL SYSTEMS**
- PAYROLL** — Designed in conjunction with the spec for PAYE routines by HMI Taxes. Processes up to 250 employees on weekly or monthly basis. Can handle cash cheques or bank transfer payments plus total tracking of all year to date figures. Prints emp master, payroll log, pay slips and bank gros. Requires CBASIC-2. **£475/£15**
 - COMPANY SALES** — Performs sales accounting function. Controls payments of invoices and prints sales ledger and aged debtors report. Suitable for any accounting period. Comprehensive VAT control and analysis of all sales invoices. Requires CBASIC-2. **£425/£15**
 - COMPANY PURCHASES** — Performs purchase accounting function. Controls invoices, credit & debit notes. Prints purchase ledger, aged creditors report and payment advices. Comprehensive VAT control and analysis of all purchases. Interfaces with the NAD system. Requires CBASIC-2. **£425/£15**
 - STOCK CONTROL** — Maintains stock levels, monitors stock levels to ensure optimum stock holding. Debit and credit stock, product code, unit, unit price, quantity in, turnover/minimum. Stock analysis reports can be weekly, monthly, quarterly etc. Interfaces with Order Entry Invoicing system. Requires CBASIC-2. **£325/£15**
- ORDER ENTRY & INVOICING** — Performs order entry and invoicing. Handles invoices for services and consumable items. Orders and part quantities. Sales Analysis report shows movements and trends for user-defined period. Interfaces with Stock Control, NAD and Company Sales systems. Requires CBASIC-2. **£325/£15**
- NAD** — Complete control of all your names & addresses including suppliers, clients, enquiries etc. Assign your own coding system and select all output via the report generator. Will print anything from mailing labels to directories. Requires CBASIC-2. **£225/£12**
- STRUCTURED SYSTEMS GROUP**
- LETTERRIGHT** — Program to create, edit and type letters or other documents. Has facilities to enter, display, delete and move text, with good video screen presentation. Designed to integrate with NAD for form letter mailings. Requires CBASIC. **£105/£15**
 - NAD Name and Address selection system** — interactive mail list creation and maintenance program with output as full reports with reference data or restricted information for mail labels. Transfer system for extraction and transfer of selected records to create new files. Requires CBASIC. **£45/£12**
 - QSORT** — Fast sort/merge program for files with fixed record length, variable field length information. Up to five ascending or descending keys. Full back-up of input files created. Parameter file created, optionally with interactive program, which requires CBASIC. Parameter file may be generated with CP/M assembler utility. **£50/£12**
- SOFTWARE SYSTEMS**
- CBASIC-2 Disk Extended BASIC** — Non-interactive BASIC with pseudo-code compiler and runtime interpreter. Supports full file control, chaining, integer and extended precision variables etc. **£75/£10**
- GRAHAM-DORIAN SOFTWARE SYSTEMS**
- APARTMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM** — Financial management system for receipts and security deposits of apartment projects. Captures data on vacancies, revenues, etc. for annual trend analysis. Daily report shows late rents, vacancy notices, vacancies lost through vacancies etc. Requires CBASIC. Supplied in source code. **£300/£25**
 - INVENTORY SYSTEM** — Captures stock levels, costs, sources, sales, agent turnover, markup etc. Transaction information may be entered for reporting by salesman, type of sale, date of sale, etc. Reports available both for accounting and decision making. Requires CBASIC. Supplied in source code. **£300/£25**
 - CASH REGISTER** — Maintains files on daily sales. Files data by sales person and item. Tracks sales, overruns, refunds, payouts and total net deposits. Requires CBASIC. Supplied in source code. **£300/£25**
- MICRO FOCUS**
- CIS COBOL** — Version 3 & ANSI 74 subset with extensions which offer powerful interactive screen formatting and built in cursor control. Version 4 additionally offers full level 1 ANSI for Nucleus, Table Handling, Sequential Relative and Indexed I/O. Inter-Program Communication and Library. **£295/£25**
 - Version 3** **£295/£25**
 - Version 4** **£395/£25**
 - FORMS** — Interactive utility to create CIS COBOL source code to perform CRT screen handling in application programs. Supports full prompt text, protected fields and input validation against data type and range expected. **£65/£10**
 - When purchased with CIS COBOL **£55/£10**
- OTHER**
- tiny C** — Interactive interpretive system for teaching structured programming techniques. Manual includes full source listings. **£45/£30**
 - BDS C COMPILER** — Supports most major features of language, including Structures, Arrays, Pointers, recursive function evaluation, linkable with library to 8080 binary output. Lacks data initialization, long & float type and static & register class specifiers. Documentation includes 'C' Programming Language book by Kernighan & Ritchie. **£60/£10**
 - WHITESMITHS' C COMPILER** — The ultimate in systems software tools. Produces faster code than Pascal with more extensive facilities. Conforms to the full UNIX** Version 7 C language, described by Kernighan and Ritchie, and makes available over 75 functions for performing I/O, string manipulation and storage allocation. Compiler output in A-Natural source. Supplied with A-Natural (see below) requires 60K CP/M. **£325/£20**
 - A-NATURAL** — Narrative assembler with linking loader, librarian, extensive 8080 subroutine library in A-Natural relocatable format and translators from A-Natural source to Microsoft MACRO-80 source and from A-Natural rel to source. **£180/£10**
 - POLYVUE/80** — Full screen editor for any CRT with XY cursor positioning. Includes vertical and horizontal scrolling, interactive search and replace, automatic text wrap around for word processing, operations for manipulating blocks of text, and comprehensive 70 page manual. **£70/£12**
 - POLYTEXT/80** — Text formatter for word processing applications. Justifies and paginates source text files. Will generate form letters with custom fields and conditional processing. Support for Daisey Wheel printers includes variable pitch justification and motion optimization. **£45/£10**
 - ALGOL 60 Compiler** — Powerful block-structured language featuring economical run-time, dynamic allocation of memory. Very compact (24K total RDP) implementing almost all Algol 60 report features plus many powerful extensions including string handling, direct disk address I/O etc. Requires Z80 CPU. **£110/£12**
 - C Compiler** — Supports most major features of language, including Structures, Arrays, Pointers, recursive function evaluation, linkable with library to 8080 binary output. Lacks data initialization, long & float type and static & register class specifiers. Documentation includes 'C' Programming Language book by Kernighan & Ritchie. **£65/£10**
 - Z80 Development Package** — Consists of (1) disk file line editor, with global enter and intra-line facilities, (2) Z80 relocating assembler, Zilog-Moskex mnemonics, conditional assembly and cross reference table capabilities, (3) linking loader producing absolute Intel hex disk file for CP/M LOAD, DDT or SID facilities. **£50/£12**
- Z80 Debugger** — Break and examine registers with standard Zilog-Moskex mnemonic assembled displays. Facilities similar to DDT when ordered with Z80 Development Package. **£30/£7**
- DISTEL** — Disk based disassembler to Intel 8080 or TDL Xitan Z80 source code, listing and cross reference files. Intel or TDL Xitan pseudo ops optional. Runs on 8080. Standard CP/M and TRS-80 CP/M versions available. **£35/£7**
- DISILOG** — TEL to Zilog Moskex mnemonic files. Runs on Z80 only. **£35/£7**
- TEXTWRITER II** — Text formatter to justify and paginate letters and other documents. Special features include insertion of text during execution from other disk files or console, permitting recipe documents to be created from linked fragments on other files. Ideal for contracts, manuals, etc. **£45/£3**
- TEXTWRITER III** — Text formatter to justify and paginate letters and other documents. Special features include insertion of text during execution from other disk files or console, permitting recipe documents to be created from linked fragments on other files. Has facilities for sorted index, table of contents and footnote insertions. Ideal for contracts, manuals, etc. **£75/£12**
- POSTMASTER** — A comprehensive package for mail list maintenance. Features include keyed record extraction and label production. A form letter program is included which provides neat letters on single sheet or continuous forms. Requires CBASIC. **£75/£15**
- WHATSI?** — Interactive data-base system using associative tags to retrieve information by subject. Hashing and random access used for fast response. Requires CBASIC. **£70/£15**
- XYBASIC** interactive Process Control BASIC — Full disk BASIC features plus unique commands to handle bytes, rotate and shift, and to test and set bits. Available in Integer, Extended and ROMable versions. Integer Disk or Integer ROMable. **£165/£15**
- Extended Disk or Extended ROMable. **£215/£15**
- SMAL/80** Structured Macro Assembled Language — Package of powerful general purpose text macro processor and SMAL structured language compiler. SMAL is an assembler language with IF-THEN-ELSE, LOOP-REPEAT-WHILE, DO-END BEGIN-END constructs. **£40/£10**
- Selector II** — Data Base Processor to create and maintain single Key data bases. Prints formatted, sorted reports with numerical summaries. Available for Microsoft and CBASIC (state which). Supplied in source code. **£105/£12**
- Selector III** — Multi (i.e. up to 24) Key version of Selector II. Comes with applications programs including Sales Activity, Inventory, Payables, Receivables, Check Register, Expenses, Appointments, and Client Patient. Requires CBASIC. Supplied in source code. **£155/£12**
- Enhanced version for CBASIC-2. **£185/£12**
- SELECTOR III-C2** — Data Base Processor to create and maintain multi-key data bases. Prints formatted, sorted reports with numerical summaries or mailing labels. Comes with sample applications including Sales Activity, Inventory, Payables, Receivables, Check Register, and Client/Patient Appointments, etc. Requires CBASIC Version 2. Supplied in source code. **£185/£12**
- CPM/374X Utility Package** — has full range of functions to create or re-name an IBM 3741 volume, display directory information and edit the data set contents. Provides full file transfer facilities between 3741 volume data sets and CP/M files. **£125/£7**
- BASIC UTILITY DISK** — Consists of: (1) CRUNCH-14 — Compacting utility to reduce the size and increase the speed of programs in Microsoft Basic and TRS-80 Basic. (2) OPFUN — Double precision subroutines for computing nineteen transcendental functions including square root, natural log, log base 10, sin, arc sin, hyperbolic sin, hyperbolic arc sin, etc. Furnished in source on diskette and documentation. **£30/£25**
- THE STRING BIT** — Fortran character string handling. Routines to find, fill, pack, move, separate, concatenate and compare character strings. This package completely eliminates the problems associated with character string handling in FORTRAN. **£30/£10**
- BSTAM** — Utility to link one computer to another also equipped with BSTAM. Allows file transfers at full data speed (no conversion to hex), with CRC block control check for very reliable error detection and automatic retry. We use it! It's great! Full wildcard expansions to send *ASM, etc. 9600 baud with wire, 300 baud with phone connection. Both ends need one. Standard and M versions can talk to one another. **£75/£15**
- Flippy Disk Kit** — Template and instructions to modify single sided 5 1/4" diskettes for use of second side in single sided drives. **£6**



Orders must specify disk type and format; e.g. North Star Horizon single density. Add VAT to orders for software (not manuals alone). Add 50p per item postage and packing (minimum £1). All orders must be prepaid (except COD or credit card). Make cheques P.O.s etc. payable to Lifeboat Associates. Manual costs are deducted from subsequent software purchase. The sale of each proprietary software package conveys a license for use on one system only.

Lifeboat Associates
32 Neal Street
London WC2H 9PS
01-379 7931

EFFECTIVE 1 OCTOBER 1979

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research
**Z80 is a trademark of Zilog, Inc.

***The Software Supermarket is a trademark of Lifeboat Associates



Two Apples Newton would have been proud of

The Pascal System

A complete system for the development and use of applications programs in Pascal, Basic or Assembly language.

48K APPLE II PLUS

Apple II Plus, with extended (Applesoft) Basic in ROM, 48K of RAM, High-resolution Black and White graphics on a matrix of 280 x 192 individually addressable points, Autostart ROM with on-screen editing, power-on books to application programs, and reset key protection. 2K system monitor, fast 1500 baud cassette interface, hand controllers.

Disc System

This consists of an intelligent interface card, a powerful D.O.S. and one mini-floppy drive.

Features

- Storage capacity of 116K Bytes/ Diskette (140K with language card installed)
- Powered directly from the Apple
- Fast access time — 600 m sec (max) across 35 tracks.
- Random or sequential file access.

Pascal Language System

Includes

The Language Card — 16K Bytes of RAM memory which replaces Apples ROM firmware in the memory map.

Auto-start ROM.

5 Discs containing the Pascal compiler editor, macro assembler, linker, filer and runtime utilities, Applesoft and Integer Basic interpreters.

The language system provides the most powerful set of software development tools available to the microcomputer programmer.

Apple II Plus 48K £988.00
Disc System with Controller £398.00
Pascal Language System £296.00

Plus 15% V.A.T. £1662.00
Total £249.30
£1911.30

The Graphics System

A complete, hi-resolution colour graphics system using the ITT 2020

ITT 2020

48K RAM, PALSOF Basic on ROM high resolution graphics on a matrix of 360 x 192 points. Low resolution graphics in 15 colours on a matrix of 40 x 48 points. Fast 1500 baud cassette interface to normal domestic cassette recorder.

ITT 2020 16K Colour Board £822.00
32K RAM £128.00

£955.00

Plus 15% V.A.T. £143.25

Total £1098.25

Peripherals

	Nett	V.A.T	TOTAL
Parallel Printer Card	110.00	16.50	126.50
Applesoft Card	110.00	16.50	126.50
Integer Basic Card	110.00	16.50	126.50
Communications Card ..	132.00	19.80	151.80
Clock Card	140.00	21.00	161.00
Light Pen	165.00	24.75	189.75
Voice Recognition Card ..	127.00	19.05	146.05
Eurocolour Card	69.00	10.35	79.35
Carrying Case	25.00	3.75	28.75
Supertalker	190.00	28.50	218.50
Lower Case Adapter	40.00	6.00	46.00



MICRODIGITAL

25 Brunswick Street, Liverpool L2 0BJ
Tel: 051-236 0707 (24 hour Mail Order)
051-227 2535 (All other Depts.)

Mail orders to: MICRODIGITAL LIMITED,
FREEPOST (No Stamp Required)
Liverpool L2 2AB.



mic
BITS



STANDARD FEATURES

- * 80 columns, bi-directional
- * 112 characters per second, 84 lines per minute.
- * 96 ASCII character set, upper and lower case.
- * Serial AND Parallel interfaces.
- * Standard and Double Width printing.
- * Horizontal and Vertical tabs.
- * Original and up to three copies.
- * Micro-processor controlled

SWITCH SELECTABLE FEATURES

- * Baud rate
- * Parity (to 9600 baud)
- * Print intensity
- * Character or line mode
- * Automatic line feed
- * Automatic form feed.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- * Expand buffer
- * 64 Key ASCII Keyboard.
- * Alternate character sets.

OFFICES & SHOWROOM — Open Monday — Friday
09.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. Personal callers welcome (Please
phone first). Saturdays by appointment only.

348 LONDON ROAD, BLACKWATER,
CAMBERLEY, SURREY.

Telephone: (0276) 34044 Telex: 858893

£39.50*

**Professional
ASCII Keyboards**



MODEL KB 756

**FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED
CASE AVAILABLE**

Accessories Available include:—

Edge Connector	KB15P	£1.95*
Numeric Key Pad	KB710	£7.50*
Plastic Case (Black)	KB701	£10.75*
DC to DC Converter	DC512	£5.00*

* U.K. Orders add 15% VAT on Order total.

FULL DATA SHEET ON REQUEST

Citadel Products Limited.

Dept. PCW 50 High Street, Edgware,
Middlesex HA8 7EP. Telephone 01-951 1848

**CARTER
KEYBOARDS**

You're invited to come and see the

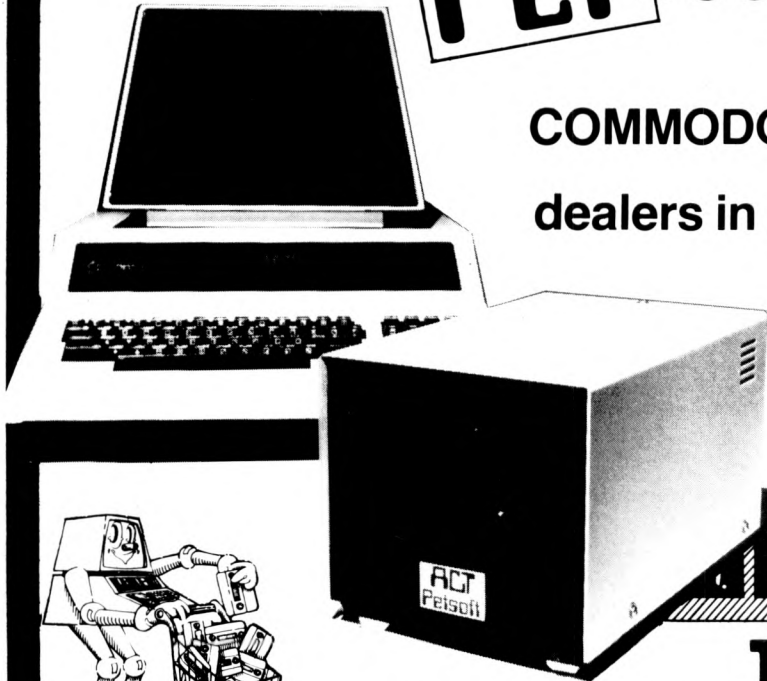
PetTM BUSINESS SYSTEMS

at your official

COMMODORE  and Petsoft

dealers in ... *the SOLIHULL Area*

Combine the NEW large keyboard PET with the
ACT PETSOFT Professional Disk Systems and
Software, and the result is a powerful business
tool. If your application includes Sales Ledger,
Invoicing, Purchase Ledger, Payroll or Stock
Control, then come and see us without delay.



2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

TAYLOR-WILSON

SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS AND MICRO-COMPUTER SYSTEMS.
Oakfield House, Station Road, Dorridge, Solihull, West Midlands, B93 8HQ.

Knowle (056 45) 6192 (3 lines) Telex 336513

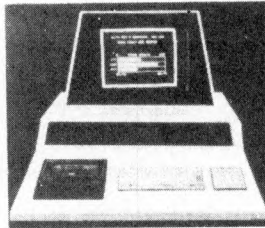
XITAN SYSTEMS

The South's Premier Microcomputer Supplier.

**WE SUPPLY SYSTEMS – LOOK AT THESE
TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS!**

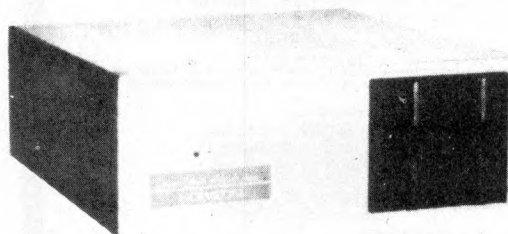
System A

32K Commodore PET + Commodore model 2040
Dual floppy drives and cable **£1610**



System B

NORTH STAR HORIZON, 32K Ram, dual double
density drives, 2 serial, 1 parallel port, DOS and
BASIC, High quality Brand Name 24 x 80 char
VDU **£2155**



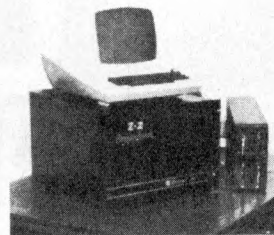
System C

CROMEMCO System 2, 4MHz Z80, 64K Ram,
dual minifloppies, 21 connectors, 1 serial, 1
parallel printer port, CDOS 1.07 and Extended
Disk Basic, High quality Brand Name VDU etc.
£2655



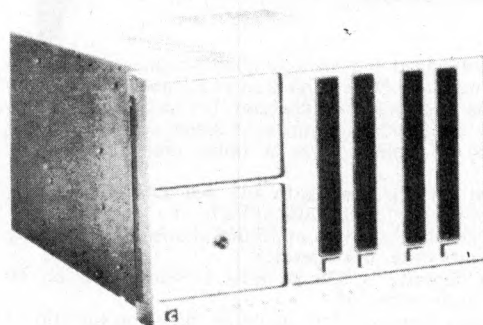
System D

CROMEMCO Z-2, 4MHz, 1 MEGABYTE floppy
disk storage, 64K Ram, 3 serial ports, 2 parallel
ports, CDOS 1.07 and Basic, High quality 24 x 80
char VDU **£4600**



System E

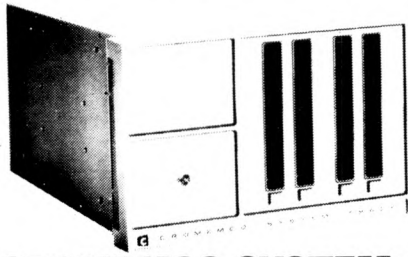
CROMEMCO System 3 (the "Rolls ROYCE")
64K Ram, 4MHz, 1 MEGABYTE floppy disk
storage, 1 serial and 1 parallel printer port, High
quality Brand Name 24 x 80 char VDU etc, includ-
ing CDOS and BASIC **£5130**



We supply Centronics, Teletype 43 and Diablo Printers, plus the normal range of ancilliary equipment. CP/M for Cromemco and Horizon systems is available from us, as well as Microsoft Fortran, Tex etc.

23 Cumberland Place, Southampton SO1 2BB Tel: (0703) 38740 Tues - Sats.

**micro
BITS**



CROMEMCO SYSTEM 3

- *new low prices
- *multi-user
- *Fortran
- *Word Processing
- *early delivery
- *Basic
- *Assembler
- *Mailing lists
- *finance available
- *Cobol
- *Data-Base management
- *Labels

SPECIALLY DESIGNED SOFTWARE NEED NOT BE EXPENSIVE

We specialise in producing well designed and constructed software with full documentation, user training and a guarantee.

We can quote on a fixed price or time and materials basis.

We require only one third payment on commencement of software projects, one third on delivery and one third AFTER the guarantee period. We can then provide an annual maintenance agreement.

Why buy unsupported, imported packages?

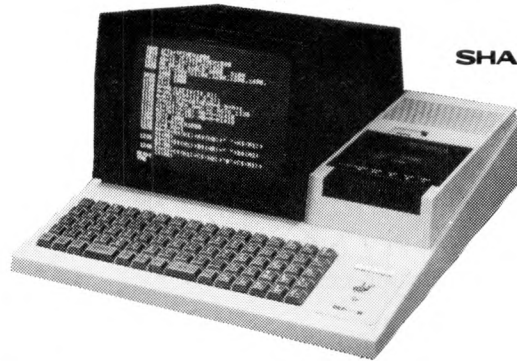
Also Sorcerer, Apple, Horizon systems, Dolphin, Printerm and OKII printers Elbit and Burnt Hill VDU's plus a vast range of books and all media requirements supplied.

**micro
BITS**

SHOWROOM and OFFICES open Monday - Friday 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.
34B London Road, Blackwater, Camberley, Surrey. Telephone: 0276 34044. Telex 858893

Saturday 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
On Main A30

A personal computer that opens the world of programming to your own fresh ideas!



SHARP MZ-80K

78 Keys

ASCII standard
Alphabet (capital and small letters)
Graphic symbols

CRT Display

This unit is equipped with a 25 cm (10") monochrome CRT for up to 1,000 letters (40 letters x 25 lines). Processing results can be displayed on the CRT, and it is possible to program and edit (addition, deletion, etc.) while watching the operation for confirmation.

Built-In Clock and Sound Circuits

Clock circuit: time is displayed according to program
Sound circuit: 3-octave sound signals for aural confirmation according to program

Options

- RAM 16K bytes
4K bytes
- Machine Language tape
- Assembler, Editor, Loader and Debugger (The above will be available in due course)

AVAILABLE FROM

HB COMPUTERS LTD

22 NEWLAND STREET, KETTERING NORTHANTS.
Tel. (0536) 83922 & 520910 Telex 341297



Happy Birthday PETDISK!

The U.K.-designed and manufactured Novapac disk system for Commodore's PET*, first seen at Compec '78, has now entered its 2nd year of production. It's unique saddle configuration continues the integrated design concept of your PET, with no trailing wires or bulky desk-top modules.

- * Novapac may be used with any available RAM plane.
- * May be used with both types of PET
- * Data transfer takes place at 15,000 char/sec — effectively 1,000 times faster than cassette!
- * Storage capacity is 125 K/bytes (unformatted) on 40 tracks per diskette side.
- * Dual index sensors permit dual-side recording for 250 K/bytes per diskette.
- * Easy operation full-width doors prevent media damage.
- * System expandable to ½ Mbyte on-line storage (4 drives).
- * Industry Standard IBM 3740 recording format for industry-wide media compatibility offered only by NOVAPAC.
- * Dedicated Intel 8048 microprocessor and 1771 FDC minimise PET software overhead.
- * Nationwide maintenance available.

Novapac Dual — disk system complete with PDOS and Utilities on disc £850 + VAT
Single-disk (stand alone) £499 + VAT
Pack of 10 mini-diskettes £30
Full cash with order is subject to 5% discount.

Clear documentation and a range of Demonstration programs assist the first-time user, while for the experienced programmer full utilities are supplied to aid concise program development. The sophisticated, easy to use Disk Operating System supports multiple file handling and incorporates extensive error-recovery software for maximum data integrity. Optional password security for any file or any disk is provided.

Several standard software packages are available, and we will tailor any of these to match your specific requirement. Call now for details or a custom software quotation.

analog electronics

47 Ridgeway Ave,
Coventry
Tel: (0203) 417761

PO Box 2
St Neots
Cambridgeshire

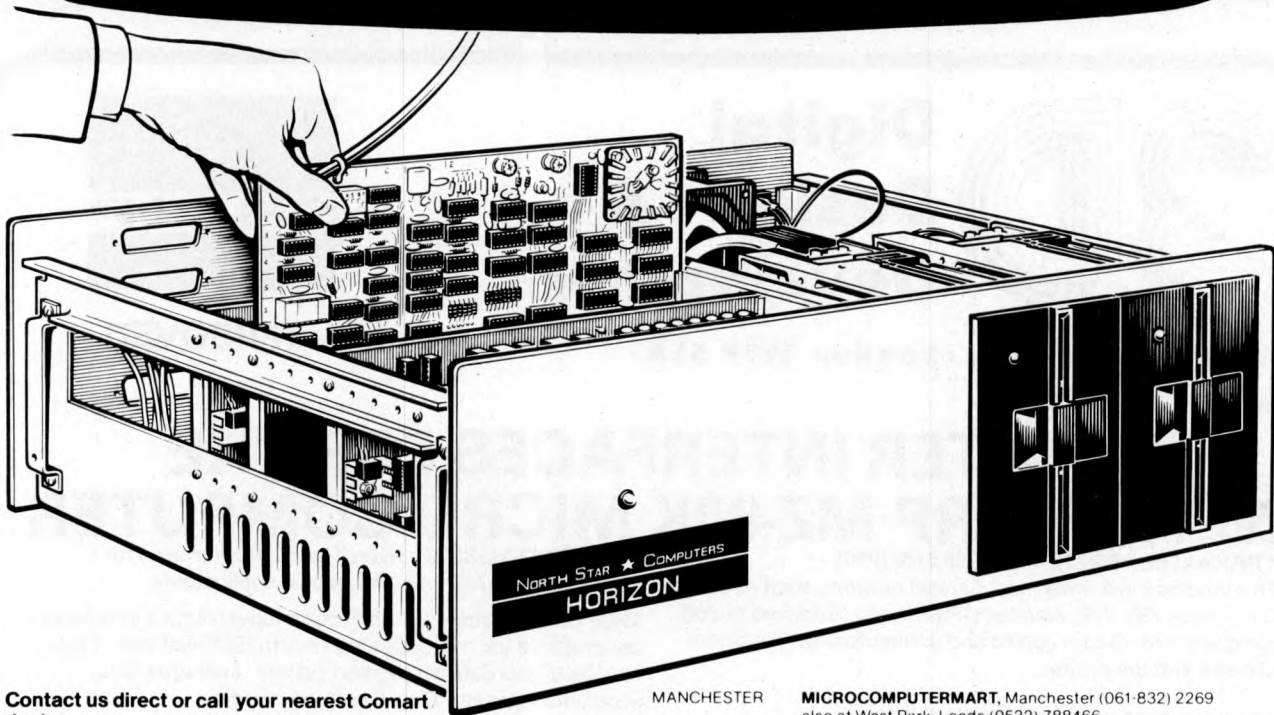
Dear Sir

The benefits of word processing are here for all!

The **Comart VDM** Video Display Module plugs easily into the North Star Horizon Computer S100 Bus and, together with the Comart Monitor and VDM *Star word processing software, provides the facilities of "**instant display**" word processing on a general purpose microcomputer.

Text may be entered, edited and standard paragraphs inserted with true upper & lower case display then rapidly printed in your chosen format.

The VDM transforms the Horizon into a valuable word processor yet change the diskette software and it resumes its role as a general-purpose Computer **Real Flexibility!**



Contact us direct or call your nearest Comart dealer

CAMBRIDGE
CAMBERLEY
ILFORD

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE, Cambridge (0223) 68155

MICROBITS, Camberley, Surrey (0276) 34044

THE BYTE SHOP, Ilford, Essex 01-554 2177

also at Tottenham Court Road, London 01-636 0647

HOLDENE LIMITED, Leeds (0532) 459459

also at Wilmslow, Cheshire (0625) 529486

DIGITUS LIMITED, London W1 01-636 0105

ISHERWOODS, Luton, Bedfordshire (0582) 424851

LEEDS

LONDON
LUTON

MANCHESTER

NEWBURY

NEWPORT
NOTTINGHAM

SHEFFIELD
SOUTHAMPTON

MICROCOMPUTERMART, Manchester (061-832) 2269
also at West Park, Leeds (0532) 788466

NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE, Newbury, Berks (0635) 30505
also at Stockport, Cheshire (061-491) 2290

MICROMEDIA SYSTEMS, Newport, Gwent (0633) 50528

COMPUTERLAND LIMITED, Nottingham (0602) 40576

also at Birmingham (021-622) 7149

Manchester 061-236 4737

Glasgow (041 332) 2468

HALLAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS, Sheffield (0742) 663125

XITAN SYSTEMS LIMITED, Southampton (0703) 38740



comart specialists in microcomputers

Comart Ltd., P.O. Box 2, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE19 2AF. Tel: (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514

microBITS



EXIDY SORCERER

32K Machine with Z80 processor and 8K ROM BASIC. 128 character ASCII keyboard and superb graphics.

DOUBLE DRIVE configured MICROPOLIS DISK SYSTEM with MDOS or CP/M 630Kb. Professional quality monitor, various sizes up to 16". Printer - optional 80 or 132 column printer. Software packages are available or can be written to your own specification.

The system can be expanded to suit your own applications.

OFFICES & SHOWROOM - Open Monday - Friday 09.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. Personal callers welcome (Please phone first). Saturdays by appointment only.

34B LONDON ROAD, BLACKWATER,
CAMBERLEY, SURREY.
Telephone: (0276) 34044 Telex: 858893

hi-tech electronics

1 Richmond Gardens, Highfield Southampton SO2 1RY
Telephone (0703)555072

OUR S 100 COLOUR VDU BOARD

WILL MAKE YOUR FRIENDS GREEN WITH ENVY AND OUR COMPETITORS SEE RED AND ANY OTHER OF OUR SPLENDID RANGE OF COLOURS

- HIGH DEFINITION, FULLY INTERLACED 625 LINE PAL COLOUR VDU BOARD
- 20 COLOURS AND GREY-SCALE TONES, INCLUDING RED, GREEN, BLUE, YELLOW, MAGENTA, CYAN, BROWN, PURPLE, ETC.
- 24 LINES OF 40 CHARACTERS, MIXED GRAPHIC AND ALPHANUMERIC
- COLOUR GRAPHICS RESOLUTION OF 80 x 72
- UPPER AND LOWER-CASE, DEFINITION OF 10 x 14
- ALL CHARACTERS CAN FLASH AND HAVE ANY HUE
- SEPARATE BACKGROUND AND FOREGROUND COLOURS
- 256 DIFFERENT GRAPHIC CHARACTERS
- SELECTABLE DOUBLE-HEIGHT CHARACTERS AND TWO PAGE MEMORY
- 1K MEMORY, MAPPED TO ANY 2K BOUNDARY
- 64 PORT - PROGRAMMABLE INSTRUCTIONS
- MONITOR, OR UHF OUTPUTS, RGB TO ORDER
- TELETEXT AND PRESTEL COMPATIBLE CHARACTER SET
- BRITISH DESIGNED AND MADE

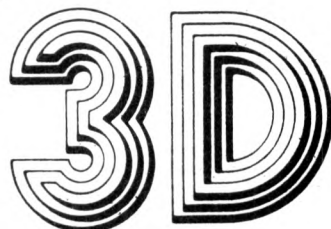
NOW AVAILABLE

- PROGRAMMABLE 13A MAINS DISTRIBUTION BOX, FULLY ISOLATED, FITS TTL 8 BIT LATCHED PARALLEL OUTPUT PORT FROM YOUR COMPUTER, AND CONTROLS 3 ON/OFF AND 1 32-LEVEL DIMMER SOCKETS **£69.00**
- S100 COLOUR VDU BOARD, UHF OUTPUT **£215.05**
- S100 COLOUR VDU BOARD, MONITOR OUTPUT **£215.05**
- S100 16K MEMORY BOARD, 250 nS **£210.95**

PRICES INCLUDE P&P - BUT NOT 15% VAT

COMING SOON:

- S100 TELETEXT TUNER/DECODER, S100 MUSIC SYNTHESISER, ETC.



Digital Design & Development



43 Grafton Way, London W1P 5LA

Tel: 01-387-7388

APPROVED

PRINTER INTERFACES FOR THE NEW SHARP MZ-80K MICRO COMPUTER

* PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE (PPI)

This interface will drive most parallel printers, such as the Centronics 730, 779, Anadex DP8000, etc. Supplied boxed complete with ribbon cables and connectors for the Sharp MZ-80K and the printer.

* SERIAL PRINTER INTERFACE (SPI)

This interface provides both RS232C and 20 mA Current Loop outputs. Switch-selectable crystal-controlled baud rate in the range 50 - 19,200 baud. Supplied boxed complete with power supply, ribbon cable, and connector for the Sharp MZ-80K, and D-type connector for printer, VDU etc.

* BI-DIRECTIONAL SERIAL INTERFACE

* ANALOG TO DIGITAL & DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTERS

* 3 D SPECIALISES in microcomputer interfaces for industrial, medical, and educational applications.

Wide range of analogue and digital input/output interfaces are available for microcomputers with IEEE-488 Bus. These include digital data acquisition system, analogue data acquisition system, D to A converters, etc.

Range of custom interfaces supplied: -

Stepper motor, Spectrophotometer, Transient recorder, NC Tape Generation System, BS4421 to IEEE-488, Floppy Discs, Noise-Level meters, etc.

Quotations supplied against customer's specification.



COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEMS



BUY – FROM CCS Microsales

THE A B C of MICROCOMPUTERS

A – IS FOR APPLE

- The Apple is great in a business environment, with our commercial systems software.
- An Apple based Word Processing System is available for only £1990, including software.
- For the technically minded there are CCS boards, including Arithmetic Processor, ROM, IEEE 488 interface, Synchronous and Asynchronous Serial Interface, and an A-D converter.

B – IS FOR A BIGGER BASIC

- The ABC 80 has a 16K BASIC in ROM, is very fast, has excellent editing facilities, and is beautifully made.
- The ABC80 can be a PRESTEL terminal, a terminal to a modular development system OR a PDP II or an IBM mainframe.
- 35 I/O and special purpose boards allow the ABC 80 to interface with test instruments OR to control machines.

C – IS FOR COMMODORE

- The Commodore PET at £560 for an 8K computer is good value for money.
- Everything in one unit.
- The new keyboard version of the PET (16N/32N) is available, as also are dual disc units and the PET printer.

**Buy any of the above microcomputers and you will get free at least £50 towards the cost of a "BASIC" course.

HIRE – FROM CCS Microhire

- The leading microcomputer hire company.
- Available are: Apple, PET, Exidy Socrer, Seed System One/ MSI 6800, NASCOM/MICROS, and the Tandy TRS 80.
- Peripherals also available, and software!

CCS Microsales

and

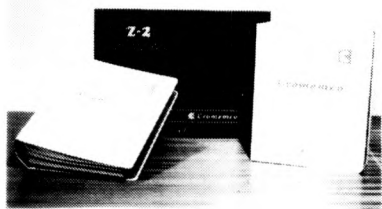
CCS Microhire

WE HAVE RELOCATED! Visit or contact us at our new showroom

7 The Arcade
Letchworth
Herts

Tel No. (04626)-73301
Telex 261507 (Ref 3244)

mic
BITS



CROMEMCO Z2

The outstanding Cromemco Z2 with fast Z-80 C.P.U. and 21 slot S-100 backplane.

Software includes EXTENDED BASIC, Assembler, FORTRAN, COBOL, DATA-BASE, Management and Word-Processing.

OFFICES & SHOWROOM — Open Monday — Friday 09.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. Personal callers welcome (Please phone first). Saturdays by appointment only.
34B LONDON ROAD, BLACKWATER, CAMBERLEY, SURREY.
Telephone: (0276) 34044 Telex: 858893

Happy Memories

21L02	450ns	83p
21L02	250ns	100p
2114	450ns	525p
2114	250ns	575p
4116	300ns	790p
4116	150ns	840p
2708	450ns	750p

TRS-80 16K Upgrade Kit

£64 for keyboard unit

£58.50 for expansion box

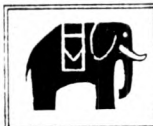
Floppy Discs by VERBATIM £21.50 box of 10 (Mini soft sectored for APPLE, PET, TRS-80 etc.)

We stock the full NASCOM range of products
Large quantity of 74LS stocked along with many other components. free lists sent upon request

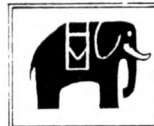
TEXAS IC SOCKETS	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40	
Solder tail	pence:	10	11	12	16	17	19	21	27	37
Wire wrap	- -	24	36	39	46	58	61	63	70	109

Gold plated S100 edge connectors £3-25 each 3/£9-50

4, 7 & 8 way DIP switches, all at 85p We keep a full range of wire wrapping equipment: Wrap-Strip-Unwrap tool £5-97
50 foot reel of wire £1-64 Just-Wrap tool with 50 wire £12-21



We've got Euroconnectors
Educational & Government
orders welcome Min £10



Shop open ten until six Access & Barclaycard
Prices inc VAT, orders below £10 add 25p p & p

**19 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton,
Hants. SO2 0JP Tel: (0703) 39267**

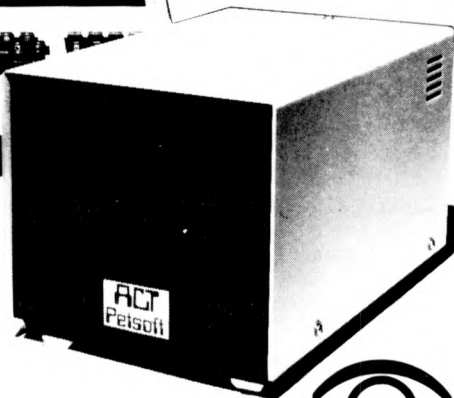
You're invited to come and see the
PetTM BUSINESS SYSTEMS
at your official

COMMODORE C and Petsoft
dealers in ... *Stockton-On-Tees*

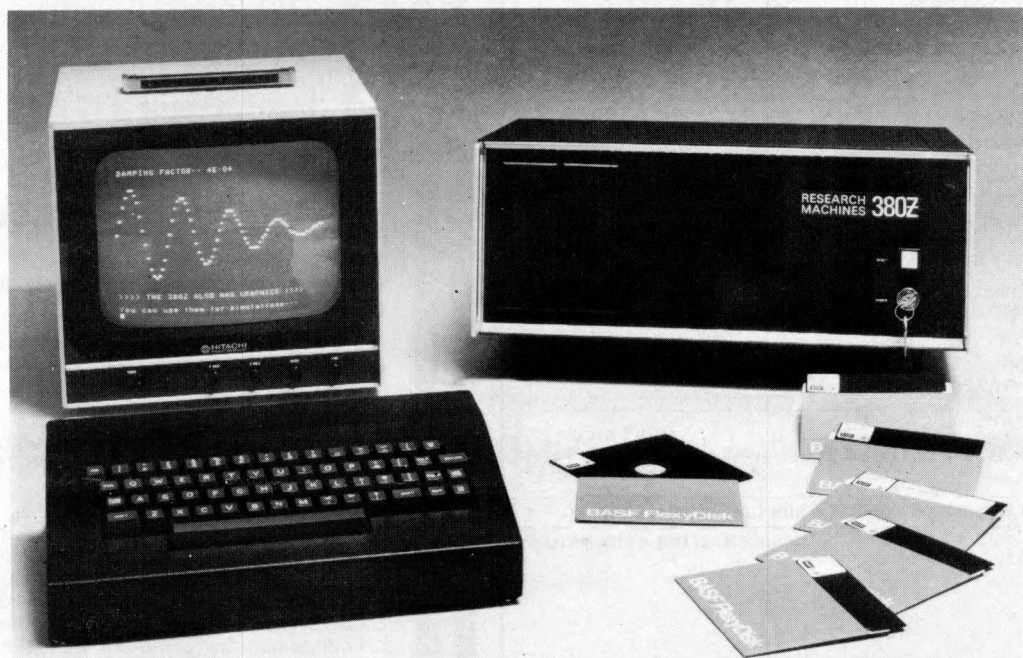
Combine the NEW large keyboard PET with the ACT PETSOFT Professional Disk Systems and Software, and the result is a powerful business tool. If your application includes Sales Ledger, Invoicing, Purchase Ledger, Payroll or Stock Control, then come and see us without delay.

Intex (Datalog) Limited

Eaglescliffe Industrial Estate, Eaglescliffe
Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS16 0PN England
Telephone Eaglescliffe 781193 (STD Code 0642)
Cables Intexrad, Stockton-on-Tees, Telex 58252



THE RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z COMPUTER SYSTEM



THE RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z A UNIQUE TOOL FOR RESEARCH AND EDUCATION

Microcomputers are extremely good value. The outright purchase price of a 380Z installation with dual mini floppy disk drives, digital I/O and a real-time clock, is about the same as the annual maintenance cost of a typical laboratory minicomputer. It is worth thinking about!

The **RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z** is an excellent microcomputer for on-line data logging and control. In university departments in general, it is also a very attractive alternative to a central mainframe. Having your own 380Z means an end to fighting the central operating system, immediate feedback of program bugs, no more queuing and a virtually unlimited computing budget. You can program in interactive BASIC or, using our unique Text Editor, run very large programs with a 380Z FORTRAN Compiler. If you already have a mini-computer, you can use your 380Z with a floppy disk system for data capture.

What about Schools and Colleges? You can purchase a 380Z for your Computer Science or Computer Studies department at about the same cost as a terminal. A 380Z has a performance equal to many minicomputers and is ideal for teaching BASIC and Cesium. For A Level machine language instruction, the 380Z has the best software front panel of any computer. This enables a teacher to single-step through programs and observe the effects on registers and memory, using a single keystroke.

WHAT OTHER FEATURES SET THE 380Z APART?

The 380Z with its professional keyboard is a robust, hardwearing piece of equipment that will endure continual handling for years. It has an integral VDU interface – you only have to plug a black and white television into the system in order to provide a display

380Z/56K complete with DUAL FULL
FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FDS-2

£3266.00

RESEARCH MACHINES Computer Systems are distributed by RESEARCH MACHINES LTD., P.O. Box 75, Chapel Street, Oxford. Telephone: OXFORD (0865) 49792. Please send for the 380Z Information Leaflet. Prices do not include Carriage or VAT @ 15%.

unit – you do not need to buy a separate terminal. The integral VDU interface gives you upper and lower case characters and low resolution graphics. Text and graphics can be mixed *anywhere* on the screen. The 380Z has an integral cassette interface, software and hardware, which uses *named* cassette files for both program and data storage. This means that it is easy to store more than one program per cassette.

Owners of a 380Z microcomputer can upgrade their system to include floppy (standard or mini) disk storage and take full advantage of a unique occurrence in the history of computing – the CP/M™* industry standard disk operating system. The 380Z uses an 8080 family microprocessor – the Z80 – and this has enabled us to use CP/M. This means that the 380Z user has access to a growing body of CP/M based software, supplied from many independent sources.

380Z mini floppy disk systems are available with the drives mounted in the computer case itself, presenting a compact and tidy installation. The FDS-2 standard floppy disk system uses double-sided disk drives, providing 1 Megabyte of on-line storage.

*Trademark, Digital Research.

Versions of BASIC are available with the 380Z which automatically provide controlled cassette data files, allow programs to be loaded from paper tape, mark sense card readers or from a mainframe. A disk BASIC is also available with serial and random access to disk files. Most BASICs are available in erasable ROM which will allow for periodic updating.

If you already have a teletype, the 380Z can use this for hard copy or for paper tape input. Alternatively, you can purchase a low cost 380Z compatible printer for under £300, or choose from a range of higher performance printers.

380Z/16K System with Keyboard

£965.00

**You've heard about it
Read about it — HERE IT IS**

**AVAILABLE EX-STOCK
COMPLETE KIT AS PER
MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION**

With provision for 8K on board expansion. Excludes 4118 x 8*

INCLUDES FREE 16K EXPANSION
VALUE £140 includes ALL parts with every kit

**NASCOM-2
ON DEMONSTRATION NOW**

£295 + 15% WITH
VAT FREE
16K EXPANSION WORTH £140

AVAILABLE ONLY FROM US ON THE COUPON BELOW

**OPTIONAL EXTRAS
3 AMP POWER
SUPPLY** VAT 15%
£29.50 Post £1.50
For NASCOM-2

8 OFF 4118*
For NASCOM-2
Purchasers
£80 Early
Delivery

RS232 COMPATIBLE

80 COLUMN PRINTER brand new

List price £550 If sent by carrier £5 extra

OUR PRICE
£325 + VAT
15%

FULL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY — DON'T DELAY. ORDER TODAY

Please send me my **NASCOM-2 KIT** with the **FREE 16K EXPANSION**
for **£295 + VAT**.

I enclose remittance

to cover

Name & Address

Also in stock **NASCOM-1** • **ELF** • **TRS80** as previously advertised



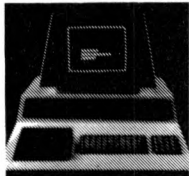
HENRY'S

Computer Kit Division
404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England
01-402 6822



BIRMINGHAM COMPUTER CENTRE

**Commodore
Authorised agents
PETSOFT DIST.
PETACT
business
programs**



**Specialists in
Commodore
Hardware
ALL MODELS
EX STOCK**

2001-4K 2001-8K 2001-16K 2001-32K

All at special discount prices including large keyboard

Floppy dual disk drive — Printers

KIMI BETSI — KIMSI, etc

Cassette tapes super quality

Diskettes — super quality

Our range of products now extended to include: New Apple II plus auto-start ROM (direct entry) PALSOF ROM (saves RAM). New low price from £830.

Evidy Sorcerer plug-in ROM cartridge S100 expansion Z-80

CPU word from 760 16K.

Midland stockists of Grama Winter Software.

Camden BD 80 Printer professional business use. 2K character buffer Now available ex stock £675 —

Send for free literature

HP terms available

**Showrooms open Mon to Sat, 10am-6pm
Camden Electronics (first floor) 462 Coventry Road,
Small Heath, Birmingham B10 0UG Tel: (021) 7738240**



Small
Systems
Engineering
Limited

IEEE-488/PET INTERFACES

Type B £186

Bidirectional serial interface is fully addressable and can have split BAUD rates

Type C £120

Serial interface — output only

Type CS £132

Serial interface output only with switchable character sets to match the new PET's lower case Screen mode

All interfaces are crystal controlled and are available with Special code conversions (ASCII/EBCDIC etc) by return (P.O.A.) All these interfaces are manufactured by Small Systems Engineering Ltd in the UK and do not exhibit any of the anomalies that are found in certain imported devices.

Type G.P.I. A.P. £249

Micro-based, bidirectional with buffering. The General Purpose Interface allows free use of PET's INPUT # statement without hangup problems. Software changeable BAUD rates and many other useful features

Addressable parallel (disk compatible) £106

Non addressable parallel £45

TV/Video monitor interface £35

Real Time Audio Spectrum Analyser for Commodore PET Microcomputer

32 Channels 1/3 Octave Filters, 1K ROM ROUTINES on board for analysis and graphical display. USR Functions for linkage to PET basic operating system £450

PET MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS INTERNALLY MOUNTED

24K £328

32K £432

S100 BOARDS

Dynamic Memory Boards

IEEE-S100 Specification Timing
Transparent on Board Refresh
4Mhz Z80 Operation with no wait states.
Fully tested and Burned In
Bank Select versions available —
North Star, Cromemco and Alpha Micro
Port Bank select.

Bank Size to 64K in 16K increments

Size	Standard	Bank Select
64K	£487	£562
48K	£397	£472
32K	£304	£382

P&T IEEE-488 Interface

Provides S100 computers with IEEE-488 £350

All prices exclude VAT

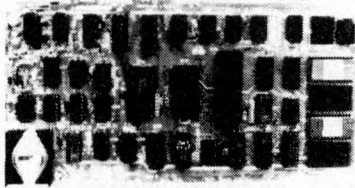
P&P £5.00 (includes Securicor Express Delivery)

62 New Cavendish Street · London W1M 7LD

Telephone: 01 637 0777 Telex: 8813085 (Abacus)

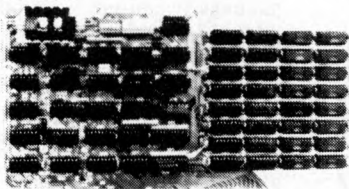
S.D. SYSTEMS inc. S100 COMPUTER CARDS & SYSTEMS

AS OF JANUARY 1st 1980 PRICES OF S.D. PRODUCTS WILL BE GOING UP.
ORDERS PLACED BEFORE CHRISTMAS FOR DELIVERY DURING JANUARY WILL BE AT CURRENT PRICE.



SBC 100
 * X-80 CPU
 * SERIAL I/O PORT
 * PARALLEL I/O PORT
 * 4 CHANNEL COUNTER TIMER
 * 1K RAM, 8K EPROM
 * S100 BUS
 * OPTIONAL VECTORED INTERRUPTS
 PRICE: £135.00 KIT; £183.00 BUILT AND TESTED

EXPANDORAM
 * 8K TO 64K
 * WRITE PROTECT
 * INTERFACES WITH ALTAIR, IMSAI SOL-8, CROMENCO & SBC 100
 * S100 BUS
 * OPERATES WITH Z-80, 8080, 8085 CPUs
 * 2.5 MHz OPERATION
 KIT
 PRICE: 16K £145.00; 32K £205.00; 48K £265.00; 64K £325.00
 BUILT & TESTED
 PRICE: 16K %250.00; 32K £310.00; 48K £370.00; 64K £440.00

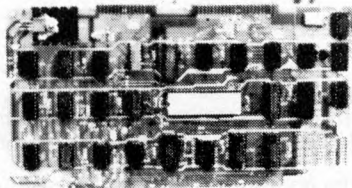


EXPANDORAM II
 AS ABOVE BUT EXPENDABLE FROM 16 to 256K
 * COMPATIBLE WITH Z-80 CPU
 * 4MHz OPERATION

PROM 100
 * PROGRAMS THE FOLLOWING PROMS: 2708, 2758, 2716, 2732, 2516
 * PROGRAM PULSE GENERATED ON-BOARD
 * LOW POWER REQUIREMENT
 * S100 BUS
 * MAX PROGRAMMING TIME 100 SECS (16K)
 * PROGRAM VERIFICATION
 * SOFTWARE SUPPLIED
 PRICE: £89.00 KIT; £123.00 BUILT AND TESTED

AIRAMCO MIKRO 700
 * S100 MAIN FRAME B&T
 * 12 SLOT MOTHERBOARD
 * CUTOUTS FOR 5¼" DRIVES (BLANKED ON DELIVERY)
 * FAN, POWER SUPPLY, KEY ON/OFF SWITCH, RESET BUTTON
 * COMPLETE WITH SBC 100 KIT
 * 16K EXPANDORAM KIT
 PRICE: £650.00

COMPLETE SYSTEM
 * AS ABOVE BUT INCLUDING:
 * 2 SA 400s + POWER SUPPLY
 * 1 VERSAFLOPPY KIT WITH BIOS PROM
 * ALL CABLES AND CONNECTORS ETC AND INCLUDING CP/M
 PRICE: £1295.00



AIRAMCO 1050 DISK BOX
 * CONTAINS 2 MFE 750 8" DOUBLE SIDED DRIVES
 PLUS POWER SUPPLY AND CONNECTOR CABLES
 PRICE: £1185.00

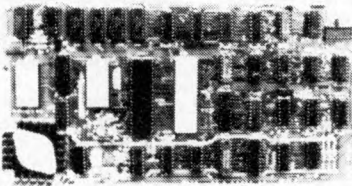
VERO S100 RACK SYSTEM
 * 6 SLOT MOTHERBOARD
 * POWER SUPPLY ETC
 PRICE: £230.00

+ V.A.T. @ 15%

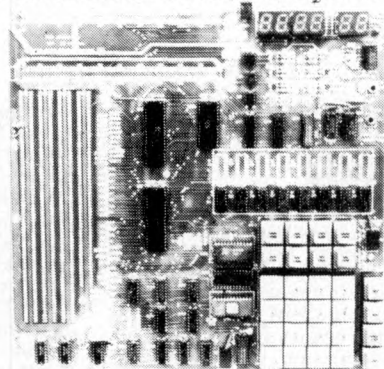
TRADE DISCOUNTS ON QUANTITY
 PLEASE ADD £1.00 P&P FOR S100 ITEMS
 THEN ADD V.A.T. @ 15%

VERSAFLOPPY
 * IBM 3740 COMPATIBLE
 * UP TO 4, 5 or 8" DRIVES
 * SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDED
 * Z-80, 8080, 8085 CPUs
 * S100 BUS
 * USES FD 1771B-1 CONTROLLER CHIP
 PRICE: £90.00 KIT; £145.00 BUILT AND TESTED

VERSAFLOPPY II
 * AS ABOVE BUT DOUBLE DENSITY & ANY COMBINATION OF DRIVE SIZES, UP TO 4 SIMULTANEOUSLY, USES FD1791-1 CONTROLLER CHIP
 PRICE: £175.00 KIT; £224.00 BUILT AND TESTED



VDB 8024
 * FULL 80 x 24 DISPLAY
 * 7 x 10 MATRIX
 * KEYBOARD INTERFACE
 * VIDEO & TTL OUTPUT
 * 2K INDEPENDENT ON-BOARD MEMORY
 8 ON-BOARD Z-80 CPU
 * 96 UPPER & LOWER CASE CHARACTERS
 * 32 SPECIAL CHARACTER SET
 * 128 ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER SET
 PRICE: £140.00 KIT; £236.00 BUILT AND TESTED



STARTER KIT
 * ON-BOARD KEYBOARD & DISPLAY
 * CASSETTE INTERFACE
 * PROM PROGRAMMER
 * 1K RAM, 6K EPROM, PI/O, CTC, MON.
 PRICE: £140.00 KIT; £246 BUILT AND TESTED

COMPONENTS	
2708 1024 x EPROM	6.50
2716 2048 x 8 EPROM	37.50
1771B-1 FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	29.95
21L02 1k x 1 (450ns) — per 8	7.50
21L02 1K x 1 (250ns) — per 8	8.95
2114 1k x 4 (450ns)	4.99
4115 8k x 1 (250ns) DYNAMIC — per 8	25.00
4116 16k x 1 DYNAMIC — per 8	89.00
AY5 1013 UART	4.50
AY5 1014 UART (5V)	6.50
AY5 3600 ENCODER	9.99
8080A CPU	8.99
4044 4K x 1 (450ns)	7.45
4215 16K x 1 (250ns) — per 8	59.50

FOR COMPONENTS PLEASE ADD 40p P&P
 THEN ADD V.A.T. @ 15%

AIRAMCO LIMITED
 UNIT A2, 9 LONGFORD AVENUE, KILWINNING INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KILWINNING Ayrshire KA13 6EX
 TEL: 0294 57755. TELEX: 779808

Newsprint (now incorporating What's New) is where Guy Kewney reports the happenings of the micro world. Product news, rumours, gossip, prediction and speculation. . . read Newsprint and stay ahead of events.

GIVE ME A RING

A development in the technique of connecting computers together. According to Logica, the company which is spending nearly £90,000 (£50,000 odd of which comes from the Government) on putting the Cambridge Ring together, the result could be to kill floppy discs.

The Cambridge Ring is like a bucket chain of data, with every computing machine in a closed network being able to pass data to every other one, round the chain. The result, says Pat Coen at Logica, is that any device from the largest mainframe to the dumbest terminal can use the mainframe's disc store for the cost of only the wires in the Ring, and a connection device.

Unlike many networks, this one is the simplest thing to explain. The connection is a twin cable — no coaxial screening, nothing fancy — with occasional amplifiers in case the cable needs to go more than a few hundred yards. Each device 'holds its bucket out', so to speak, to the device on its left, from which it receives a pail-full of data — a dozen or so bytes. If the data is meant for itself, the device takes it away and processes it, and passes an empty bucket down the line to its right. If it is for someone else, the device pours the data into the next bucket. If it is an empty bucket, it can fill the bucket or just pass on nothing.

What makes it special is the fact that four million characters a second can be passed down the line — faster than many hard discs can accept or release data from a

computer, and very much faster than a 500K byte floppy can work, even on a single track.

The cost of the node — the bucket handler — can be gauged from the fact that a suitably programmed Acorn microcomputer board, costing £35 without its display, is being considered as an ideal device in Cambridge. Once your local computer using company has installed a Ring, the theoretical cost of using its big disc is £35 plus the necessary bell wire.

Logica has already wired its building for data, and has started first tests. It aims to have a half-dozen or so devices attached by the end of the year.

The effect on the private user should be obvious. Even if the Post Office prevents us from hanging a hundred yards of wire out of our windows to swap disc files with our local Data Bank (and as the law stands, it can), enough big users will follow Logica's experimental footsteps for competition to bite hard at floppy disc suppliers.

Unfortunately, there's no way of knowing whether it will force very low prices even quicker than anticipated, or whether it will put them all out of business; either way, users of micros should be severely affected.

NASCOM news

Surprises were the order of the month in November for Nascom buyers. A quiet time for followers of Britain's top-selling kit, the Nascom-1, is nearly over, with the first deliveries of the Nascom-2 going out at the same time as an independent supplier announces packaged versions of both Nascom -1 and -2.

And Nascom itself is about to announce a £325 printer which it is building in the USA.

The biggest surprise for recipients of the Nascom-2 — apart from the surprise of getting it at all from a company which will never become notorious for early delivery — is the fact that the single board computer kit is most likely to be a two-board kit.

Kerr Borland had found himself in something of a corner, with the world shortage of memory chips providing him, as marketing manager of the new £300 kit, with a ready-made excuse for not delivering more than 500 boards before next summer. He didn't want it!

The trouble is simple: when memory suppliers tell you blandly that they 'can supply memory chips off the shelf' the question to ask is "which memory chips?"

Not the memory chips used on the Nascom-2, is the answer. The kit was designed with 10 chips number 4118, a Kbit static memory which is essential to the kit: well, two at least are essential. . . they are used for providing the image of the video display which is output to a TV screen.

Borland says that he could get 5,000 of these — enough for 500 kits (which were already on order, and saleable in a day, no doubt).

"We could have supplied the kits with only two chips, for the video, but we didn't want to do that", Borland observed laconically — and understandably, since if users had found themselves with a BASIC interpreter on board and no 8K bytes of memory to put BASIC programs for interpretation, they would have jammed the switchboard at Nascom.

The solution was, instead, to buy dynamic memory chips, of which Mostek, Nascom's supplier for the Z80 micro itself, had plenty. However the circuitry for keeping the memory capacitors on the chips charged, every millisecond or so, was not on the board. This was natural enough, since the board expected static chips, which retain data without refresh. So Nascom was compelled to design a 32K byte add-on board and supply it, free, with 16K worth of chips, also free — leaving eight of the static chip slots empty on the main board. The advantage then is that these chip locations are useable as 2708

ultra-violet eraseable memory.

So the next surprise will be that Borland will be able to go into the market offering the ZEAP assembler in four of those chips, leaving two sets of two chips for each of a 2K byte text handler and a 2K byte disassembler. It all brings system firmware up to the level of the remarkable Aim 65 from Rockwell, with the Nascom ahead in having a video output, and the Aim ahead in having a small printer and lower price.

And the printer is the next surprise. At £325 for an 80 column matrix printer which uses ordinary paper, has a bi-directional head and variable data rates, it sounds like good news indeed.

Meanwhile on the ready-built systems side, Portable Microsystems has beaten Nascom to the punch on two packaged versions — a trick which it has already done, by coincidence, for Rockwell's Aim.

Cost of a packaged Nascom varies: a simple Nascom-1 in a desktop case, fully assembled (called DTC 80) is £330; the same box costs £460 with the Nascom-2 inside. Then there is a briefcase version of each, at £405 or £535, to which can be added a £200 acoustic coupler to allow the machine to use the telephone.

Details from Mike Ayres on 0280 702017.

Electric mechanic shock horror

What all users want in a personal computer is a machine which works perfectly as soon as it is plugged in, and never goes wrong. According to the manufacturers, that is exactly what they supply.

Yet the retailers do spend a considerable amount of mental effort convincing prospective customers that they will be able to service what they supply when it does go wrong, and some of them go further, and state categorically that their competitors will not be able to provide such service.

If such suppliers uniformly charged more for the equipment, than the suppliers they brand as cowboys do, it would be easy to deduce that the higher price covered



Ever since Pan Am recently refused to fly a Hewlett Packard disc drive over from New York on the grounds that it was magnetic, it has become fashionable to refer to magnetic media as 'crashware'. Crashware comes in more sizes than you would believe: 3M sent us this pic of its complete range, on show at the recent Compec exhibition.

service, and that paying a higher price guaranteed that the machine would be working at least as often as not. Unfortunately the proof of the pudding is only in the eating.

On the desk at PCW are several angry letters from suppliers, referring to anonymous or even named rivals who, say the letters, refuse to provide service. Just occasionally, when you contact the slandered party he will state clearly: "I only sell to qualified engineers who can convince me they have an oscilloscope and know how to use it". Equally, the reply is often "No, it isn't me who refuses to support what he sells, it's the bloke down the road", and the bloke down the road makes exactly the same claim about his rival. They lie about the prices each other charges, too.

None of the above is news. The news is that the time has come to start getting the facts made known. And the way to do this is to consult our readers — that's you — about your experiences on after-sales service. If you are just buying a machine, keep a diary, showing dates of faults, symptoms, and the salesman's explanation, and what is done to repair it. If you already own a faulty machine, tell us who supplied, and who fixed it, and how much it cost.

Think about it

John Godfrey is a man who likes computer adverts. They used to pay his salary when he worked as advertising supremo for Computer Weekly, so he should like them. Now he is setting himself up as a judge of computer ads, by running a competition.

Advertisers who feel they have produced copy more informative, sensitive and aesthetically satisfying than: "Tom Watson said "THINK" — so we did" (the entry from Altego which won last year) should submit them. The entry fees go to the Disabled Group of the British Computer Society and an engraved trophy goes to the winner. Entries go to John Godfrey, Managing Director, Couchmead Limited, 42 Great Windmill Street, London W1V 7PA. The phone number is 01-437 4187.

Sharps the word

Everybody in the micro business is, naturally, scrupulous about service backup. Everybody else, of course, is slipshod and pays only lip service.

It seems, nonetheless, that the cautious attitude adopted



The Intel 8086 16-bit micro has moved from Leeds to Croydon. Modular Business Systems, builder of the first 8086 based computer, has appointed Instar Business Systems as London distributor for the Elite range, in which the top machine uses the 8086. MBS is on 0532 505719.

by industry observers to Sharp's pronouncements on the subject, was not justified. Sharp has been turning down prospective dealers for its new microsystem, and feathers have been ruffled on birds who thought themselves above criticism.

Paul Streeter at Sharp has weighed into existing micro suppliers in no uncertain terms: "We feel that a lot of the problems in this industry over the past 18 months have been due to suppliers who have appointed distributors without checking their ability to back up the equipment." And he is insisting on software back-up skills to go with hardware maintenance ability.

The result is the highly amusing spectacle of dealers who ring up to tell us that they "will almost certainly be stocking the Sharp micro, it's great", and who, a week or so later, express surprise at your insolence in supposing they would ever dirty their hands on a Japanese machine.

At press time, only HB Computers of Kettering — also an Apple dealer — had been formally announced as a Sharp dealer.

Ingenious

The world of printers is just starting to emerge from its completely unreal state. The first real sign that somebody knows what's going on is the announcement of a £500 matrix printer by the Japanese firm Oki, selling through a company called X-Data in the UK.

Established printer makers can be heard complaining of the Japanese threat, and muttering that, somehow, it isn't fair. This printer is high quality, produces graphics as well as print, needs no routine maintenance, and is able to print for hours on end with-

The needles have to hit the paper hard, and quickly, which means the solenoids have to be powerful; this implies they be both big, and use high power. The size of the solenoids means that they have to space themselves out. For the needles to hit the paper vertically, they therefore have to be bent, or hit with heavy hammers.

Oki was faced with the need to print Japanese characters — infinitely more complex than our alphabet.

To get 22 needles pointing into a character matrix area required ingenuity. On its larger printers, the company solved the problem by putting the needles horizontally, right across the page, and printing a line at a time — a similar technique can be seen in the thermal print heads on Rockwell's Aim 65 micro.

On a printer, designed to be cheap, that was too many needles. Instead, Oki devised what it calls 'stored energy ballistic needles'. These are fired at the paper by springs. As they bounce back, the solenoids pull the springs back, relatively slowly, with the rebounding needles helping them. The result is a print head so light and small that X-Data guesses it to cost around £10 — you don't have it fixed when it has finished its 200 million characters lifetime, you replace it.

X-Data is in Slough, at Mary's Wharf, St Mary's Rd., Langley SL4 1HE.

Soft sounds

You may have seen, at micro exhibitions, a video screen full of androids going 'GEEP GEEP GEEP PZPZPZ PZPZPZ PZPZPZ PZPZPZ' or words to that effect. It's a game called Android Nim, and according to a court judgement in August, the sounds reproduced (roughly)



A bar-code reader will turn the PET into a point of sale calculator for supermarkets. Such a device has just been launched by Machsize of Leamington Spa; details on 0926 312542.

above are Music.

This emerged when the Comp Shop found itself in hot water for copying the software which makes the noise.

It happened at the Online Micro Show, says Keith Jones, who runs the company, The Softwarehouse (a company name approved you may care to note, by the same ignoramuses at Companies House who turned down the name Cavendish Computing as an infringement of Royal prerogative, and Business Technology as too general) which held the copyright.

Jones holds it on behalf of the US group 80NW, and showed the program at the Online show, where Comp Shop representatives bought a tape at dealer rates (40% discount) to sell. Somewhat to Jones' surprise, copies "including our copyright notice which appears on the screen" began to be sold off the Comp stand at around half price; when asked to stop, Comp refused.

The intriguing legal point raised could prove the breakthrough for which software writers have been looking. "Because the program contains sounds", said Jones, "we did them under the 'passing off' bit of the act dealing with performing rights".

The question which has not yet been resolved is whether the sounds made actually have to be audible. The point is important because any computer is a small radio transmitter. I have found that the easiest way to monitor software which is prone to go down on a micro, is to stand a transistor radio on the circuit board. The program will generate a very recognisable sound as it runs; if it gets into a tight loop or 'halt and catch fire' mode, (see PET LOOPS) the sound is equally recognisable, and one can detect the point at which the program dies.

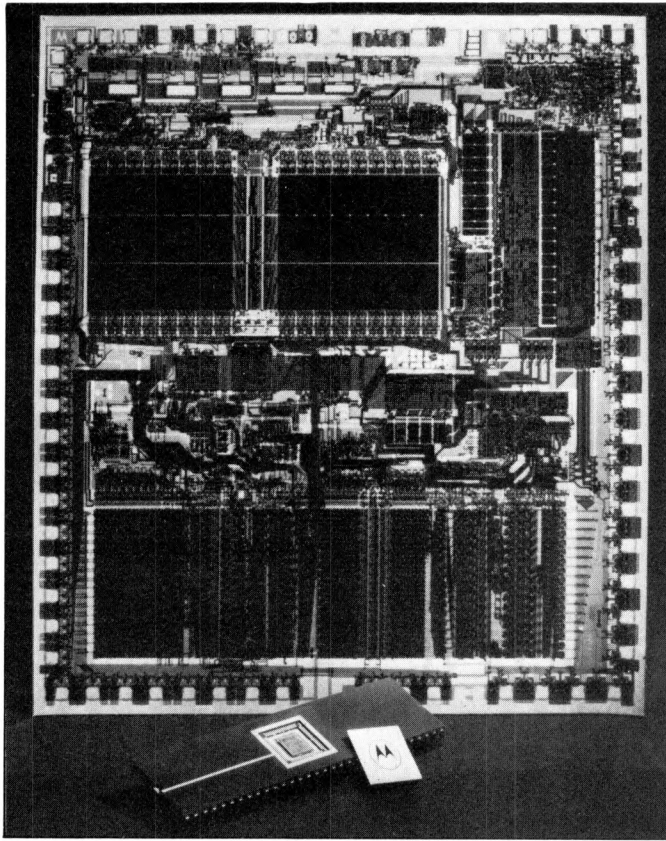
So, if you run my software, you are broadcasting the sounds my program makes, and anybody with a radio receiver can pick them up — a fact which has closed pirate radio stations before.

Jones said: "It cost us £1,000, and it has stopped a couple of others who thought they had our permission to copy the software. The important point is that we will do it again, if we have to, and now people know we mean it".

Miss-uselass

Graeme Pybus is marketing boss for ITT's micro, the 2020 which is a licensed copy of the Apple.

His wife has an attractive bottom. This can be freely stated because Pybus himself said so when talking about



The world's biggest micro: Motorola's 6800, shows its face at last: nearly 70,000 transistors, almost ten times the size of the 6800. Meanwhile back at Intel, a rumoured 32-bit micro prepares for 1980 — just a year away from stardom. Enjoy it while you can, 68000.

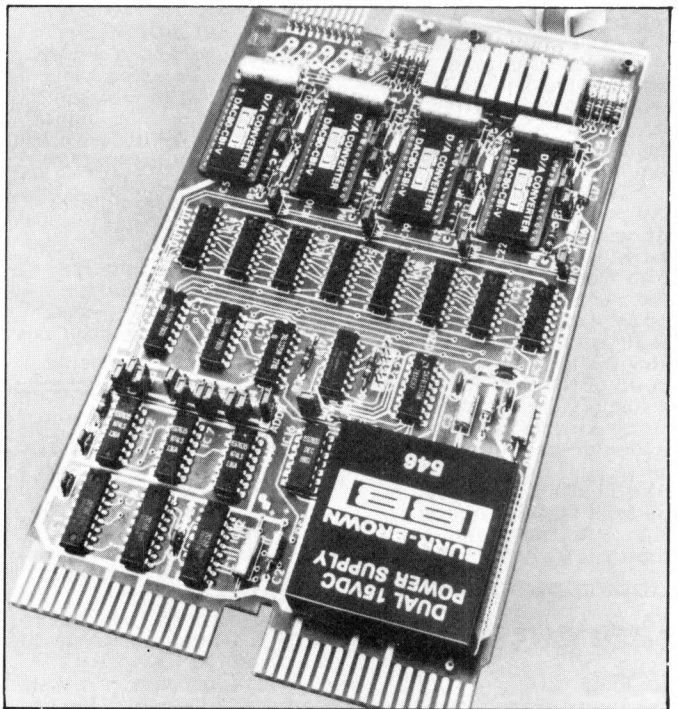
micros on the local radio in the North West area of Britain. In context of his remarks, this observation was in quite acceptable taste.

The same cannot be said, however, of people who send pictures of their product to this magazine for mention on these pages, with a photograph illustrating no more than the beauty of some anonymous female model. There may be many arguments, for and against the practice, but at the end of the day, what counts here at PCW is the fact that hundreds of our readers are women who regard this as sexism, and find it offensive.

Send a photograph, by all means, but try to illustrate something important about the machine; failing that, show us one of the people who we may talk to when we ring up and enquire about it. Even the dullest of 'black box on table' pictures will at least mean that next time we see the equipment we'll know what it is. Tired cracks about 'software' and 'floppies' are only funny the first time, and that was years ago.

Oh, Graeme Pybus? He was suggesting that a computerised list of the contents of the average home freezer was a good example of how useful the ITT 2020 computer was. His own wife, he says, forgets what's at the bottom "and then I see her vanishing head first into its depths. . ." And the interviewer suggested

that keeping the data on the computer was easier than swinging over the edge of a chest freezer 'risking the grave danger of plunging into the depths'. And Pybus said: "Yes, but it does look nice..."



Users of the range of minicomputers made by Digital Equipment are offered a new board that will fit into DEC's micro range by using the Q bus, in the same way as S100 boards fit on the S100 bus. Maker is Burr-Brown, which describes this system, for driving continuously-variable dials, machines and heaters, as 'four 12-bit digital to analogue converters'.

Chip mod

Like the tortoise which carries its home on its back, Zilog's Z80 chip carries its program permanently designed onto its chip. Users found that this made for problems in developing the program; so Zilog has announced a version with an extra 24 pins to control and read data from external read-only memory — only 4K bytes of it, so this isn't a chance to get excited about building a personal system round one. The interesting feature to note is the 64 pin package. Unlike the normal package with dual rows of pins in line, this one can't be plugged in back to front.

Proper price persuasion

There is a great divide between the opinion of the Computer Industry and the rest of us, about things like computers. In particular, the Computer Industry thinks that computers used for automatic letter writing should be called Word Processors, and, most important, should be expensive. This viewpoint, however, came in for a severe bashing recently from somebody the Computer Industry takes rather seriously; a consultant called David Butler of Butler, Cox & Partners.

The Computer Industry sells Word Processors to the hapless — that is, executives with Management Science

backgrounds — by saying that the machines can do the work of a great many typists, for rather less than the salary payments. This, David Butler told a group of Datapoint users, is silly. He quoted figures to show that secretarial costs amounted to rather less than 10% of office expenses; and that typing productivity was relevant only for some 40% of a secretary's time, because the other 60% was devoted to assisting the boss with administration.

Butler suggested that the way to sell equipment was to maximise the most expensive resource — managerial expertise. And, in summary, he pointed out that the way to make equipment useful to managers was to make it cheap enough for the manager to feel happy about buying it, even if he couldn't have it working 24 hours of the day.

This small dose of good sense may not be the sensational news story of the year, or even of the month. However, at a time when an American software house has launched a document written in the Pascal computer language, designed to allow the buyers of this software to write programs in the Fortran language — a Fortran compiler, in fact — and is asking

demonstrate code written by himself and associates in Canada, whence comes much of the best PET software.

Butterfield decries any adulation of what he calls the 'pyrotechnics' of what his code does. He prefers to say: "Look at the growing maturity of the PET; tools which you have devoutly wished for, are now coming into your hands".

Modesty apart, Butterfield and friends have written some remarkable code, derived from the intimate understanding of the micro inside the PET — which, of course, they learned on the Kim. The Kim, (still sold by Commodore who took over its builder, MOS Technology, to get the 6502 micro) could (and can still) only be programmed in machine code, by entering the hexadecimal numbers for each separate instruction.

As it happens, machine code programming for the PET is still a nightmare, even despite the seven assemblers now available for the machine (that's Butterfield's count). The most intriguing part of his code was designed to overcome a serious problem with PET: the fact that it can get itself into two sorts of 'loop' from which escape is possible, normally, only at the cost of

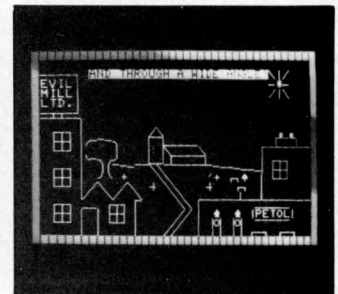
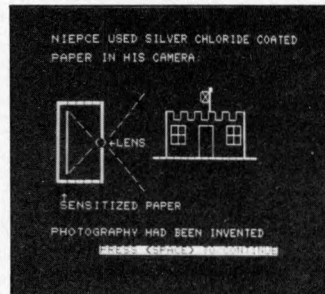
ending up with a new opcode that is only two characters long, where the old one was three. In this case, the third character will be left in memory, and the micro will take it seriously as an instruction, rather than as the fag-end of an old instruction. If it ends in 2, then, with the exception of A2 (hex), that is an HCF instruction; the micro goes into 'race mode' and chases its own gates around the chip.

Fortunately, the designers of the 6502 put in a wire called RESET to pull it out of this and make it start running its program again. Unfortunately the program it starts

company called Racet Computes.

Samples that catch the eye include a disc conversion program, which takes 'nearly any machine language program' from tape source, and converts it to a disc program; cost £10.00.

Optronics publishes (using the Electric Pencil program on a Teletype 43 printer) a newsletter listing available software (as it becomes available), together with hints, tips, and dire warnings about buying expansion memory cheap from other sources. Details from 50 Holly Road, Twickenham, Middx. Tel: 01-892 8455.



Animated cartoons generated by a piece of software are used in a new instruction program called 'The Petsoft Photography Course' — costing £12 from ACT Petsoft. Can it be a coincidence that Petsoft director Julian Allason is a camera freak? Details from 0635 201131.

running again, in PET, is a memory test program. It tests by writing AA into every byte and seeing if it reads back correctly. After that, you will search in vain for your program.

To avoid calling in the AA, Butterfield demonstrated a routine, which involves some soldering work, some complex keyboard work, and requires a new PET (it doesn't work on the old one).

He also demonstrated a program to sort any number of items into order, a new monitor called Superman, with various routines to do clever tricks — such as renumbering any section of BASIC code; and several new games, all of which are captured by North London Hobby Club on video tape, thus I am relieved of the need to tempt the printer's devil by giving them here. Queries to the Club at North London Poly, care of Robin Bradbeer.

Infinite basic

A claim that a piece of software 'will almost certainly make the TRS-80 the most powerful micro on the market' has been made by Optronics in Twickenham.

The software is Infinite BASIC, which was mentioned in the last edition, and incorrectly attributed to a distributor, A.J. Harding. Optronics boss Freddie Nicholls reports that the software, together with a great deal of other Tandy TRS-80 code, is written by a US

All things to all men

If, in the early days of motor-ing, someone had devised a protocol which allowed drivers to go safely on both the left and right hand sides of the road, the effect on traffic would have been as marked as devising a micro-computer bus that let users run Motorola, Intel and Texas micros in the same box, simultaneously. In the case of the microcomputer bus, the Amateur Computer Club has sponsored, or initiated, or inspired, a specification called the E78 microcomputer bus.

According to Alan Secker, who was secretary of the committee which drew up the E78 specification and has now published it, the aim has been achieved; it allows both 8-bit and 16-bit micros, of all makes known today and known to be planned for tomorrow, to run in the same system 'interactively'. This means that the system does more than tolerate the differences between the various control signals generated by the various chips; it actually reconciles them.

From my limited point of view, it seems apparent that some compromise must have been necessary, probably slightly limiting the operational speed of the processors themselves if and when they are interacting. The limiting factor probably has a trivial effect on system performance.

It would be useful, I



Cost of this matrix printer is £745: it prints at 120 characters per second, the head prints in both directions, it will go up to 132 columns, it is called the Micro Printer 879. It's supplied by Leeway Data Products in Feltham, tel: 01-894 5511.

\$125,000 for this marvel, readers could be forgiven for thinking that everybody in the Computer Industry is barmy. It's nice to find signs that they are not.

PET loops

One of the 'hidden strengths' of Commodore's PET computer is the fact that many of the first hobbyists cut their teeth on the 6502 micro-processor that it uses. The result is that people like Jim Butterfield, author of First Book of Kim, wrote software for PET.

Butterfield was recently in London at the invitation of the North London Poly's hobby computer club, to

wrecking all the software held in the machine.

According to Butterfield, there are two ways to 'crash' the PET. First is the obvious one; you give it an instruction to perform the previous instruction, and, rather like the dunce with a piece of paper saying 'Please Turn Over' on both sides, this can keep it happy for hours.

The other way of crashing it involves giving any one of fifteen instructions for which the mnemonic code should be HCF — Halt and Catch Fire. This is all too easily done. Several machine instructions occupy either two or three bytes (or characters) of memory, depending on the exact context; it's a simple matter to change the context when amending a program,

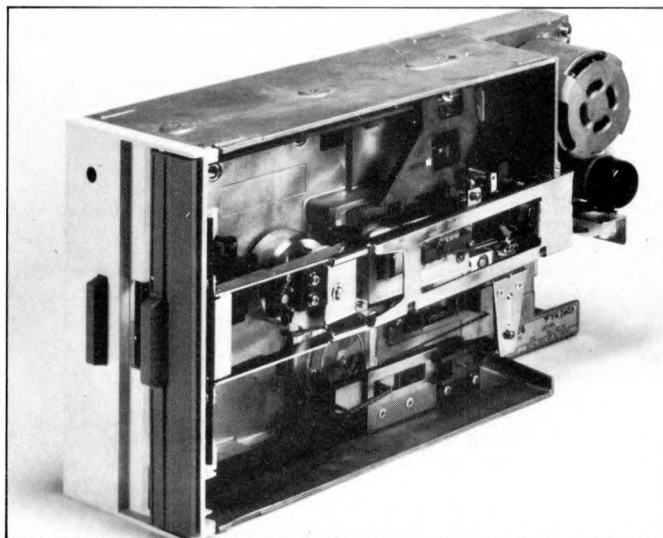
know, to illustrate this by publishing such details as memory delay times needed on this bus; however, the committee is evidently much more proficient at engineering than publishing; and from a copy of the E78 spec which has pages (i) to (v) and 1 to 4 twice at the beginning, with a corresponding duplication at the back of pages 41 to 50, and nothing in between, little could be salvaged for this page by press time — sorry!

A correctly bound copy of the spec, costing £2.50 (post free), can be obtained from Alan Secker at Avante House, 9 Bridge St., Pinner, Middx HA5 3HR. Overseas costs are higher, up to £3.25.

Secker says: "In order to assist small would-be manufacturers in producing various E78 compatible components, I am setting a register, and will arrange to co-ordinate between them so as to arrange for most of the components to be available, and complete systems to come onto the market quickly".

Components' Triton kit. This machine now has a resident assembler program in 8K byte worth of erasable permanent memory (EPROM) as the latest firmware option. The list now includes three different monitor programs, three different Levels of BASIC, and, with this assembler package, an editor and disassembler as well as single step and trace routines "with breakpoints for serious development of user machine code programs". Let no-one henceforth offend Triton users by saying that it does not offer a single step.

Transam also informs us that it has acquired a dealership for Ithaca's range of micro boards and other products. That makes them one of the few London sources of cheap S100 components and Apple, Tandy and PET memory upgrades. Finally, the shop has taken on the Stanford range of connectors. Details on 01-402 8137.



Japan's top floppy disc maker has launched a 5-inch and an 8-inch drive in the UK. The agent is DRG Business Machines of Weston Super Mare, Avon. Details on 0934 415398.

electromagnetic force to perform the mechanics of moving the contacts. It's all there, but what it's trying to say is 'a switch physically operated by an electromagnet'. Somehow it doesn't come across. Published by Hamlin, at Lake and Grove Streets, Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551 USA.

ITT gets the message

It is now over six months since the Post Office officially opened its Prestel domestic information supply, and nearer two years since ITT Consumer showed a working Prestel television (together with its announcement that it would build the Apple). As a result of the disparity between the two dates, it is surprising to find the same Prestel television announced as 'to be in production by the end of the year'. And it becomes apparent why Prestel information provider Rex Winsbury of Fintel gives it as his opinion that the TV set makers have let the Prestel community down by not making Prestel sets, despite promises that they would have thousands out by now.

ITT has redeemed itself somewhat by going a bit further than just producing a Prestel set, however. It has announced a 'domestic keypad' designed to allow non-business users to put in messages; and it has announced a Prestel printer. ITT says too that next year it will build and sell a Prestel adaptor for ordinary TV sets. It has also announced a major 'first' in business television — mains isolation to allow safe attachment of peripherals.

Hang on. . . Message pad? Prestel doesn't have a message facility. Or does ITT know something the Post Office hasn't said yet?

IBS jottings

PCW's very own David Tebbutt and Steve England visited the IBS in Birmingham. Here are extracts from their notes: . . . Hewlett Packard didn't have any calculators on display. . . Sanyo were showing a prototype of their forthcoming personal computer. TMS 9900 based, the new machine has been christened the PMC 3000. . .

Sharp showed us their recently translated BASIC and engineering manuals for the MZ-80K. They look very clear as well as being quite quaint in places. . .

Texas Instruments were showing off their 99/4 — running on an expensive dual standard television set. The imported demonstration program announced many features, the most memorable being the fact that it runs on 110-115 Volts at 60 Hz. . . CPS and Teletronics were showing the new Panasonic JD-800U and JD-840U personal computers. Review coming soon. . .

Finally, not quite an IBS jotting, but it is loosely connected:

A member of the PCW team overheard this (half) of a telephone conversation while standing in a computer shop: "What do you want?"

"Da service?"
 "Can't a do da service"
 "Dat's because dere ainta no-one here"
 "Dere won't a be no-one for two a days"
 "Dat's cos dey're all at a da IBS"
 "I'm a sorry, I can't a help dat"
 "Well dat's da way it is"
 "OK good a bye"

Would the person on the other end of the 'phone care to identify him/herself so that we can hear the other half of the conversation. All claimants write to Da Conversation, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Thank you.

Muse confusion

A recent reference by Sheridan Williams to 'MUSE' appears to have confused some readers. It is Mini-computer Users in Secondary Education, a body which runs courses, publishes Computers in Schools, co-ordinates educational use of computers, and supplies programs from its software library. Would-be members should send £5 to R. Trigger, Treasurer, 48 Chadcote Way, Catshill, Bromsbrove, Worcestershire B61 0JT; or write to MUSE at Oundle School, Oundle, Peterborough.

New from Transam

People who want to write assembler language programs for the Intel 8080 micro are very often users of Transam

Relay applications

All these pipe dreams of remote control and computer control switches around the house, founder if the pipe dreamer doesn't understand relays. Once relays were magnetically switched reeds in a glass tube; today they can be solid state, and the solid state sort is the sort that Hamlin makes, and explains in an applications manual. Its strength is that it successfully warns of such dangers as triacs which switch themselves back on if driving inductive loads such as transformers or motors. Its drawback is its attempt at 'scientifically unambiguous definitions'. For example: Electromechanical Relay — a relay with isolated input and output that mechanically opens or closes electrical contacts by utilising an electrical input to create an



Prototype version of Sanyo's PMC3000 personal computer, unveiled at the IBS show (see last newspiece).

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers. Be as brief and concise as possible and please add "not for publication" if your comments/questions are to be kept private.

Address letters to: "Communications", Personal Computer World, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

VAT-what VAT?

I was most interested to read, in last October's issue of PCW, a letter from Mr. Daines stating that computers are subject to a luxury rate of VAT. I was just about to pen a waspish little letter to my M.P. when I recalled that the last budget had abolished the separate luxury rate and brought in a single rate of 15%. Perhaps, I thought, Mr. Daines was thinking of the pre-budget situation. However, on turning up a pre-budget invoice for supplying and fitting some RAM it showed VAT at 8%. Thus I am left wondering what Mr. Daines was thinking of.

J.S. Linfoot, Oxford

We loved the idea of abolishing VAT... Perhaps next time we'll check the details — Ed.

MK14

I have been following your articles about the MK.14 (On your Mark get set), and found them very helpful. However, I have been trying to print, say, 'Error' on the display and instead of having a jump to go through the process again and keep the display apparently continuous, I am wanting to follow the 'word' with a delay, and follow the delay with another 'word'; thus one will see one word printed up then after the delay has run the display will show the next 'word'.

If one uses a normal '8FFF' instruction it will only delay the last digit of the 'word'. How can I get a delay of a few seconds on a multi-digit print out?

David N. Clarke, Sheffield.

Quicksort 1

To answer Mr. Barker's query (PCW October), yes, I used Dr. Samson's Quicksort algorithm; in fact, had I had Mr. Adenwalla's classical education, I would probably have shouted "EUREKA!" when I saw it in your magazine. However, my education did not include a grounding in Greek so I merely said "GREAT!" (to my shame I'd always thought Eureka had something to do with Archimedes needing a bath). It took only an hour to incorporate the quicksort routine into a program to calculate the Wildoxon rank

sum statistic, and I can think of other uses of the routine. Programs of that type are a boon to programming beginners such as myself. Many thanks to PCW and Dr. Samson.

With regard to the rank sum program, it merely generates a statistic which you then look up in a set of tables. Do any of your readers know of a formula which could be used to give the final answer directly in the program?

In conclusion I would just like to say that I enjoy reading PCW and the cover of the October issue is splendid.

John F. Cowie, Fife.
I can but applaud your excellent taste — Ed.

Quicksort 2

I should like to thank Pete Barker for his comments on my article (PCW August 1979).

I can assure him that several readers have used my quicksort algorithm with some success and have been in touch with me personally regarding this. I think perhaps he is overstating his case when he says that incorporating this routine in a program requires a 'great deal of effort'. There is not really any need to change the line numbers if this is being incorporated in a new program — BASIC subroutines can appear anywhere. I agree, of course, that it would be more difficult to incorporate it in an existing program whose line numbers and variable names are already fixed.

I support Pete Barker in his promotion of PASCAL but I fear that if I had published my algorithm in PASCAL it would have been available to far fewer readers, as the editor said in his footnote.

It was not my intention, as Pete implies, to give a full discussion of the algorithm, but simply a do-it-yourself guide to using it. I referred readers to Knuth for a full analysis of the algorithm.

May I ask Pete how well his procedure performs with REALS?

It seems to me that history is repeating itself. About 10 years ago we had a similar controversy over languages, viz. ALGOL versus FORTRAN. The more

enlightened academics extolled the virtues of ALGOL 60, including its recursive properties, while the vast majority of installations continued to use FORTRAN quite happily. The reasons for this were manifold but as I see it there were two primary ones —

1. FORTRAN was well established before the first ALGOL compilers started to appear.

2. Few manufacturers of computers gave much support to their ALGOL software (Burroughs and Elliott were the two exceptions).

It appears to me that BASIC and PASCAL are in much the same situation today. BASIC is, of course, the inferior language but there is a dearth of good manufacturer-supported versions of PASCAL around. This is sad, but I fear the outcome is inevitable.
Dr. W.B. Samson, Dundee, Scotland.

Teacher appeal

I should like to appeal, through the columns of your magazine, to any teachers who have used a micro for school administration or management.

I am working on a research project which has been set up under the supervision of the University of Bristol Department of Education, and with the backing of the Department of Education and Science. This project will investigate the use of low-cost micro-processor based computer systems in school administration and management. We aim to review such relevant work as has already been undertaken and to identify all tasks and management information areas which might be carried out or assisted by school micros.

Later we hope to analyse these tasks and areas and to specify, and possibly develop, software which could be used on micros by those with little or no knowledge of computers. Finally we shall monitor the reaction to change which might be brought about in selected schools when the software packages are introduced.

Any teacher or school administrator who has designed or used any micro software for school administration or management is

invited to contact me at the address below. Should they be willing, their work can take its place in the review mentioned above, and its importance and potential for wider use in schools can be assessed.

P.J. Bird, Hengrove School, Petherton Gardens, Bristol.

Survey

We are carrying out a survey into the development of microprocessors and their applications in the community, with particular reference to the ways in which this new technology will assist the disabled and in education. Our aim, in brief, is to collate all available literature and documentation from research bodies, manufacturers and suppliers, in order to produce a catalogue of materials available. This will provide a comprehensive source of reference for both present and future users of microprocessors.

We should be pleased to hear from any of your readers who feel they may have a relevant contribution to make to our survey, and ask them to contact us at the Department of Mathematics and Computer Studies, Sunderland Polytechnic.
J. Winton (Mrs.), Research Dev: Officer.

Taking account

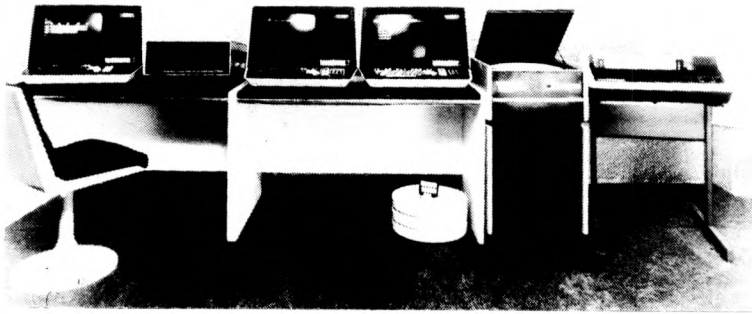
I am an undergraduate at Sheffield University taking a degree course in Business Studies. For my final year I have chosen to write a dissertation concerning the likely effects of mini- and microcomputers in the field of accounts and accountancy.

I am particularly interested in small businesses being able to purchase a small computer and using it to prepare their own monthly/yearly accounts. This, of course, could mean the end of traditional accountants, especially if, like other E.E.C. countries, audits are replaced by reviews.

It would, therefore, be a great help if you could assist me by providing information that you may regard as relevant to my research into this area. Costs and capabilities of present, and future, mini- and micro-computers would be

Powerful Micros at the Right Price

EQUINOX



- Multi-User
- Multi-Tasking
- Multi-Language
- Hard Disc Storage
- Word Processing
- Priced from under £5000

Languages supported include — Basic, Cobol, Fortran.

OEM, Educational & Dealer enquiries invited.

EQUINOX COMPUTER SYSTEMS,
Kleeman House,
16 Anning Street,
New Inn Yard,
London EC2A 3HB
Tel: 01-739 2387

IMS

SYSTEMS
HOUSES

TAKE YOUR PICK!

COLLEGES
SCHOOLS

OPERATING SYSTEMS

- CP/M
- PASCAL
- MULTI-USER, MULTI-TASKING
- CAP MICROCOBOL BOS

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

HARDWARE

- Z-80 Processor
- S-100 Bus
- Memory Management to 512KB
- 5 1/4" Floppy Discs (dbl. density)
- 8" Floppy Discs (dbl. density)
- Cartridge Disc Drives (to 40MB)

MAINTENANCE

- Nation-wide servicing facilities available.

LANGUAGES

- C-BASIC Compiler
- M-BASIC
- FORTRAN-80
- COBOL-80
- PASCAL
- CAP-Microcobol

COST OF DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS (including CP/M and C-BASIC)

- 48KB, dual 5 1/4" Floppies **£1675**
- 48KB, dual 8" Floppies **£2495**

- Exclusive of VAT. Subject to our standard terms and conditions and exchange rate variation.

EQUINOX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

KLEEMAN HOUSE
16 ANNING STREET,
NEW INN YARD,
LONDON EC2A 3HB.
01-739 2387/9. 01-729 4460

IMS

IMS

CPS

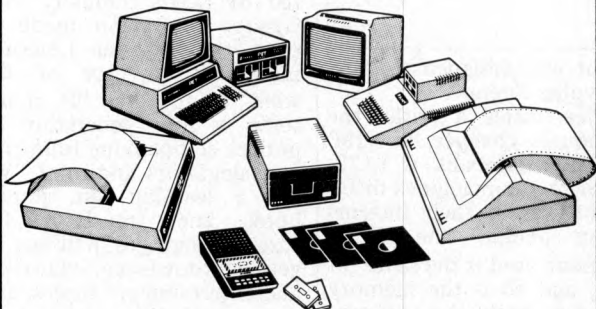
DATA SYSTEMS

The Midlands Micro Sales Centre

Established by CPS to ensure that you buy the micro best suited to your particular need.

During your visit you can see, and try at leisure a whole range of microcomputers.

Expert advice is always on hand to guide you through our hardware, software and back-up services.



We're Authorised Dealers for **Pet, Apple, Rair** and **Transdata** microcomputers; **Decision Data** and **Datac** printers; and **Lear Siegler** terminals —all available off-the-shelf; CPS (Data Systems) are exclusive Midlands Distributors for the outstanding

Panasonic

Business Computers.

Phone us today, to arrange your visit, or for product information.

Telephone: 021-707 3866



CPS (Data Systems) Ltd
Third Floor, Arden House, 1102 Warwick Road,
Acocks Green, Birmingham B27 6BH

A member of the CPS Group

COMMUNICATION

extremely useful, as would any particular instances where firms are producing accounts by computer already.

M.R. Mayes, 46 Mona Road, Crookes, Sheffield 10.
Please address replies direct to Mr. Mayes — Ed.

Raw state

I am a science teacher in a secondary school and I am keen to explore the world of personal computers both in connection with my job and personally. I bought the September issue of PCW in the hope that I could receive guidance, but I find myself in a new world of RAMs, PROMs, etc. . Can you please offer some assistance? I have enrolled in some computer programming evening classes, but ideally I should like to have my own personal computer. However, even the PET, which appears to be among the cheapest, is beyond me at the moment. Is it possible to get kits?

If you could point me in the right direction I should be grateful particularly with regard to the appropriate reading matter and reasonably priced hardware and software.

D.L. Davies, Shrewsbury, Salop.

Check out MUSE (see Newsprint) It's dedicated to computer education in schools. Kits-wise you'll find it useful to look through the Single Boards section of In Store. Ed.

Revas rollicking

Before Personal Computer World changed ownership it was running a series entitled 'Parkinson Revas'. I am unable to find any mention of it in the two issues published since the changeover and I am wondering whether it is your intention to complete it.

I am sure you will agree that an incomplete series is worthless and unless an assurance can be given that all the series will be completed there does not seem to be any point in buying your magazine.

E. Lawson, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Sorry to hear that, apparently, your only reason for buying past issues of PCW has been for the Revas! Actually, we thought long and hard about

continuing to publish such a very lengthy (and, therefore, page-consuming) program — it is, after all, available on tape for a trifling sum.

Reader pressure, however, has twisted my arm and having obtained a duplicate (the 'original' got lost in the changeover) we re-commenced the series last month — Ed.

Surprise surprise

I have recently purchased a Casio FX120 scientific calculator. I find on the back two removable plates. When removed, one of them reveals the batteries, and the other a small edge connector, on the main PCB. I wonder if you or your readers know what this is for. Does it mean I can use the calculator as a number cruncher for my micro system? Or is it only a test point? Or do CASIO plan future expansion, e.g. plug in modules like on the TIs? Please send any information you can get, as I am most intrigued and cannot obtain an answer from Casio themselves.

Merlin Klisse, Chudleigh, Devon.

I'm sorry to say that the news isn't all that exciting. After drawing a blank from official sources our 'ear against the factory wall' tells us that the edge connector is for factory testing — Ed.

On your marks

In the various home and small computing publications frequent reference is made to the 'Standard Benchmark Tests' and times quoted for the completion of same by various microcomputers. Your publication has consistently used eight such Benchmarks, named imaginatively BM1 to BM8, for comparison of machines using BASIC.

What are the eight Benchmarks? A listing of each would give the time quoted for its completion more meaning and allow readers to carry out their own benchmarking for their own systems.

L. Rickwood, Crostwick, Norfolk.

There's information on Benchmarks contained in this month's Benchtest — Ed.

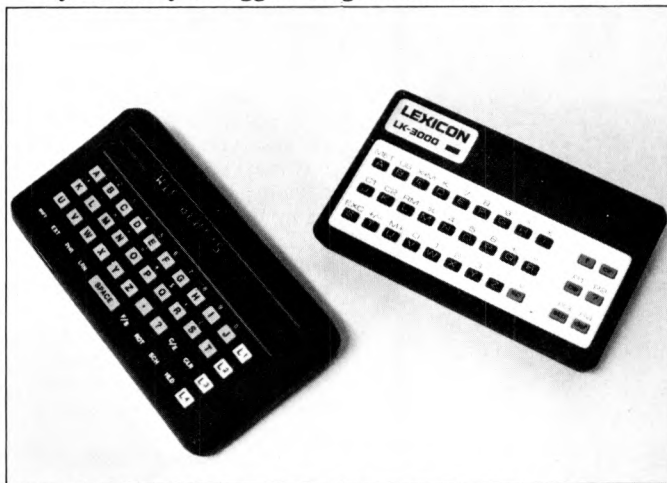
TODAY TRANSLATORS TOMORROW THE WORLD

Greater things in store for Craig and Lexicon

Two innocuous looking pocket calculators, with a few more buttons than most, have appeared on the market. With them come the twin shocks of a dismayingly high price — well over £100 — and inflated-sounding claims from the manufacturers that they are the forerunners of a new type of personal computer — the portable information system.

They are mini electronic dictionaries.

Guy Kewney struggles to get the back off them. . .



The microcomputer industry has a blind spot. It thinks of a computer as something that can be programmed. Accordingly, microcomputers that cannot be programmed have failed to catch the attention of micro experts, except for the few in industry who can afford to buy them; and these micros are now quietly creeping up on the blind side of the computer business, with some surprises.

A micro that cannot be programmed is not the contradiction in terms that it sounds. It is merely a micro which has its program printed onto the silicon chip together with its logic circuits. These machines are ideal for running short programs in portable devices such as hand-held calculators, since a short program can be very powerful. They can be found inside the Matchbox computer-controlled remote drive car, inside the Chromachine door bell, and in other devices which involve calculations.

And the word calculations brings us to another blind spot; we think of computers as computers, which they are not. They are very fast decision makers, capable of looking through a long list of possibilities and picking the right one with near infallibility. And neatly, that brings us to the pocket translator. Two of these arrived almost simultaneously for evaluation, having crept up on both these blind spots and surprising everybody. To the complete astonishment of all, they uncovered a third blind spot — by working!

The idea that the translation machine won't work is perhaps the most cherished myth of all, no doubt dating back to the early attempts to build such things. It must be twenty years since the first rumours of failure reached the school playing fields, with teachers explaining to fascinated pupils that attempts to translate phrases such as 'out of sight, out of mind' had disastrously ended in the nonsense 'invisible, insane'. And is there anybody who has not heard of the attempt to send Russia the 2,000 water sheep it had ordered (in the belief that it was requesting hydraulic rams)? Or the wartime convoy which sailed without life jackets, but with a bulk consignment of "ladies upholstery" because of American inability to cope with "brassieres de sauvetage"?

The two machines now available in Britain are the Lexicon, and the Craig M100. Sportingly, the importer of the Craig M100 has renamed it the Brainbank — sporting because it eliminates any

benefit the machine might have gained from US publicity. After all, it would have been an unfair advantage since the Lexicon, equally confusingly, is going to be called the Nixdorf personal computer.

There is another machine in the offing; it is being prepared by Texas Instruments, and is profoundly different from both Nixdorf/Lexicon, and the Brainbank/Craig in that it speaks.

The non-speaking machines are remarkably similar. Both have a full alphabetic keyboard with a long line of display above the keys and neither puts the keys in conventional typewriter layout, so the ability to touch type is wasted on them. In fact, it is hard to see what advantage it would have offered, since you need one hand to hold the device anyway. And it is worth recalling the fact that the conventional qwerty keyboard is designed to be clumsy. The first typewriters would not have been mechanically capable of operating at the speeds which skilled fingers would have tried to drive them, had they been ergonomically laid out. The qwerty

layout was designed to hamper typing fluency.

Price varies a trifle; the Lexicon is cheaper, at £150 and the Brainbank is £170.

Where the machines differ violently is in their internal system design. The micro-processor used is the same for both, and so is the memory size, but both the software which operates the translation, and the way in which it is loaded, are totally different.

For its UK launch, the Lexicon comes with six different plug-in language modules. Each is about half the size of a standard audio tape cassette, and offers a single language — Spanish, French, Italian, German, and Greek — with a final module offering 'person-to-person' communication with a restricted vocabulary in several languages.

The Brainbank, on the other hand, comes with three of a possible six language modules mounted simultaneously. Each offers upwards of 1,200 words in its own language.

The first indication of the differences in the software comes in the speed of reverse translation. On the Lexicon, translation from

English is noticeably faster than translation into English. On the Brainbank, however, translation is equally fast in either direction.

It is also noticeable that the data stored in the Brainbank is indexed in a more sophisticated way than on the Lexicon, which is almost definitely based on alphabetical order of the English. Words can be found on the basis of the initial letter, or initial two, or three letters, but there is more; they are also defined according to groups. Up to 50 groups are provided, in categories such as Travelling, Clothing, Time and Food. The unit is also programmed with 25 complete, and 25 partial phrases which can be added to full sentences — examples are "May I introduce. . ." and "I'd like to say. . ."

The Brainbank automatically corrects spelling errors, identifies and explains ambiguous words, and gives six language options, three at a time. The full list comprises of English, French, German, Spanish, Italian and Portuguese: Japanese and Arabic are due in the next few weeks, according to the importer.

That would be almost the end of the matter, were it not for the excited claims made by the makers for future versions of these devices.

The Brainbank is imported by Leeds company Ring Group; the claim made at press time by Ian Lenagan, marketing director of the went as follows: "It represents a new generation of pocket companions following on calculators and mini TVs. It's a learning aid, phrase book and translator for foreign languages, a library of general knowledge, education and entertainment topics; and a personal filing cabinet in one".

The full potential of the Brainbank, says Lenagan, lies in recent technology which enables the storage capacity of the additional memory cell modules to be increased to as much as 9,600 words. Since the average 'educated' English speaker probably uses between 3,000 and 5,000 words at most, this leaves room for what he summarises as: "uprated language cells with more sophisticated vocabulary and phrases".

As an information centre, the Brainbank has a built in metric conversion feature. Cells containing comprehensive details on diet and nutrition programs, first aid, taxation, and a thesaurus are on the way. The list of future titles reads like the worst excesses of a personal software catalogue writer's nightmare — a cocktail mixer

guide, spelling guide, and various word games and puzzles.

The punchline is that next year, the Brainbank appears in a MkII format. It virtually has to. By then the Lexicon will have appeared with blank 'language' cells for the user to fill up with his own details — addresses and phone numbers of lovers/business contacts, or subject file references for office work — anything that requires cross referencing of a few thousand items.

The reason that the Lexicon can do this without changing format is simple: it has no micro in it. The Lexicon language modules, unlike the Brainbank's memory cells, actually include a microprocessor as well as a very large read-only memory chip containing the language data. It makes the modules more costly than the Brainbank's, but it means that the overall design of the Lexicon is that of a terminal; once a 'personal programmer' module is available — within weeks, says the London agent, Bernard Amps — it will be possible to use the Lexicon terminal to enter data to that module.

Amps says that 'in the very near future' (which means before Christmas, he hopes), it will be possible to buy four special interfaces for the Lexicon. There will be a parallel wire interface to a hobbyist breadboard, or the choice of three serial terminal interfaces — serial RS 232, serial 20 mA current loop or serial 60 mA current loop.

The man who designed the Brainbank is an American millionaire called Ron Gordon, a singularly unhelpful person to turn to for an explanation of how it works, because he has gone to considerable trouble to keep it all secret. He did reveal to PCW that a new version would be out in January, to provide blank cell data entry. He told the American magazine Fortune recently that he was designing telephone interface which would let the user access data which his company, Friends Amis, holds on its central computer; all they'll have to do is phone his computer up. And he has mentioned plans to release a portable printer to go with the machine.

Not only does Gordon refuse to discuss his indexing software, he has built hardware and software which prevents the curious from prying.

For instance, although Friends Amis does almost no manufacturing of the machine itself, it does put the innards into the plastic case, so that it can control the final step in assembly. This

final step is the programming of encryption codes to ensure that only a Friends Amis memory cell can get data into or out of the Craig/Brainbank; rivals should not be able to copy either software or hardware. Taking a Peek at PET BASIC is child's play by comparison.

The Lexicon threat which provoked this secrecy and probably caused Gordon to hurry the Mark II version, has already hit Friends Amis, and caused the company no end of problems. According to Fortune's analysis of events, Gordon had to rush the device to market when he heard of the Lexicon development in autumn last year. The result was that early Craig/Brainbank devices were flawed, says Fortune — a claim borne out by the sticking buttons on the PCW device. There were serious software problems too — apparently successfully ironed out now — with words being rejected 'not found' by the searching algorithm even though they were in the memory cell.

In the end, the rush to be the first in the market put both companies under severe strain, with Lexicon being obliged to accept \$2.5 million of German computer company owner Heinz Nixdorf's money, in exchange for manufacturing and sales. At Friends Amis, Gordon was more successful; not having any manufacturing side to sell he couldn't lose it, so to get money needed to finance the race for world markets, he signed a deal with Japanese equipment. The machine will appear under that label soon. It will include the Texas Instruments feature of a voice synthesizer, next year. For Gordon, so far it has worked. He has three-quarters of the 400,000 unit world market for 1979.

Little is known about the Texas machine here: in the US it is said that it will sell for \$300 plus language modules at \$60 each. It has only 1,000 words, 500 spoken, 500 displayed, plus 50 commonly used phrases.

The micro inside Texas' machine is not known yet. The micro inside the Lexicon is the rarely encountered Mostek chip, the 3870. Oddly enough, the same chip is found inside the Brainbank.

There is a little story here, no doubt apocryphal. When Intel announced its single-chip computer family, the MCS 48, there were Intel executives who raged about an accidental leak of the chip family a few months earlier, in France.

One of the important details released was the fact that Intel's chips, the first on

the market, had 1K byte of read-only memory on the chip. When Mostek finally produced a single-chip version of a quite different micro (the 3870 is based on a micro called the F8, made by Fairchild, though not designed there) it announced that it would have twice as much read-only memory — and Intel executives have quoted this ever since to illustrate the importance of keeping tight mouthed.

Whatever the cause, the fact that the Mostek chip had 2K bytes of memory was important, because Ron Gordon said that he chose the chip 'because it was the only one with 2K bytes at the time we made our choice'. The same fact influenced Lexicon. Had they been able to wait a year, they could have used the Zilog Z8 with 4K bytes.

The fact that the Mostek 3870 memory is measured in bytes is important, because you need at least 5-bit words to reproduce an alphabet. Previous single chip micros were the TMS1000 from Texas, and, er, and that was it, with 4-bit words. Enough for arithmetic, not for an alphabet.

As to how the program works, anybody's guess will do. Ian Lenagan's opinion at Ring Group is that 'some sort of index table seems to be involved. I think it's some sort of index sequential file handler'.

If it is, the machine could indeed signal the breakthrough that the personal computer business has waited for. The point of having a computer is not to process things, but to retrieve information; and computers with chips that you can program are useless compared to £150 devices that will recall what you told them months earlier.

Finally; we tried a quick user evaluation of the two devices. This was a mistake. Two independent evaluation people fell for the translation joke. . . they didn't start their reports with 'There's this Englishman and this Irishman and this Russian,' but they might just as well have done.

The person who tested the Lexicon said: "I tried it at the Frankfurt Book Fair. It slows one down in trying to communicate: I couldn't talk to anyone about publishing with it, and the fuss required to ask someone 'which way to the information booth' is out of proportion to the problem. I tried it: you can say 'which way to the. . .' all right, but it doesn't have information, or enquiry, or question. It does have help. It doesn't have booth or stand, but it does have place."

So our lost tourist found the phrase "Welcher Weg zu der helfen platz" which gave anybody who spoke German the necessary information — that here was someone who did not speak German.

I doubt there is a word of truth to the second report! According to Julian Allason (head of Petsoft) the Craig/Brainbank has managed to render even the most innocuous sentence as an inuendo-loaded insult — starting with negotiations for its purchase, conducted in Spanish with a Puerto Rican shop assistant in A Fifth Avenue New York store. After using the machine in Germany, Allason claimed to have insulted a stewardess, two policemen and a taxi driver and finally, to have used the machine to complain to the hotel manager about the non-operative central heating radiators in his (the manager's) office. The machine assisted Allason to convert 'The radiator in your office needs attention' into 'The waterworks in your private parts require very special treatment'. Ah well, they say the old jokes are the best.

My own evaluation of the machines is as follows: the single line display is next to useless, even with the ability to slow down the rate at which the translated phrase flickers past. In use, it will be necessary to type in the word you are not sure of, so as to show it to the native you are addressing. The following story (it happens to be true, and so it isn't funny) illustrates:

My father was in London for the first time, admiring St. Paul's Cathedral, when he was approached by a foreigner who failed to notice that my Dad was as much a tourist as he. "Where, please; where Shay Ap Siddy?" asked the more foreign of the two gentlemen. His attempt to spell the place/person's name was frustrated by his inability to pronounce the letters correctly. We might never know where Shay Ap Siddy is, but for the blinding intuition that human brain cells are capable of. It came to my father in a flash as he studied the exits from the Underground nearby. . . Cheap-side.*

I shall wait for the speech synthesis versions, especially for Russian. Let's just hope that the machine doesn't speak with an awful Yankee accent.

**Editor's note: it seems possible that Julian doesn't have the exclusive on old jokes. Candid Camera enthusiasts will remember Jonathan Routh asking bewildered passers-by the way to 'Kee Apsidy'.*

BENCH TEST

THE MICROMATION Z~PLUS

In the early days of personal computing, standards of any kind were next to non-existent. . . now, however, all that has changed. But competition is getting sharper and with bankrupt companies already starting to fall by the wayside, the survivors will be those who manufacture compatible equipment.

No doubt in view of this, Rostronics have decided to carry Micromation's Z-Plus.

This is a system that meets all the de facto standards. It has an IEEE S100 bus, Digital Research's CP/M and Microsoft's BASIC.

BY SUE EISENBACH

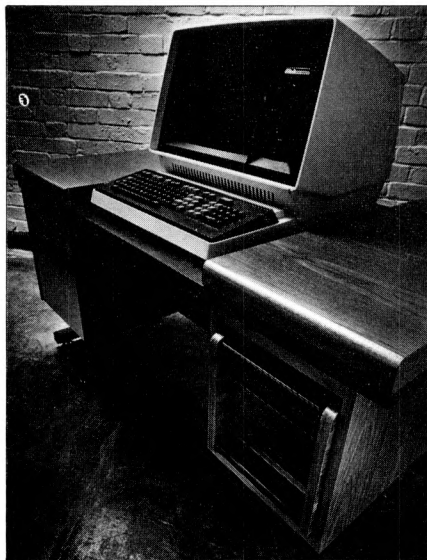
Hardware

The Z-plus is contained in a long (29 inches), narrow (10 inches), 65 pound box with walnut veneer sides. As the box sits in a desk it's unimportant what it looks like, but the wood is very easily scratched removing it from its home. One screw secures the top which can be hinged up, revealing a disc drive in the front half of the box and a ten slot S100 bus and boards in the back half. The side panels are also held on by screws allowing access to the bottom disc. The CPU board contains a Z80A running at 4MHz as well as 64K dynamic RAM.

The disc controller is Micromation's Doubler card. It was designed to interface with CP/M directly and sounds very versatile. It can be used with mini or full size floppies, at single or double density for single or double headed drives. The controller uses IBM 3740 format for single density and a modified IBM 2D format for double density. Also on the Doubler board is an RS232 port for the console terminal. The controller needs 2K bytes of address space, 1K byte for EPROM and 1K byte for scratchpad RAM. The disc drives are Shugart's SA800 and the discs, from Control Data, hold 509K bytes each (that is in double density format on 8" discs). Unfortunately, three of the discs caused repeated 'bad sector' error messages. Presumably, this could have been caused by faulty discs or by poor formatting. Unfortunately, there was no way of telling which.

An Interfacer board from Godbout provides RS232C input/output ports (two of each) and along with two UARTS, it contains a crystal controlled baud rate generator as well as conversions to TTL and current loop. The standard Z-Plus is described as having three boards and seven free S100 slots. The system provided only had the three boards I've described. The standard system has two parallel ports.

The basic system comes with an Elbit DS 1920-X terminal. This is a large (15 inch CRT), heavy (55lbs) VDU with detachable keyboard. The keyboard has 95 keys including full cursor controls, address field positioning and a numeric keypad. Although basically QWERTY in layout, the non standard keys are in peculiar



The Z-PLUS with custom desk

positions. For example the ?/ key is in the upper right hand corner while $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ is in the upper left. I found the shift keys too small and don't like having control keys on both sides of the space bar where I expected the shift. Of course anyone can get used to this layout in a few hours but, let's face it, I'm paid to be fussy. Rostronics have put a reset button on the terminal since the button on the Z-Plus is inaccessible when the machine is located in its desk. The display is 80 characters by 24 lines of very clear, large (including lower case with true descenders) characters.

As well as the basic Z-Plus, Rostronics lent me a Multiwriter III. This is a daisy wheel printer that I must admit I grew quite attached to. It runs at 55 characters a second.

System Software

On powering up, CP/M is automatically booted in with '60K CP/M - MICROMATION Ver 1.4'. Under CP/M, on any computer both main memory and disc memory are divided into two parts. . . one for the operating system, the other for the user. CP/M takes up the lowest 256 words, the highest 4.25K of RAM and the first two tracks of a system disc. The system I had came with a spooler program which required a further 2K of

RAM at the top of the address space. CP/M will only boot in from drive A and prompts with "A>". A user can move to another drive by specifying it (with "B:", "C:", or "D:") and CP/M prompts with the appropriate letter. Any command typed in response to the prompt is interpreted by a system program called CCP (Console Command Processor). If it is a built in function (part of CP/M), a utility or user COMMAND file name, the command is executed. Otherwise the unrecognized word, followed by a question mark is displayed, followed by the CP/M prompt.

The internal functions provided include ERASE, DIRectory, RENAME, SAVE and TYPE. ERA, which deletes one or more files from a disc, provides no diagnostics. When the directory is full it fails to carry out simultaneous file deletions. It would be desirable if ERA warned the user when it had not erased anything and listed what it had erased otherwise. Because of the complete lack of messages, in practice ERA must be followed by a DIR to see what has actually taken place. The DIRectory can have up to 64 entries. This may be sufficient for minifloppies or single density floppies but is too few for double density discs, especially for development work. I filled up a directory when almost half my disc was empty. I've been told that CP/M Version 2 (for hard discs) allows larger directories.

TYPE lists programs on the screen. If used on a file that is located on a bad disc sector it sometimes locks out the keyboard, requiring the VDU to be turned off and on in order to continue processing.

In any computer system there are tasks that users need to run regularly to keep their system operating smoothly. The Z-Plus has not only the standard CP/M utilities (STAT, ASM, LOAD, PIP, ED, SUBMIT, DUMP), but also POLPRINT for using a printer, and several utilities for double density discs (including formatting and testing). Considering that floppy discs are not the most reliable of media there ought to be included in the formatting procedure, a test of all the disc sectors that locked bad sectors out and was transparent to the user (except for the disc space available).

I wasn't pleased that PIP, the utility

BENCH TEST

Technical Data

CPU:	Z80A, 4MHz
Memory:	64K dynamic ram
Keyboard:]	Elbit DS 1920
Screen:	
Cassette:	N/A
Disc Drives:	2 drives, 8", double density, single sided
Printer:	Multewriter
Bus:	S100
Ports:	3 serial, 2 parallel
System Software:	CP/M
Languages:	CBASIC, BASIC 80, CIS COBOL, PASCAL/Z, 8080 assembler

for moving files, did not inform me when it wrote a file to a bad sector of the disc. SUBMIT, a program that allows commands to be batched together for automatic processing, now accepts parameters, thus making it far more versatile than previous versions.

I regret to say that Rostronics' utility POLPRINT has not had all its bugs removed. It's designed to allow the user to print and process simultaneously (a good idea in theory although if the printer is close to the terminal, it's too distracting to type while the printer is running). Unfortunately it also has the ability to wipe the disc that it's on. I ran the FILES utility (that checks what is on a disc after wiping) and the missing files were not found. These utilities, unlike the built in commands, take up user disc space and run in user RAM, as do user written COMmand files. The language translators (numerous BASICs, CIS COBOL, PASCAL and two assemblers) are also supplied as COMmand disc files and are therefore accessed by typing the appropriate name.

It is unfortunate that the industry standard operating system, CP/M, and the industry standard BASIC were not produced by the same software house; there are inconsistencies between them in the way they accept input from the terminal. This is probably most irritating to the new user, but I hope Digital Research decides to adopt Microsoft's approach to input. In particular CP/M is particularly poor for deletion of errors. Backspace causes an error message whereas rubout repeats the characters that have been rubbed out. (As a result of this observation, Rostronics say that they have updated CP/M to use the destructive backspace). Microsoft's BASICs allow one to use the backspace for deletion and put slashes around any characters that have been rubbed out. Another difference between the two is that CP/M does not differentiate between upper and lower case whereas BASIC does.

Since CP/M is such a popular operating system and on the whole, very good system software, I hope that it's just a matter of time until these relatively minor irritations are cleared up.

BASIC

The review machine came with five BASICs: BASIC E, CBASIC, OBASIC,

interpreted BASIC 80 (version 5) and compiled BASIC 80. As BASIC E and OBASIC are old versions of CBASIC and BASIC 80, respectively, I did not examine them. The purchase price of the machine includes CBASIC, which was written by Software Systems and is fairly unusual (although it will execute standard ANSI BASIC programs). Any program must be created using the editor and then converted to an intermediate code by running a program called CBAS2.COM. If this process is successful, the next stage is to execute the intermediate code — which takes 7.2 seconds. Intermediate code ought to execute faster than BASIC code, but as can be seen from the benchmarks, this language is surprisingly slow.

Looking at CBASIC's more positive features, it is quite a powerful BASIC (if one can call a language that has optional line numbers, BASIC). The first 31 characters of identifiers are significant and numeric variables can be held as integers as well as reals. Constants can be held as hexadecimal or binary as well as the usual decimal. There are nice constructs such as a WHILE. .WEND and IF. .THEN. .ELSE. . (although it cannot be nested). Functions can be multi-line and can have several parameters. There are CHAIN, %INCLUDE and COMMON commands that allow for transferring control from program to program (or subroutine) and random and sequential files of ASCII characters are provided. Sequential files can contain variable length fields and are not padded. Finally, random access files must have fixed field formats.

More interesting than CBASIC were Microsoft's two version 5 BASIC 80s. Microsoft has completely rewritten its BASIC as can be seen in the dramatic speed improvements alone. The BASIC interpreter was designed to be used in development work while the compiled BASIC creates programs that will execute very quickly. Using the compiled BASIC is similar to using CBASIC except that at translation stage, machine code rather than intermediate code is produced, and there is a rather long wait (95 seconds) to load and link the machine code before execution begins. Fortunately an immediately executable module can be saved as a COMmand file.

The language BASIC 80 is supposed to be the same whether compiled or interpreted — with a few obvious exceptions (commands like AUTO; LIST, RUN etc. are not implemented in the compiled version). Unfortunately CHAIN and COMMON have not yet been implemented either. The compiled BASIC has a switch /C that seems to have been designed to allow the execution of some CBASIC programs (it allows optional line numbers) although not all as the file access instructions are not the same.

The list of BASIC reserved words indicates the power of the new BASIC 80. My overall impression was of a language that executed rapidly and incorporates the features of the previous Microsoft BASIC with the good features of CBASIC.

Program Development Instructions

```
AUTO
DELETE
EDIT
KILL
LIST
LLIST
LOAD
NAME..AS
NEW
REM
RENUM
RUN
SAVE
TRON
TROFF
```

Initialization and Assignment

```
CLEAR
DIM
ERASE
LET
NULL
OPTION BASE
WIDTH
```

Control Structures

```
END
FOR..NEXT
GOSUB..RETURN
GOTO
IF..THEN..(ELSE)
IF..GOTO
ON..GOSUB
ON..GOTO
STOP
WHILE
WEND
```

Input/Output Instructions

```
CLOSE
DATA
FIELD
GET
INPUT
INPUT#
LINE INPUT
LINE INPUT#
LPRINT
LPRINT USING
LSET
OPEN
OUT
PRINT
PRINT USING
```

BENCH TEST

```
PRINT#
PRINT# USING
PUT
READ
RESTORE
RSET
WAIT
WRITE
WRITE#
```

Functions

```
ABS
ASC
ATN
CDBL
CHR$
CINT
COS
CSNG
CVI
CVS
CVD
DEF FN
DEF INT
DEF SNG
DEF DBL
DEF STR
EOF
EXP
FIX
FRE
HEX$
INP
INPUT$
INSTR
INT
LEFT$
LEN
LOC
LOG
LPOS
MID$
MKI$
MK$
MKD$
OCT$
POS
RANDOMIZE
RIGHT$
RND
SGN
SIN
SPACES
SPC
SOR
STR$
STRING$
SWAP
TAB
TAN
USER
VAL
VARPTR
```

Machine Level

```
CALL
DEF USER
PEEK
POKE
```

Disc Tests

I tested the discs with routines similar to those I have run previously. Unlike the benchmarks, these tests are liable to deviation depending on what else is on the disc being used. Nonetheless, they do give some indication as to the speed of disc access. In these tests I had to use 200 records because the maximum size of a record is only 128 characters (in



previous tests I used 100 records of 256 characters). The first test creates, opens and closes a file, the second also writes 200, 128 character records to the file, while test five is similar to test four except it starts at the end of the file and reads until it has read the first record. Test three and five are designed to test the 'directness' of the random access and as can be seen from the figures, it isn't very direct. I used interpreted BASIC 80 for these tests. Considering the small record size — requiring double the number of disc accesses — the system did extremely well.

Disc test 1	0.2 sec
Disc test 2	9.6 sec
Disc test 3	32.8 sec
Disc test 4	7.9 sec
Disc test 5	25.9 sec

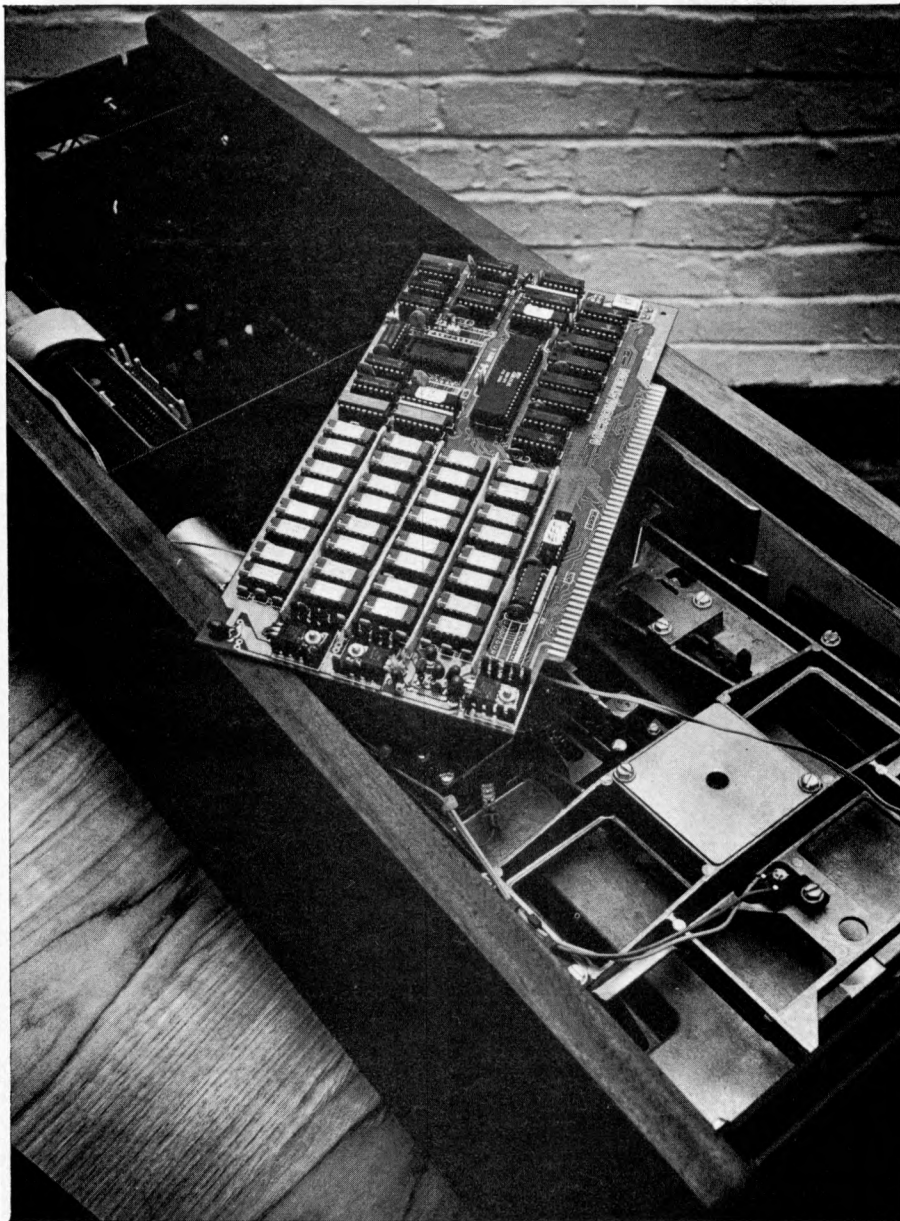
Other Languages

The basic price of the Z-Plus includes, as well as CBASIC, an 8080 assembler. As the machine runs under CP/M it is

possible to buy translators for virtually any language that is currently available on a personal computer. In particular, anyone who wants to write assembly language programs can purchase a Z80 assembler to fully utilize the Z80 micro-processor. Rostronics provided me with Ithaca's Pascal/Z compiler and Micro-focus' CIS Cobol.

Having several Pascal programs I wanted to run, I looked to the Pascal compiler — and was disappointed. I'd say Ithaca has made a mistake in releasing this version as I believe it has severe limitations. Most importantly there are no real (floating point) numbers. Also missing are pointers, variant records and the ability to pass procedures and functions as parameters. Input/output has been altered — so there's something odd about the way the first READLN instruction encountered in a program is executed. Type matching is far more restrictive than it should be and subrange checking is ineffective.

Not being a Cobol expert I showed the



Micromation's single board computer

CIS Cobol to a friend who has used Cobol in a variety of mainframes and minis. She was impressed and said that it looked better than any Cobol she has seen — except for implementations on Cobol orientated machines. She was pleasantly surprised to see CIS Cobol's FORMS2 package which enables the user to design, create and edit interactive screen layouts for use in application programs. Although quite comprehensive she felt FORMS2 would be complicated to use. Actually, that was her overall impression of the language as well. In particular she thought the indexed sequential files would be difficult to use and that the random access files didn't provide for fast random access (they only read single records). I believe these faults also exist in other Cobol compilers for personal computers, ones which have far fewer features.

Business & education potential

Without doubt this computer was designed with the businessman in mind. Aesthetes may object to the unusual combination of a teak desk and a walnut computer. The rest of us will find it quite attractive.

Thanks to the standards adopted for the hardware and software, the prospective user will find no shortage of application software or peripherals to add on. The machine runs the standard CP/M operating system which, as well as allowing the running of a wide range of existing programs also supports a number of different versions of BASIC, several COBOLs, assemblers, FORTRAN and so on. The machine also has the standard S100 bus to which many

commonly available devices can be added.

Meeting both hardware and software standards may be a necessary condition for the purchase of a system but other factors such as adequate capacity, reliability and attractive and robust packaging must be taken into account. For the money, I've not seen a system with larger capacity — 64K RAM and twin double density 8" disc drives. I found the entire system reliable with two exceptions: a printer program (which isn't necessary for printing and will almost definitely be improved) and some of the discs. If the number of "bad sector" messages I experienced is representative, any user will have to back up all files with greater frequency than might otherwise be necessary. Looking at the packaging of the system, it certainly seemed robust and was very smartly packaged in its customized desk.

Games

Rostronics supplied me with a copy of Adventure. I was surprised how fast it executed having only seen it on a (slow) mainframe computer before. There is a large collection of games in the CP/M library for anyone wealthy enough to buy this system with a view to game playing.

Documentation

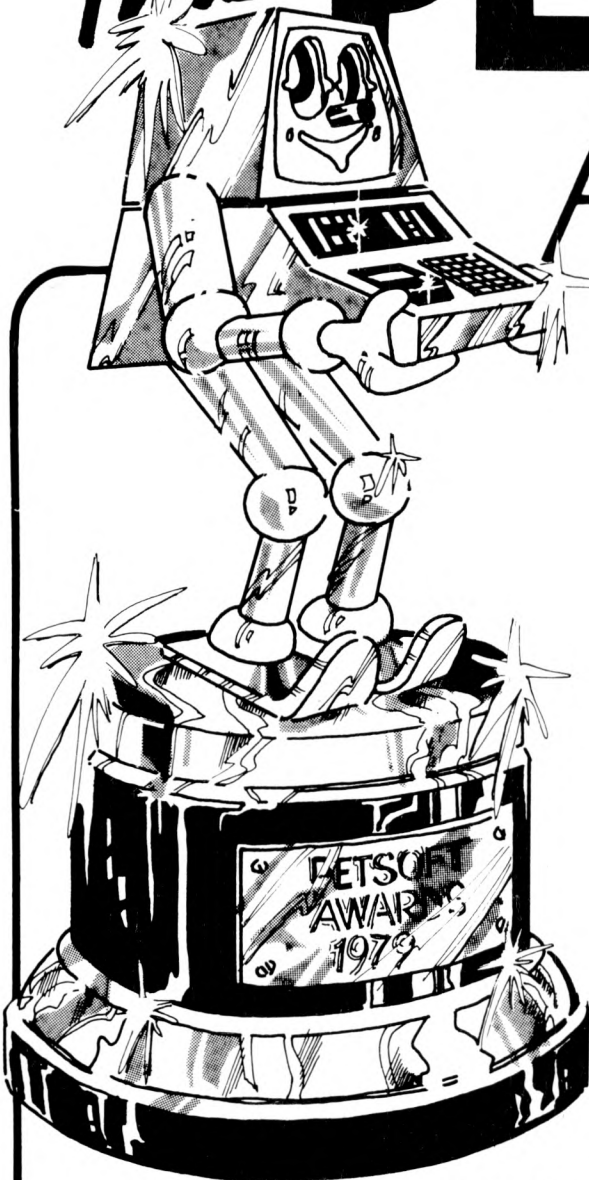
The documentation, like the software, came from a variety of sources and was therefore not of consistent quality. For the user this means a longer period before the information within the manuals is easily accessible. The problem, however, is inevitable as users want software from a variety of sources.

Digital Research's documentation for CP/M is certainly of a professional standard. Each manual is short, clearly written and filled with examples. I would add, though, that they are not for the novice computer user. My one complaint is that the manuals do not mention any of the software necessary for double density. This is left to the Micromation manual that deals with their double density disc controller. With the basic system, the one other manual you will get is for CBASIC. It, too, is a good manual although a bit chatty for my taste.

The organisation of the Microsoft BASIC 80 manual leaves a little to be desired, even if the contents are satisfactory. It has three chapters and thirteen appendices, and is in need of a scissors and paste job. In many ways, however, it is an improvement over their previous manuals and especially nice is chapter two, entitled 'Commands and Statements'. Each reserved word has its own page showing format, purpose, a description of its use and examples. All of these are clearly written, but require frequent reference to appendices.

The CIS Cobol manual certainly

the PETSOFT AWARDS



TOP SELLING PET PROGRAMS for 1979

- 1 **MICROCHESS £14** The most popular chess-playing program in the world. Over 50,000 copies sold.
- 2 **STOCK CONTROL** Cassette version handles 150 items per tape file **£12**. Commodore Disk version handles 400 items per tape diskette **£25**. Compu/Think Disk version handles up to 2000 items per diskette **£50**.
- 3 **76 COMMON BASIC PROGRAMS £15** Specially converted for the PET from Osborne & Associates best selling book. Financial, mathematical and scientific.
- 4 **PET BASIC TUTORIAL £15** Let PET teach you how to program in BASIC.
- 5 **CMC WORD PROCESSOR £25** "Offers first class value for money and exceptional facilities" - Datalink 15.10.79.
- 6 **PAYROLL £25** on cassette. Disk version **£50** handles up to 200 employees per diskette. Update service available.
- 7 **WARTREK £9** Advanced version of famous Startrek game in real time.
- 8 **BUTTERFIELD'S ENCYCLOPAEDIA £12** Treasure trove of more than 30 useful programs compiled by PET's leading exponent, Jim Butterfield. Includes Copycat, Tapetest, Battleships, Data Finder, etc.
- 9 **LINE RENUMBER £7** Machine Code routine renumbers GOTO, GOSUB, IF... THEN, etc.
- 10 **BACKGAMMON £8** The computer shakes the dice and moves the men as you play PET. Outstanding graphics.

These and over 150 more programs priced from just £3, are described in the new **PETSOFT** catalogue. Send for your free copy today.

PLUS PETSOFT PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT

plug-in ROM chip. Adds 10 powerful new commands to PET's BASIC including AUTO, RENUMBER, DELETE, FIND, APPEND, HELP, TRACE & STEP.
£55+VAT for New ROM (Large keyboard PETs)
£75+VAT for Old ROM (8K) PETs
 Recommended by Commodore

Try these Petsoft programs at over 200 PET dealers. Also available by mail order direct from PETSOFT. Credit card orders are accepted by telephone.

All prices quoted exclude VAT. Prices correct at time of going to Press.

PET is the trademark of Commodore.

ActPetsoft

Radclyffe House, 66-68 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 8PF. Telephone: 021-455 8585 Telex: 339396

My name is

I live at

..... Postcode

I have a new/old ROM PET

I have NO PET

Please send me a copy of your latest catalogue



BENCH TEST

looks well organised, comprehensive and clearly written. For Pascal, Ithaca provide the Wirth and Jensen book on Pascal and a list of exceptions. Rostronics have just informed me that more comprehensive manuals are now available.



cables. The basic system is comparatively large and though expandable because of the seven free S100 slots, expansion much beyond the basic system would result in an untidy collection of boxes and wires.

Conclusion

The Z-Plus is a standard Z80, S100, CP/M system that comes with a VDU

and purpose built desk. When choosing a standard system secondary features assume a greater importance. Looks, price, reliability and after sales service come more into the decision. The Z-Plus is certainly a smartly packaged, competitively priced system. The hardware seems robust with the exception of the previously discussed disc problems. I found the people at Rostronics friendly, knowledgeable and anxious to please.

Prices

Z-PLUS (basic)	£3,750
2M Byte version	£4,150
Multiwriter printer	£2,300
10M Byte of hard disc	£3,100
20M Byte of hard disc	£3,700

Expandability

The basic system comes with a disc controller that can manage up to four drives. Unfortunately the Z-Plus box does not have the room for two more drives. Rostronics say they will be selling hard discs that can be added onto this system. The machine also offers two unoccupied serial and parallel ports. To attach more than two peripherals onto these ports would require having the box cut out for additional

At a glance

FIRST IMPRESSIONS	
Looks	****
Setting up	****
Ease of use	***
HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGES	
BASIC	****
COBOL	***
FORTRAN	N/A
PASCAL	*
System Software	***
PACKAGES	
Business	****
Education	**
Home	***
PERFORMANCE	
Processor	****
Cassette	N/A
Disc	***
Peripherals	***
EXPANDABILITY	
Memory	**
Cassettes	N/A
Discs	***
Bus	****
COMPATIBILITY	
Hardware	****
Software	****
DOCUMENTATION	

VALUE FOR MONEY	

*****	excellent
****	very good
***	good
**	fair
*	poor

MEMORY MAP

FDOS	64K
CCP	60½K
POLPRINT BUFFER	59¾K
user	57¾K
space	
CP/M	¼K

Bench marks

Many readers have written in asking for that was originally published in the first an explanation of our eight *Kilobaud* edition of PCW (Feb 1978). Benchmarks. We reproduce here the list

BM1	300 PRINT 'S' 400 FOR K=1 TO 1000 500 NEXT K 700 PRINT 'E' 800 END	BM6	300 PRINT 'S' 400 K=0 430 DIM M(5) 500 K=K+1 510 A=K/2*3+4-5 520 GOSUB 820 530 FOR L=1 TO 5 540 NEXT L 600 IF K<1000 THEN 500 700 PRINT 'E' 800 END 820 RETURN
BM2	300 PRINT 'S' 400 K=0 500 K=K+1 600 IF K<1000 THEN 500 700 PRINT 'E' 800 END	BM7	300 PRINT 'S' 400 K=0 430 DIM M(5) 500 K=K+1 510 A=K/2*3+4-5 520 GOSUB 820 530 FOR L=1 TO 5 535 M(L)=A 540 NEXT L 600 IF K<1000 THEN 500 700 PRINT 'E' 800 END 820 RETURN
BM3	300 PRINT 'S' 400 K=0 500 K=K+1 510 A=K/K*K+K-K 600 IF K<1000 THEN 500 700 PRINT 'E' 800 END	BM8	300 PRINT 'S' 400 K=0 500 K=K+1 530 A=K↑2 540 B=LOG(K) 550 C=SIN(K) 600 IF K<100 THEN 500 700 PRINT 'E' 800 END
BM4	300 PRINT 'S' 400 K=0 500 K=K+1 510 A=K/2*3+4-5 600 IF K<1000 THEN 500 700 PRINT 'E' 800 END		
BM5	300 PRINT 'S' 400 K=0 500 K=K+1 510 A=K/2*3+4-5 520 GOSUB 820 600 IF K<1000 THEN 500 700 PRINT 'E' 800 END 820 RETURN		

	BASIC 80 interp.	BASIC 80 interp. with integers	BASIC 80 compiled	CBASIC2
BM1	1.4	0.9	0.6	4.6
BM2	4.4	3.4	0.5	8.2
BM3	11.2	11.2	3.6	30.5
BM4	11.3	10.5	1.8	48.1
BM5	11.5	11.2	1.8	48.4
BM6	21.2	18.0	4.7	61.6
BM7	34.9	28.9	13.5	96.2
BM8	3.9	3.7	4.9	68.7

BUY nascom-2 NOW AND GET A FREE 16K RAM BOARD

The lack of availability of the MK4118 RAMs has seriously delayed the launch of the Nascom 2, so we have decided to relaunch the product with an offer few will be able to refuse.

The Nascom 2 will be supplied without the optional user 4118s. Instead, we will supply a 16K dynamic RAM board and the interconnect for the NASBUS – absolutely FREE. This board allows further expansion to 32K. Also, when the 4118s become available, customers taking advantage of this offer can have the 8K for just £80 (plus VAT).

Meanwhile, the empty sockets on the Nascom 2 can be filled with 2708 EPROMs allowing dedicated usage, now with 16, or 32K of extra RAM. All the other features of the Nascom 2 are available and these include:

MICROPROCESSOR

Z80A 8 bit CPU which will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 2/4 MHz.

HARDWARE

12" x 8" PCB through hole plated, masked and screen printed. All bus lines are fully buffered on-board. PSU: +12v, +5v, -12v, -5v.

MEMORY

- 2K Monitor-NAS SYS 1 (2K ROM)
- 1K Workspace/User RAM
- 1K Video RAM
- 8K Microsoft BASIC (MK 36000 ROM)

INTERFACES

New 57-key Licon solid state keyboard
Monitor/domestic TV

On-board UART provides serial handling for Kansas City cassette interface (300/1200 baud) or the RS232/20mA teletype interface.

Totally uncommitted PIO giving 16 programmable I/O lines.

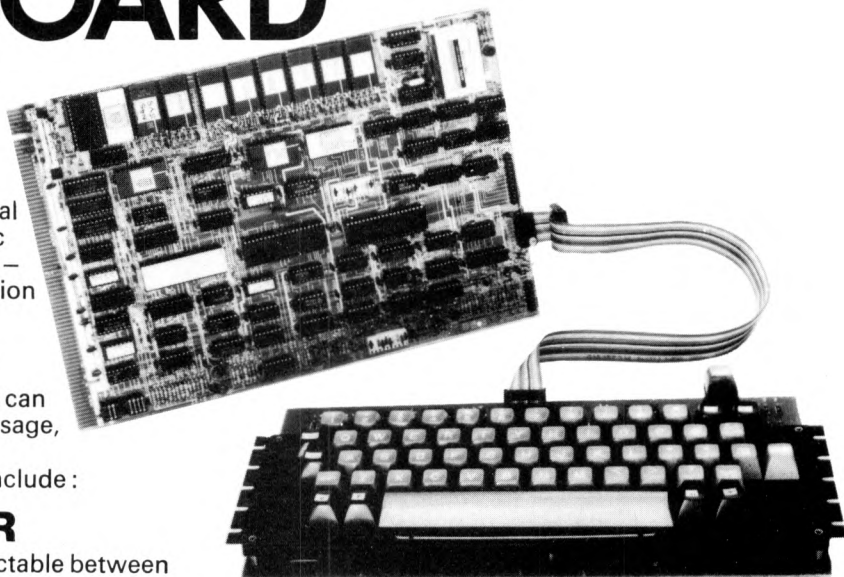
The Nascom 2 makes extensive use of ROMs for on-board decoding. This reduces the chip count and allows easy changes for specialised industrial use of the board. On-board link options allow reset control to be reassigned to an address other than zero.

The 1K video RAM drives a 2K ROM character generator providing the standard ASCII characters with additions – 128 characters in all. There is also a socket for an optional graphics ROM on-board.

NASCOM DISTRIBUTORS

Henry's Radio (London W2)
Microdigital (Liverpool)
Interface Components (Amersham)
Comp Components (New Barnet)
Electrovalue (Egham & Manchester)
Lock Distribution (Manchester)
Eley Electronics (Leicester)
Target Electronics (Bristol)
CC Electronics (Torquay)

Camera Centre (Barrow-in-Furness)
Strathand (Glasgow)
Byte Shop/Computerland Group
Adda Computers (Ealing)
Electronic Services (Sheffield)
Business & Leisure Microcomputers (Kenilworth)
A & G Knight (Aberdeen)
P & O Computers (Belfast)



£295 PLUS VAT

TO NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS LTD
92 BROAD STREET
CHESHAM
BUCKS

Tel: 02405 75155 Nascom Microcomputers

Please send me.....Nascom 2 kits
(complete with construction article and
extensive software manual for the monitor and
BASIC) at £295 plus VAT plus £1.50 p&p.
And 3A PSUs at £29.50 plus VAT
plus £1.00 p&p. And optional
graphics ROMs at £15.00 plus VAT.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ACCESS/
BARCLAYCARD NO _____

INTERRUPT

Interrupt is the place in PCW where readers can unburden their grievances and air controversial views. New subjects are always welcome; the 'right of reply' shall be wielded at the discretion of the Editor. Please hold all contributions to within 800 words.

A chance for the disabled

It is rare for a day to go past without one coming across some item of headline news concerned with people being seriously injured. When injuries on the roads are counted along with the many disabling conditions that exist — like multiple sclerosis — it's not difficult to see that a large number of people, including young children, suffer by being severely physically handicapped.

For many, living and working relatively normally can be achieved by their using the aids available (coupled with a stubborn personality) but for many others life is currently very empty and frustrating. However, the microcomputer, that awful technology which is to cause mass unemployment and other problems, will revolutionise the world of aids for the disabled and provide a wealth of new opportunities associated with severe disability.

It is in the area of being able to solve many problems with one box that the microcomputer becomes a most valuable aid.

Disabled people in specially adapted cars or with guide dogs are a familiar sight. The mobility problem is easy to see, but what of other, less obvious difficulties? Most people take the ability to scribble on paper or read for granted. However, an inability to manipulate papers or turn pages makes such simple everyday tasks next to impossible. No scribbling facilities are available for many disabled people who have to rely on good memories and adapted typewriting equipment for note taking and writing. It is surprising that, as yet, no cheap and reliable page turner has been developed to assist with reading. The problems of the extremely disabled are highlighted when watching a severely spastic child who probably cannot communicate, cannot manipulate toys, cannot play games and cannot explore the surrounding world, although input to the brain is unimpaired. Life for such children is very frustrating and for their parents, both heartbreaking and trying. The list of problems for the severely disabled is endless and so is the list of expensive attempted solutions.

A wide range of aids are presently available ranging from fat handled spoons for those with poor grip to complex print reading machines for the blind. A severely disabled person very soon accumulates a house full of gadgetry, each item being very useful to

assist with one particular problem. It is in the area of being able to solve many problems with one box that the microcomputer becomes a most valuable aid. However, giving all disabled people a boxed microcomputer and a terminal would not solve the problems and certainly would not be a popular policy for a somewhat 'thrifty' government.

There are basically two approaches to using microcomputer technology for aiding the disabled. Firstly, available microcomputer based equipment can be adapted to suit a particular disability and secondly, purpose built systems can be produced. Both approaches to building computer based aids have different applications and market. Neither approach produces inexpensive aids which means that, at present, it is often difficult for an unemployed disabled person to improve his/her quality of life.

Adapting existing computer based equipment for use by a severely disabled person is a skilled job requiring understanding of the problems associated with a particular disability. Many users, given the appropriate hardware, are only too willing to produce their own software. Usually, the biggest problem is to find a suitable terminal device which can be operated by people with very little movement. Special switching systems or breath tubes may also have to be interfaced and the necessary software written. There are currently disabled people successfully running small businesses from home using their personal computer for letter writing, accounting, filing etc. This, of course, is not an unusual application for a boxed microcomputer system — the difference, in this case, is that it enables someone to work who might be otherwise unemployed and probably very bored.

Microcomputer based, purpose-built aids for the disabled are also appearing

increasingly. These aids are usually designed with a particular set of problems in mind. For example, machines that will scan printed text and give a spoken word read-out are currently being produced by two companies in America, a significant advance for those who cannot read braille or blind people who need to read material that has not been transcribed into braille. A portable braille word processor has also been developed, called the VersaBraille. Development of aids is not limited to America, work is also progressing rapidly all around the world. In Britain, Medelec have just launched a communicator for stroke victims — SPLINK, and Ferranti are manufacturing a microcomputer based personal information and control system — MAVIS, which is currently undergoing field trials. A word-store terminal, in which depression of a single key causes a whole word or phrase to be generated, called MATE, has been developed at Essex University.

So what of the future? As microcomputer technology advances it will become increasingly valuable to the disabled. One only needs to read books like Chris Evans' *The Mighty Micro* and use a little imagination to see what computer-based aids could appear soon.

Julia Howlett, Twickenham.

Editorial Comment

You could play a part in this future. If you would like to help, please write in with your comments and outline your area of interest. PCW will, in the first instance, compile a register. This will be made available to the British Computer Society's Committee for the Disabled; we hope other groups in this field will also be interested. Please write to: PCW Register, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

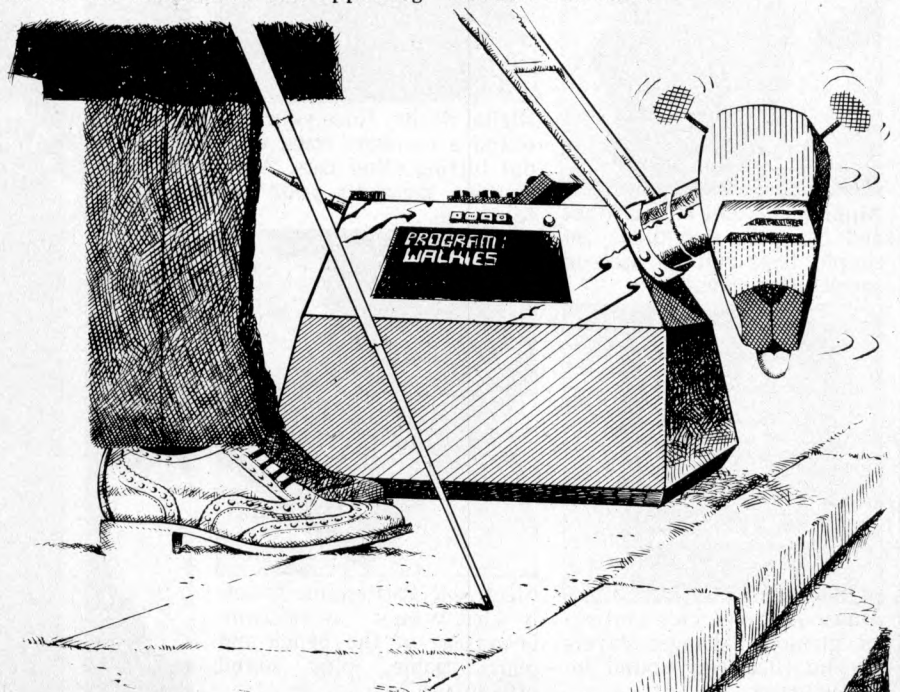
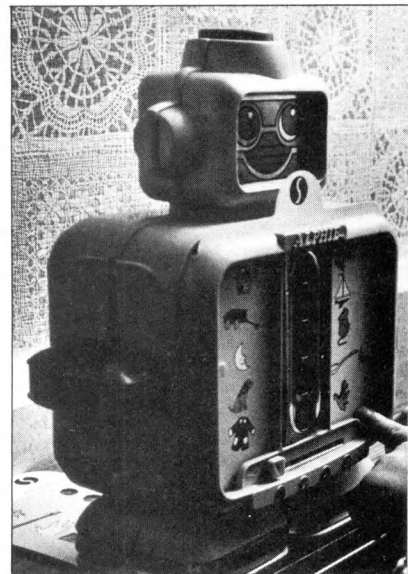


Illustration by Paul Simmons

Which micro~toy?

A seasonal evaluation, by David Tebbutt and the PCW "kids."

'Tis Christmas in the late 70s and living as we do in a rising tide of silicon, it's hardly surprising that this year our most festive of seasons brings with it new demands from the eager young recipients of our bounteous generosity. "Dad, gimme one of those spaceship things that blows up aliens"... "Mum, I don't wanna boring old train set, I want to blast green meanies with phaser guns". To those of you living in the 'Scrabble-ised' backwood of children's home entertainment, beware, there may be a nasty surprise lurking under the counter of your local toyshop. This year, the electronics industry has struck at the very heart of our children's pleasure. You want to know more? (You should, because the kids certainly will). Then read on and stay one step ahead of this year's notes to Santa.



Whapp... dringg... whirr... freep... whoop, whoop, whoop — somehow things weren't turning out as planned! The idea had been to get twelve children (aged variously between four and thirteen years) to spend roughly ten minutes playing with each of twelve micro-controllable toys. The plan also suggested that we cull the testers' opinions at the end of the session — via a tape recorder — and also that each of them complete a simple questionnaire.

So much for the plan... actually, the result was — er — chaos! Well, maybe not quite... we did gather up eleven of the twelve children, twelve of the twelve toys and the questionnaires were, believe it or not, duly completed.

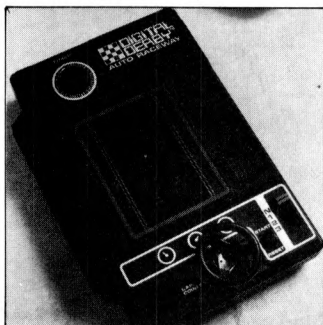


Big Trak: A tank which can be preprogrammed with details of direction, distance, pauses and the firing of 'phaser' guns.

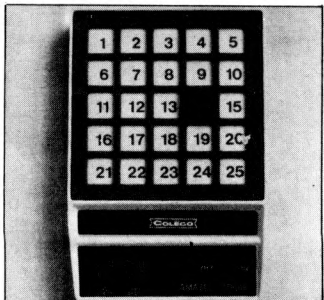
Toys under test



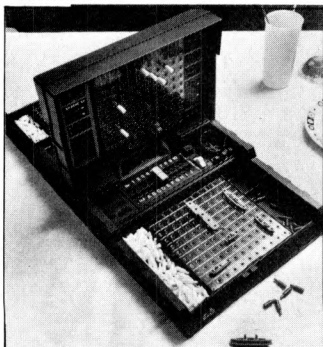
Alphie: This looks like a robot and can play five tunes, set simple tests and be used in special board games.



Digital Derby: Race your way round a two-lane track without hitting other cars. A lap counter measures your performance.

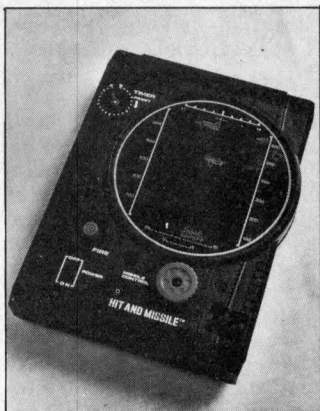


Amaze-A-Tron: This particular 'gizmo' challenges players to find their way round invisible mazes.

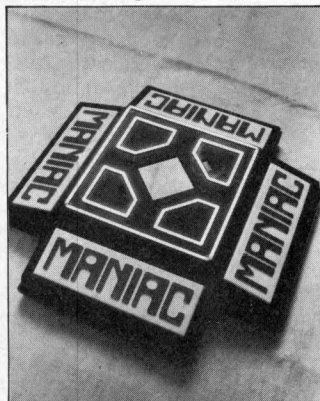


Electronic Battleships: Exactly what it says — an electronic version of the pencil and paper game, plus sound effects.

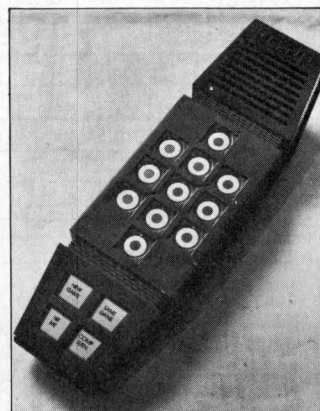




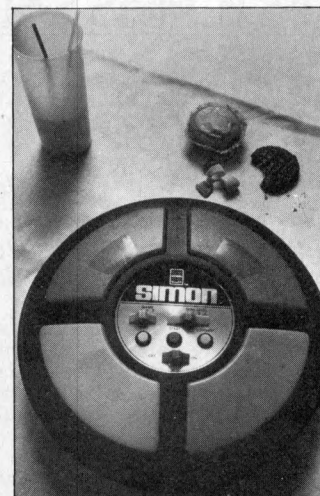
Hit and Missile: Fire rockets to hit as many aeroplanes and helicopters as possible, within the allotted period.



Maniac: Tests reaction times and various memory skills.



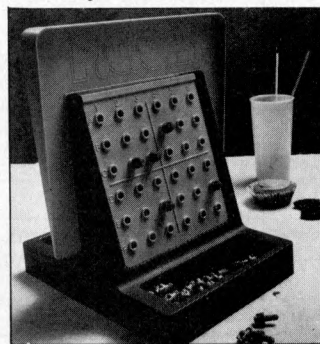
Merlin: Contains six functions — noughts and crosses, plays music, blackjack, magic square, echo and mindbender.



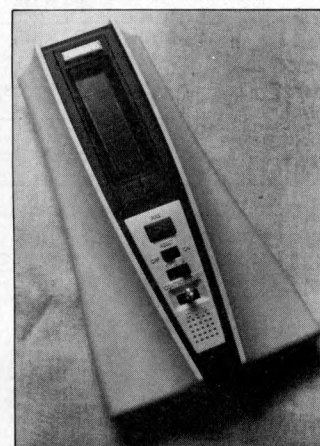
Simon: Based on the game 'Simple Simon Says' — the game tests a player's memory.



Super Marksman: An owl with a target painted on its stomach! The player fires a light gun and the owl hoots if a bulls-eye is scored.



Pegs: Several games based on a double-sided peg board. Two players insert pegs and if the holes chosen coincide then the device warbles.



UFO Masterblaster: Flying saucers descend towards the player's rocket launcher. They must be blown up before they land.

First impressions

Anyone with experience of young children will know how difficult it is keeping them amused for any length of time. Well, not any more, for the solution is at hand. Many of these toys and games hooked our young testers' attention so well we almost had to tear them away at the end of the day. Every child found at least one of the twelve units to be totally absorbing. The review lasted about three hours and, if it hadn't been for frantic parents ringing up in search of their offspring, they'd still be playing now.

The main attractions of the toys seemed to be their sounds and their intelligence. Most played merry tunes or blew raspberries, depending on the state of play. Some of the toys met with mixed success in their attempts to imitate the sounds of gunfire, shellfire, explosions, car crashes and owl hoots.

Mostly, the noises were fun — for a while, anyway! As for intelligence, well, if it's anything to go by, I know people who play noughts and crosses worse than Merlin. Perhaps THE indisputable benefit of micro toys is their infinite patience. They'll merrily keep on playing the same game until the child tires (or the batteries run out). Compare this, dear parents, to being asked to play your fifteenth game of, say, Bulls and Cows.

The three most popular games were Digital Derby, Simon and Big Trak, the least popular being Pegs, UFO Masterblaster, Merlin and Maniac. By the end of the review, however, it had become clear that some of the more complicated games had not been given a fair test and so, the following weekend, we picked up where we had left off. On this occasion Battleships, Big Trak and Hit and Missile turned out to be the star attractions, while Pegs and Maniac remained unpopular.

Analysis

Alphie: A lovely little game for the very young, say up to six years old. The repertoire is limited but I understand extra quiz game cards are available from the makers.

Amaze-A-Tron: A game for older children — say from nine years old. Only one of our test group liked it, the others had a go but quickly lost interest. It was probably not visual enough.

Big Trak: A super toy this — universally liked. Dads also should have a great time with this one. It's extremely well-made, but one of the most expensive.

Digital Derby: This turned out to be an electromechanical toy — no micro, no electronics! Despite this it did prove popular during the first review but eventually it got overtaken by Hit and Missile.

Electronic Battleships: If your children like playing Battleships, they'll love this. A continual 'sonar' sound can be irritating, but the shells whining and the 'wumph' of explosions more than make up for this. Highly recommended, although rather more expensive than pencil and paper.

Hit and Missile: Mentioned earlier, this is also an electro-

mechanical game; for all that, however, it's great fun. With numerous cogs and gears I would be a bit concerned about its durability.

Maniac: Universally unpopular and also the most expensive of the twelve. We did spend an hour or so on Saturday trying to enjoy it, but just couldn't — sorry Maniac.

Merlin: After a shaky start (due to its complexity), this picked up in the popularity stakes. It is, in fact, six games in one, well packaged, sturdy and quite good fun.

Simon: Very popular with all age groups (including some adults). Four levels of skill are tested. To be fair, I suspect that the novelty might wear off quite quickly.

Super Marksman: No actual micro in this one — just discrete components that cause

a binary counter to advance and an owl to hoot when a bullseye is scored with a light beam. The bad news is that the gun packed up within half an hour of the review starting. Although poorly made, it did prove very popular while it lasted.

Pegs: This went down like a lead balloon. We all tried to like it — but couldn't. I doubt if this is micro-controlled — all it did was twitter if pegs were placed in corresponding holes in each board. There was a book of games that could be played based on this feature but, by comparison with the other games, it was . . . well, you know . . . boring.

UFO Masterblaster: The grown-ups loved this one. The children quite liked it too but I suspect they scored it down through a lack of ex-

citing noises and visual effects. It was extremely well-made.

Conclusions

Without a doubt, the age of the intelligent toy is upon us. The sounds of bleeps, whistles and jingles will be a part of our lives very soon, in the same way as we remember the rattle of hoops, the clatter of clockwork and the whirr of electric motors.

Confusion obviously exists, however, as to which of these new toys are actually micro-controlled — and which are simply disguised versions of the old-style 'mechanicals'. In some cases, without prior knowledge (or perhaps a screwdriver), it would be hard to decide which side of the fence a suspect fell. With toys, reliability is clearly an important factor and it's very much

in the customer's interest to know the true facts — particularly when shelling out to the tune of £30. As many retailers are unlikely to be sufficiently technically equipped to make such judgements, the onus must fall on the manufacturer to include the relevant information.

PCW wishes to thank the following children for their help with this review: Craig Finn, Gavin Finn, Karl Finn, Anthony Ford, Nicola Ford, Catherine Galley, Heather Galley, Philip Galley, Karen Rumsey, Mark Rumsey, Nicola Rumsey, Michael Skinner, Jacqueline Tebbutt and Robin Tebbutt.

Our thanks must also go to Landau Electronic Wonderland, Tottenham Court Road, London for the loan of all the toys tested.

RESULTS CHART

Name of Toy	Maker	Approx retail price	Availability	Value for money	Fun rating	Quality	Age rating
Alphie	Milton Bradley	£19.95	Limited	***	****	***	4-6
Amaze-A-Tron	Coleco	£16.95	Large Stores	***	***	***	9+
Big Trak	Milton Bradley	£29.95	Limited	***	*****	*****	6+
Digital Derby	Tomy	£14.95	Large Stores	***	****	**	4+
Electronic Battleships	Milton Bradley	£27.95	Widespread	***	*****	**	9+
Hit and Missile	Tomy	£18.95	Limited	**	****	**	8+
Maniac	Ideal Toy Corporation	£32.95	Limited	*	*	***	?
Merlin	Parker Brothers	£19.95	Widespread	****	***	*****	8+
Pegs	Parker Brothers	£13.95	Large Stores	*	*	***	?
Simon	Milton Bradley	£22.95	Widespread	***	****	***	4+
Super Marksman	Made in Hong Kong	£10.95	Large Stores	**	***	*	8+
UFO Masterblaster	Bambino	£22.95	Large Stores	***	***	*****	8+

***** Excellent; **** Very good; *** Good; ** Fair; * Poor

**10 PART
PASCAL
SERIES**

THE COMPLETE PASCAL

BY SUE EISENBACH AND CHRIS SADLER

CHAPTER 4 DATA STRUCTURES: 1. SIMPLE DATA TYPES, ARRAYS AND SETS

In this series it has been frequently asserted that PASCAL represents a successful compromise between human readability and efficient compilation. This approach forms one of the cornerstones of PASCAL philosophy. Last month it was shown to be inherent in control structures and for this chapter we shall apply it to the storage and manipulation of data within the program.

During the execution of a program, data is stored as bit patterns at addressable locations within memory. In this form, however, it is very tiresome to access and even more awkward to manipulate and so high-level languages provide various devices for referencing specific memory locations and for organising and interpreting the data contained therein. In PASCAL, perhaps the most striking device is the incorporation of a specific declaration part which gives the pro-

grammer a chance to specify data storage and access requirements, and the compiler a chance to organise the memory in the machine to cope with the flow of information, once the action part starts executing.

In addition, PASCAL provides for different types of data (alphabetic, numeric, etc.) to be referenced by arbitrary variable names for different items of data to be associated with one

another in a variety of ways, either out of logical necessity or for convenience. The association of one data item with one or more other items is known as a *data structure* and can be an extremely powerful tool to the programmer.

When data is badly organised, the amount of additional processing required to access and evaluate a given data element is increased, lengthening the execution time and worsening the likelihood of errors. Having a declaration part in a

program forces the programmer to devote time and energy to considering the organisation of data — and data thoughtfully and skilfully organised can be manipulated more efficiently and reliably. Most languages provide for one or more types of data structure. Scientific languages must have good array handling whereas any business language needs record and file structures. Interactive languages should have good string handling facilities.

While PASCAL offers all of these, perhaps its most powerful feature is the element of freedom offered in the definition of any *data type* or structure. As a programmer's skill develops, this freedom will be used with increasing sophistication in the creation and use of highly complex and efficient data structures.

Clearly there have to be some limits to the freedom of definition offered to programmers and two of these limits are imposed by the architecture of the hardware on which PASCAL is to be implemented. Firstly, the word-length (and bus width) of the system dictates the size of the numbers which can be held in a 'natural' way, either in two's complement (for integers) or floating point format (for reals). Secondly, the parti-

cular subset of the ASCII character set which the system (or terminal) will recognise, limits the number of characters and symbols available to the programmer. For example, the preferred comment delimiters “{” and “}” (not “[” and “]” as misprinted in an earlier chapter) are frequently omitted from terminal keyboards and are hence not accessible.

It is in recognition of these implementation-dependent requirements that PASCAL provides the four basic standard data types INTEGER, REAL, CHAR and BOOL. The range, storage characteristics and, in some cases, the position in memory for variables declared as these types have been decided in advance by the people who have designed the processor, the data bus or the PASCAL compiler, and not by the PASCAL programmer.

Subrange types

The advantages of defining one's own data types are twofold. Firstly, the particular form and structure of the data has to be thought through in advance, which often means that the

problem becomes better understood and hence more effectively programmed. Secondly, if the limits and restrictions imposed on the data are known in advance, checks can be built into the program to ensure that no particular calculation or other process can go out of control. Classic examples of unchecked data include inadvertently dividing by zero (thus crashing the system) or sending a customer a Final Demand on a bill of 0.00 Pounds.

Both of these types of programming fault can be avoided in PASCAL by declaring a variable as falling within a *subrange* of one of the standard data types (except REAL). This device is predominantly used with integer and sometimes character variables. Suppose one is writing a program to accumulate and store table-tennis scores. No-one can get a negative score, nor a score greater than 21 so a sensible limitation on the integer variables ASCORE and BSCORE would be declared as follows: `VAR ASCORE,BSCORE:0..21;`

Now if anything goes wrong while this data is being input or during a calculation, the program will stop and the system will give an error message which draws attention to the particular variable which has moved 'out of range'. The next chapter will outline some explicit safeguards available to the programmer faced with the prospect of designing a program where data input is likely to contain errors.

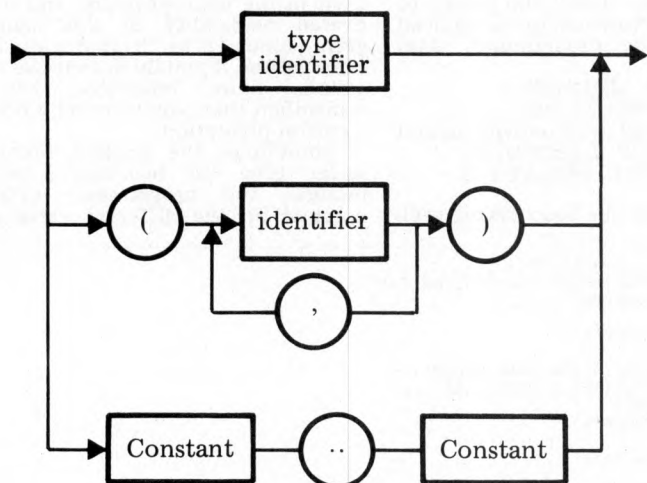
Similarly, in a program which deals with A-level grades, one might declare a character variable as follows: `VAR GRADE:A..F;`

where A to E are the pass grades and F is a fail. Once again, if something goes wrong and GRADE becomes corrupted, the program will exit with an error message. It often seems a nuisance having to think out reasonable subranges for variables simply in order to give the program more ways of crashing — but the pay-off is improved data-integrity and hence more reliable processing.

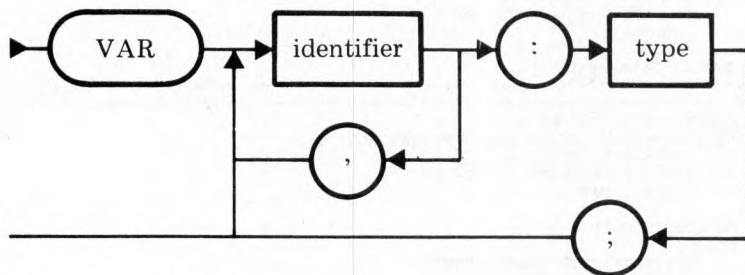
The syntax diagram for subrange definition is shown in Box 1 as a variation of the 'simple type' definition. This is employed in a program through the VAR declaration, also shown in Box 1. In a chapter largely about data and the declaration part, it is difficult to provide full-program examples which are truly illustrative. Nevertheless, program CLASSAVERAGE in Box 2 is an attempt to show how subrange types can be used in a program to calculate the average test mark of a class of students. In line 3 COUNTER is declared within the range 0 to 50 which implies that the program won't work for classes with more than 50 students. Line 2 shows that MARK must be less than or equal to 100, which is reasonable when marks are given as a percentage. If a teacher sets a test out of 50, the program would still work as it stands — but it would be safer to amend Line 2 to reflect the new maximum before running the program. Note the -1 value which MARK can have — this is the rogue value to allow an exit from the loop when all the data has been input. AVERAGE is declared as REAL in Line 5 because it is the result of a division (Line 20).

In Line 7 the variables COUNTER and TOTALMARKS are initialised — i.e. set to zero in this case, since we require them to be zero when the data input starts. Many computer systems automatically set everything to zero before the program starts anyway, but a good programmer wouldn't depend on this, and in any case the initial value need not always be zero in every case. Line 8 gives the operator a brief description of what to do to get the data into the program. This is done in Lines 12 to 19, and Line 21 gives the answer. Note that the use of a WHILE-DO loop forces the first

a) Simple Type



b) Variable Declaration



```

1: PROGRAM CLASSAVERAGE ;
2: VAR MARK:-1..100 ;
3:   COUNTER:0..50 ;
4:   TOTALMARKS:REAL ;
5:   AVERAGE:REAL ;
6: BEGIN
7:   COUNTER:=0 ; TOTALMARKS:=0 ;
8:   WRITELN ('TYPE EACH MARK AS REQUESTED, '
9:     'TYPE -1 WHEN THE LIST IS COMPLETE. ');
10:  WRITELN ;
11:  WRITELN ('MARK:- ') ;
12:  READLN(MARK) ;
13:  WHILE MARK<>-1 DO
14:    BEGIN
15:      COUNTER:=COUNTER+1 ;
16:      TOTALMARKS:=TOTALMARKS+MARK ;
17:      WRITE ('MARK:- ') ;
18:      READLN(MARK)
19:    END ;
20:  AVERAGE:=TOTALMARKS / COUNTER ;
21:  WRITE('THE AVERAGE OF THE MARKS IS ',AVERAGE)
22: END. (*CLASSAVERAGE*)

```

datum to be read in before the loop has been set up (Lines 11 & 12). This can be avoided by slightly different coding and more complex initialisation.

EXERCISE:
Rewrite CLASSAVERAGE using a REPEAT-UNTIL loop.

Scalar types and data structuring

Anyone who has ever had to handle largish amounts of information will know that in order to classify data it is often necessary to codify it. Suppose one was collecting information on a group of people. Apart from totally individual data like names and addresses, there are usually a variety of categories into which one may want to subdivide the group e.g. sex, age group, socio-economic class, part of the country etc. If the group were small, one might have an entry as follows:

Lady Godiva, female aged 22 years, aristocrat of Coventry.

However, if the group were larger, several hundred entries, say, you'd pretty soon start codifying the data something like:

```
SEX:      MALE=0
          FEMALE=1
AGE       16 - 35 = 1
GROUP:    26 - 35 = 2
          36 - 45 = 3
          46 - 55 = etc.
CLASS:    Aristocrat = 1
          Professional = 2
          White Collar = 3
          Blue Collar = 4
          Labourer = 5.
REGION:   South East = 1
          South West = 2
          Midlands = 3 etc.
```

and thus — Lady Godiva; 1,1,1,3

This is quicker to write down and it becomes easier to search through for particular features or characteristics — but you can see how easily someone becomes 'just a number'. In addition, there is a likelihood of making mistakes whilst encoding or re-interpreting a previously encoded datum, and these mistakes are difficult to spot. Somehow

Lady Godiva, Male, etc. strikes the eye more than does Lady Godiva, 0,1,1,3.

The more categories there are, the more likely such encoding errors become and the less readable each entry (and the whole block of data) becomes.

The above remarks apply to most sorts of information gathering and analysis activities, but when it comes to programming, the temptation (and necessity) to use code numbers as a shorthand is greatly increased. Firstly, the memory (in the shape of the variable identifiers) can hold numbers like 1 or 0 more compactly than words like MALE and FEMALE. Secondly, these numbers can be manipulated much faster and with less programming effort than such strings of characters, which require special routines to enable searching and sorting rather than comparatively straightforward arithmetic. However, the two problems of encoding errors and poor readability (including that of the program itself!) still remain. In order to ensure against these, a great deal of cross-checking between the data entries and the code-lists has to be done. This is irritating for the programmer because that's just the kind of job the compiler should be doing.

It is in response to this sort of requirement that PASCAL provides a means of getting the machine to do all the encoding and decoding, allowing the programmer to retain the descriptive names for the different categories of classification. The trick is to allow

the programmer to define new data types (called scalar types) which consist of a sequence of 'values' whose names are just those categories the programmer wants to use. A variable declared as belonging to one particular scalar type can take any of the values mentioned in the list. Lady Godiva and her friends could have been dealt with thus:

```
TYPE GENDER=(MALE;FEMALE);
      AGEGROUP=(YOUNG,
      INTERESTING, MATURE,
      MIDDLEAGED, ELDERLY);
      CLASS=(ARISTOCRAT
      PROFESSIONAL,
      WHITECOLLAR,
      BLUECOLLAR, LABOURER);
      ORIGIN=(SOUTHEAST,
      SOUTHWEST, WALES,
      MIDLANDS, EASTANGLIA,
      NORTHEAST, NORTHWEST);
VAR SEX: GENDER;
      AGE: AGEGROUP;
      GROUP, FAMILY, FRIENDS:
      CLASS;
      PLACE, ADDRESS:ORIGIN;
```

So SEX is a variable which can take a 'value' of MALE or FEMALE — and so on. Lady Godiva herself thus becomes:
LADY GODIVA, FEMALE, YOUNG,
ARISTOCRAT, MIDLANDS.

which presents no confusion to the writer (or reader) of the program. The PASCAL compiler makes the switch to the number set whose precise values need never bother the programmer. Also instructions like:

```
WHILE ADDRESS =
  NORTHWEST DO — — —
```

```
will pick out the relevant individuals and
FOR GROUP:-LABOURER
DOWN TO ARISTOCRAT DO — — —
```

will cycle through the loop taking each

member of CLASS in turn.

The computer uses numbers for these operations, ensuring no loss of efficiency in execution, but the secret of the encoding and control of these numbers is locked in the PASCAL compiler and need never worry the programmer.

Two points need to be made here. Firstly, the standard data type BOOL is a special predefined scalar type. It can take values FALSE and TRUE — i.e. there is an implied declaration of the form

```
TYPE BOOL = (FALSE,TRUE); in
every declaration part of every program.
The second point is that the order of
the elements in the list is important. It
is this that enables GROUP to be used
as a loop counter above. Two reserved
words exist which allow one to change
position within a type list. These are
SUCC (for successor) and PRED (for
predecessor) such that;
```

```
SUCC(MATURE) is MIDDLEAGED,
PRED(EASTANGLIA) is
MIDLANDS, in the declaration exam-
ple given above.
```

As a demonstration of a scalar type at work in a complete program, look at program OLDMANRIVER in Box 3. The scalar type is WEEKDAY (Line 2) while DAY (Line 3) is a variable which can take any value listed in Line 2. Lines 5 to 10 and 12 to 16 define procedures used in the main program, and it is the overall readability of this main program (Lines 18 to 22) that is the important feature. If you think that the output sounds more repetitive than you remember, then you've never worked on a cotton plantation!

Sometimes the implied order in a scalar type list becomes a nuisance because the programmer needs to connect up the different categories in

```

● 1: PROGRAM OLDMANRIVER ;
● 2: TYPE WEEKDAY=(MON,TUE,WED,THU,FRI) ;
● 3: VAR DAY:WEEKDAY ;
● 4:
● 5: PROCEDURE WORK ;
● 6: BEGIN
● 7:   WRITELN('TOTE THAT BARGE') ;
● 8:   WRITELN('LIFT THAT BALE') ;
● 9:   WRITELN
● 10: END ; (*WORK*)
● 11:
● 12: PROCEDURE PLAY ;
● 13: BEGIN
● 14:   WRITELN('YOU GET A LITTLE DRUNK') ;
● 15:   WRITELN('AND YOU LANDS IN JAIL. ');
● 16: END ; (*PLAY*)
● 17:
● 18: BEGIN (*MAIN PROGRAM*)
● 19:   FOR DAY:= MON TO FRI DO
● 20:     WORK ;
● 21:     PLAY
● 22: END. (*OLDMANRIVER*)
  
```

```

● 1: PROGRAM MISSISSIPPI ;
● 2: TYPE DAY=(MON,TUE,WED,THU,FRI,SAT,SUN) ;
● 3: WEEK=SET OF DAY ;
● 4: VAR WEEKDAYS,WEEKEND : WEEK ;
● 5: TODAY : DAY ;
● 6:
● 7: PROCEDURE WORK ;
● 8: BEGIN
● 9:   WRITELN('TOTE THAT BARGE') ;
● 10:  WRITELN('LIFT THAT BALE ') ;
● 11:  WRITELN
● 12: END ; (*WORK*)
● 13:
● 14: PROCEDURE PLAY ;
● 15: BEGIN
● 16:   WRITELN('YOU GET A LITTLE DRUNK') ;
● 17:   WRITELN('AND YOU LANDS IN JAIL. ');
● 18: END ; (*PLAY*)
● 19:
● 20: BEGIN (*MAIN PROGRAM*)
● 21:   WEEKDAYS:=[MON..FRI] ;
● 22:   WEEKEND:=[SAT,SUN] ;
● 23:   TODAY:=MON ;
● 24:   WHILE TODAY IN WEEKDAYS DO
● 25:     BEGIN
● 26:       WORK ;
● 27:       TODAY:=SUCC(TODAY)
● 28:     END ;
● 29:   TODAY:=SUN ;
● 30:   WHILE TODAY IN WEEKEND DO
● 31:     BEGIN
● 32:       PLAY ;
● 33:       TODAY:=PRED(TODAY)
● 34:     END
● 35: END. (*MISSISSIPPI*)
  
```



```

1: PROGRAM COUNTDOWN ;
2: TYPE STRING=ARRAY[1..80] OF CHAR ;
3: VAR WORD:ARRAY[1..6] OF STRING ;
4:   I,J :0..6 ;
5: BEGIN
6:   WORD[1]:='OH ' ;
7:   WORD[2]:='PAT ' ;
8:   WORD[3]:='LETS ' ;
9:   WORD[4]:='NOT ' ;
10:  WORD[5]:='STOP' ;
11:  WORD[6]:='HERE' ;
12:  FOR I:= 6 DOWNT0 0 DO
13:  BEGIN
14:    FOR J:= 1 TO I DO
15:      WRITE(' ',WORD[J]) ;
16:      Writeln('...') ;
17:      Writeln;Writeln
18:    END
19:  END . (*COUNTDOWN*)

```

⑤

another way. Alternatively, the programmer might need to use only a few numbers of the list for one particular procedure — these could be a subrange or they could be dotted all over the list. This can also happen with the standard data types. For instance, the full set of A-level grades should be A..F,O,U (O for “O-level” pass and U for “unclassified”). It’s impossible to specify this set of requirements in terms of subranges and so PASCAL provides the SET declaration as a solution to the problem.

The way in which this works can best be seen by looking at the sample program (PROGRAM MISSISSIPPI) in Box 4. Firstly, DAY is declared as a scalar type in Line 2, and the list of values (MON etc.) is enumerated. Then WEEK is declared as a SET OF the scalar type DAY (Line 3) and finally the variables WEEKDAYS and WEEKEND are declared to be of type WEEK (Line 4). The action taken by the PASCAL compiler at this stage is as follows: for every variable declared as of type WEEK, a structure is created containing an element (of type BOOL) for each value appearing in the list DAY.

i.e. WEEKDAYS — 7 BOOL elements, etc.

Then, when the assignment to these variables is made (Lines 21 and 22), the compiler checks which elements of DAY should appear in WEEKDAYS and sets each corresponding BOOL variable to TRUE. The remaining elements are set to FALSE so that

WEEKDAYS contains (T,T,T,T,T,F,F)

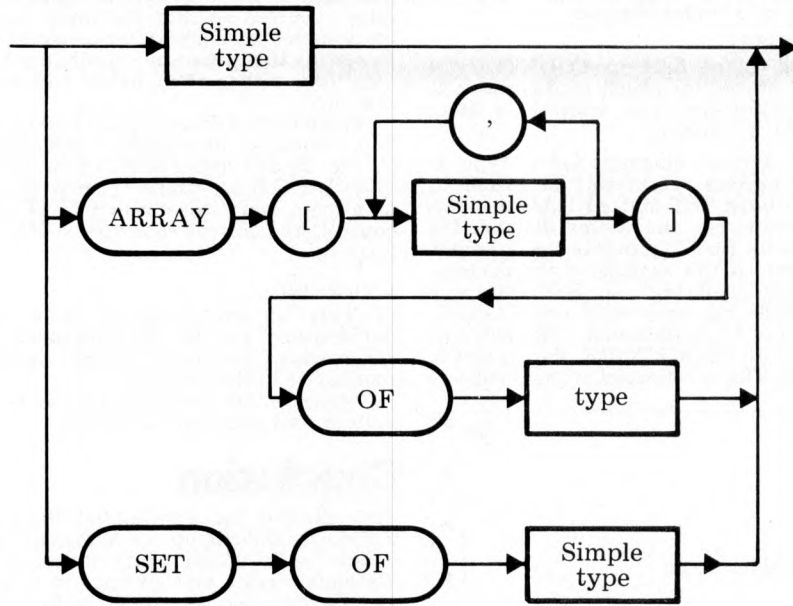
WEEKEND contains (F,F,F,F,F,T,T)

Now a variable like TODAY which can take any single value in the list DAY can either be a member of the set WEEKDAYS or not, depending on the value we assign to it. This gives a great deal more control over these types of variables than would normally be the case since set membership can be checked through the set membership operator IN as illustrated in Lines 24 and 30. The improvement in readability should be evident from the program as a whole, although this version is a little more clumsy (and longwinded) than the last version. (This is partly to demonstrate the application of PRED and SUCC.)

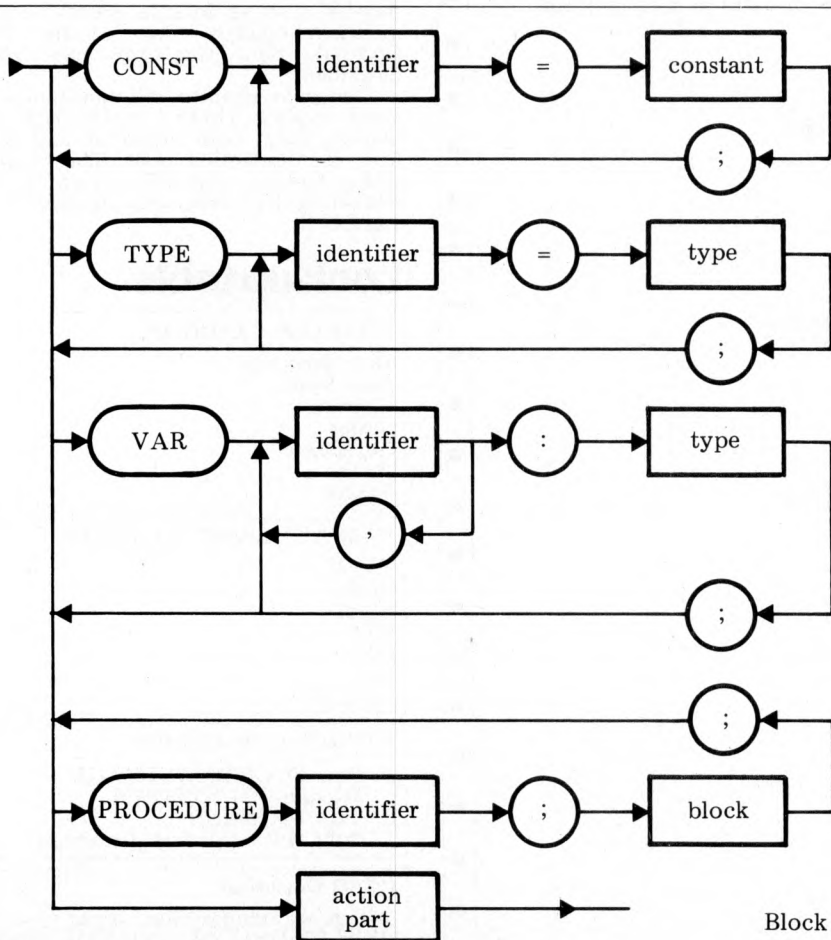
Arrays

The variables WEEKDAYS and WEEKEND of the previous section represent a departure from all other variables so far defined since they contain information about several different items (i.e. whether or not they include each day of the week) rather than about one single item (like TODAY). Any linkage of more than one datum into some sort of organisation (like a set) is known as a data structure and the variables WEEKDAYS etc. are examples of a rudimentary form of data structure. In fact they consist of a series of TRUES and FALSEs which have to be related back to the list of words (MON etc.) defined in the declaration part.

Another data structure which will be familiar to most programmers is the array which can be considered as a set of elements, all of the same type and each of which can be referenced by means of one or more indices. The prototype array has only one index and is often called a vector. This can be considered as a simple list of objects, (of the same datatype). If one particular object needs to be accessed, it can be found via its index which marks its position in the list, and since the program can go directly to this element (without searching through preceding members of the list), the array is con-



⑥



⑦

sidered to be a direct-access (or random-access) structure.

In PASCAL, the array as a whole is given a variable name and is declared (in the case of a vector) as follows:

```
VAR DAYS : ARRAY [1..12] OF
INTEGER; where DAYS is the array
name and ARRAY [ ] OF forms the
'reserved word'. Whatever appears in the
[ ] is the index type — this is a sub-
range of scalar type. Integer type is never
used because this would imply that the
precise size of the array would be
decided in the action part (when the
integer would take on some value) rather
than in the declaration part (when the
boundaries are more clearly defined).
The last word, in this case INTEGER,
defines the base type. The above declara-
tion instructs the compiler to set aside
12 successive integer locations within
memory. In the action part these will be
referenced in turn as DAYS [1], DAYS
[2] etc., where DAYS [1] might hold
the number of days in January and so
on.
```

```
An alternative approach could be
TYPE MONTH=(JAN,FEB,MAR,APR,
MAY,JUN,JUL,AUG,SEP,OCT,NOV,
DEC);
VAR DAYS : ARRAY [MONTH] OF
INTEGER;
```

Here the array of DAYS has a previously declared scalar type (i.e. MONTH), as an index type permitting statements of the form DAYS[JAN] := 31, and thus offering improved readability. A third alter-

native, which is useful when a number of identical arrays is required, lies in declaring an array type in the TYPE section and then, in the VAR section declaring a list of variables of that type.

An example of this technique can be seen in program COUNTDOWN, Box 5, where the type STRING is declared as a character array up to 80 characters in length (Line 2). Then the six 'words' are declared as being of type STRING (Line 3). Lines 6 to 11 initialise the array WORD while the rest of the program produces the output shown. Strings are a standard method of dealing with words and phrases (i.e. textual data) in a program, and UCSD PASCAL actually includes the string as a standard data type. The applications of string variables and the associated string operations will be discussed in a later chapter.

EXERCISE:

Replace Lines 6-11 in COUNTDOWN with a procedure which reads in any 6-word expression, one word at a time, from the keyboard.

The syntax diagram for a type is shown in Box 6, suitably amended to include both SET and ARRAY declarations. Likewise, the syntax diagram for a block on Box 7 provides a convenient summary of the aspects of the declaration part dealt with so far. Note that any block can only have one CONST, TYPE and VAR statement although any number of PROCEDURE statements is allowed. This is reflected in the positions

of the returning arrows on the main stalk of the indicated syntax diagram.

The last example of this chapter shows the use of a two-dimensional array (Box 8). The idea of the program is to output a sales graph of pairs of jeans sold in a shop in a day. The two-dimensional array (QUANTITY) is declared as an 'array of an array', although it could equally have been declared as

```
QUANTITY : ARRAY [28..34,SIZE]
of 0..40;
```

which looks more like the way it is referenced — i.e. QUANTITY [28,L] stands for the number of 28 inch waist, long leg jeans sold. The procedure INPUT serves to get the data into the program; in a suite of data-processing programs this data would normally be gathered as sales occurred so that the array would be prepared by some other program and passed to this program — probably via a data file, rather than being created in this way.

Procedure DRAWGRAPH contains two integral procedures, HEADING (Lines 29-34) and PRINTLINE (Lines 36-44) which are called from within its own main body. Note how PRINTLINE controls the size of each row of *s as it turns up.

EXERCISE:

- (1) Tidy up this program, using type declarations for all the subranges and eliminating the empty lines between rows of *s in the output.
- (2) Rewrite the program to output in columns up and down the page.

Conclusion

This chapter has expounded the basic PASCAL philosophy of data handling, which is to permit data items to be associated with one another in a wide variety of ways (through codes, lists, structures, etc.) but at the same time to provide a set of built-in checks to help maintain control. Two of the four PASCAL data structures have been described.

The next chapter will continue with more explicit control mechanisms for manipulating both program and data flow in the action part. The chapter which follows that will return to the remaining data structures, the RECORD and FILE.

Look up table

CHAPTER 4 JARGON

Data Structure
Data Type
Subrange
Scalar
Initialised
Array
Vector

PASCAL RESERVED WORDS

TYPE
SUCC
PRED
SET
OF
IN
ARRAY

EXERCISE SUMMARY

1. Rewrite CLASSAVERAGE
2. Expand COUNTDOWN
3. Tidy Up JEANS
4. Print Out a Vertical Histogram

UCSD Deviation

Strings are standard data types
TYPE STRING = PACKED [1..80]
OF CHAR

```
1: PROGRAM JEANSGRAPH ;
2:
3: TYPE SIZE=(R,L,X) ;
4: ALFA=ARRAY [1..10] OF CHAR ;
5:
6: VAR WAIST : 28..34 ;
7: LENGTH : SIZE ;
8: LEG : ARRAY [SIZE] OF ALFA ;
9: QUANTITY : ARRAY [28..34] OF ARRAY [SIZE] OF 0..40 ;
10:
11: PROCEDURE INPUT ;
12: BEGIN
13: WRITELN ('PLEASE TYPE IN THE NUMBER OF JEANS OF EACH SIZE SOLD.') ;
14: FOR WAIST := 28 TO 34 DO
15: BEGIN
16: WRITELN ('WAIST ',WAIST) ;
17: FOR LENGTH := R TO X DO
18: BEGIN
19: WRITE ('LEG ',LEG [LENGTH] ,'- ');
20: READLN (QUANTITY [WAIST,LENGTH]) ;
21: END
22: END
23: END ; (*INPUT*)
24:
25: PROCEDURE DRAWGRAPH ;
26:
27: CONST TAB=' ' ;
28:
29: PROCEDURE HEADING ;
30: BEGIN
31: WRITELN (TAB,TAB,'TODAY'S JEANS SALES ');
32: WRITELN (TAB,TAB,'-----');
33: WRITELN;WRITELN
34: END ; (*HEADING*)
35:
36: PROCEDURE PRINTLINE ;
37:
38: VAR I:INTEGER ;
39:
40: BEGIN
41: FOR I:= 1 TO QUANTITY [WAIST,LENGTH] DO
42: WRITE ('*') ;
43: WRITELN
44: END ; (*PRINTLINE*)
45:
46: BEGIN (*DRAWGRAPH*)
47: HEADING ;
48: FOR WAIST := 34 DOWNT0 28 DO
49: BEGIN
50: WRITELN (WAIST) ;
51: FOR LENGTH := R TO X DO
52: BEGIN
53: WRITE (TAB,LEG [LENGTH]) ;
54: PRINTLINE
55: END ;
56: WRITELN
57: END
58: END ; (*DRAWGRAPH*)
59:
60: BEGIN (*MAIN PROGRAM*)
61: LEG [R] := 'REGULAR ' ;
62: LEG [L] := 'LONG ' ;
63: LEG [X] := 'EXTRALONG' ;
64: INPUT ;
65: DRAWGRAPH
66: END .
67:
```

WALES LEADING
SYSTEMS HOUSE



14 CHEPSTOW ROAD
NEWPORT, GWENT.
50528 / 841691 / 63310

Incorporating (Microcourier)

At Micromedia we are usually asked for Complete Business Systems, here are a few examples.

	Purchase Price	Lease P/M
Accounting Package Sales Invoicing / Credit Controls Payroll on Alpha Micro, with 10 Megabyte Disk, visual display unit and printer.	17.950	448.75
Purchase Accounts, Sales Accounts, Payroll on Cromemco System III with work station, visual display unit and 180 c.p.s. printer.	7.950	198.75
Word Processing, Payroll, Accounts, on North Star Horizon with printer visual display unit and additional monitor.	5.500	137.50

Call us for a quotation on :

Cromemco II & III

North Star Horizon

Alpha Micro

Compucolour II

Commodore Pet

S W T P 6800

Microstar 45

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

Mailing Lists
Data Base Management
Accounting Suites
Stock Controls
Simplex Linear Programming
Personel Records
Fleet Maintenance Records
Word Processing
Pert (Critical Path Analysis)
Purchase Ledger
Sales Ledger
Medical Records
These are a selection from the range please call us to discuss your particular application.

We specialize in systems for Business Industry and Education and have specialist staff to discuss your applications.

Visual Display Units		Printers		Odds 'n Sods	
	From £		From £		£
Adds Regent 20	605	Anadex DP800	575	M22 Paper Tape Reader Punch	975
Adds Regent 25	645	S W T P PR 40	250	M33 Paper Tape Reader	450
Adds Regent 40	865	OKI E T 5200	485	M63 Paper Tape Reader Punch	1495
Cifer 2600	600	Teletype 43 KSR	840	Servogor Graphic Plotter	2750
Dec VT 100	1100	Dec LA 34	895	Sigma Graphic Option Controller	2168
Elbit 1920/30	725	Dec LA 36	905	Single side mini Diskettes Per 10	30
Elbit 1920/30x	750	Dec LA 120 KSR	1675	Single side 8" Diskettes Per 10	35
Infoton	610	Diablo 1640 RO	2098	C12 Cassettes Per 10	475
Lear Siegler ADM 3A	595	Diablo 1640 KSR	2292		
Newbury Lab Range	From 495	Texas 743	1195		
Pericom 6801	985	Texas 810	1450		
Pericom 6802	1085	Tally Range from	1895		
Pericom 6803	1285				

OEM TERMS & QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE WRITE FOR DETAILS

Malcolm Peltu has made his name writing and lecturing about the nature and impact of computer-related technologies.



The mythical maths fog

Like a child with a scalpel, the personal computer movement has uninhibitedly cut through much of the fake mystique and jargon junk which for so long had enabled the computing profession to shroud itself in a smoke screen of (generally unwarranted) clever-cleverness. Some myths, however, still remain. Like the belief that you 'must be good at maths' in order to be a programmer.

Recently I met a 12 year old boy in the States who demonstrated a program he had written to teach maths; a program used by his school and by half-a-dozen others who had been sufficiently impressed to buy it. While demonstrating the program, its inventor made a simple arithmetic mistake. "Damn it, my maths is really bad. I always use a calculator nowadays."

In the US he is but one of an army of programming kids; an army that is being joined daily throughout the world by children who have missed out on the introductory course that teaches the intricate patterns of the programming emperor's new clothes.

Much of the mathematical mystique which created this artificial barrier came, understandably, from the nature of the mathematical origins of the technology. This has been followed, less understandably, by the perpetuation of the myth in the very books and lectures which are supposed to enlighten the newcomer to the subject.

Binary arithmetic usually looms prominently in many of the introductions to computing, ready to pounce on the unwary victim and quickly inducing a state of glassy-eyed incomprehension and inadequacy. Processor architectures, punched cards, machine code instructions, flowcharts — even circuit diagrams — are other weapons in the armoury of those wishing to cause grievous mental confusion on novices entering the computer world without the protection of at least A-level maths and

preferably a degree in computer sciences.

It wasn't always like that. When I joined International Computers and Tabulators (now ICL) in 1965 there were people on the initial course with qualifications ranging from a PhD through to failed degrees and even a scraped O-level or two; as far as I can judge there has been little correlation between the level of qualification and subsequent career success. In fact, much of the successful British software business was built up by people with little, if any, qualifications for the job; there was even a joke going the rounds a few years ago that there were only two people in one of the largest software houses without a degree — the managing director and his deputy.

Now, an important study by the National Computing Centre has highlighted the preservation of the maths belief, giving further proof that it is indeed a myth, based on prejudice rather than fact. Two new introductory books have also confirmed my own prejudice against the old fashioned school of computer education while a couple of year-old books have boosted my faith in the ability of the personal computing movement to revitalise and popularise the most important technology of our micro-time.

The NCC study, *Data Processing Staff Selection — a Validation Study by George Penney and Tony Lazerini* is based on research into the first three years of operation of the Threshold scheme, an idea sponsored by the Manpower Services Commission, and run by the NCC to help alleviate unemployment amongst school leavers. It also attempts to solve the acute shortage of skilled computer staff.

It analysed 1,639 applicants to the course, which runs for 42 weeks and includes practical experience in industry. The study then looks at the performance of 452 trainees who went on the course and the first 100 who subsequently got a job.

The best single school predictor of performance on the course was success in O-level English Language. According to the authors, "The study confirms a point that NCC has been making to schools and careers officers — but with seemingly little effect — for some years. It is that ability in mathematics is *not* the most important criterion in selecting data processing staff. Another surprising result was that success or failure in A-levels, or in particular A-level subjects, is irrelevant to programming ability."

Threshold is open to 16 to 19 year olds. Trainees are chosen purely on the basis of special tests and an interview, regardless of academic qualifications. Of the first 100 who became programmers as a result of Threshold, 46% had fewer than four O-levels, which would have excluded them from even starting most computer courses, while the vast majority had fewer than two A-levels, which is the minimum standard for most jobs; many require at least a degree.

Although it is still too early to judge the performance of Threshold programmers in their jobs, Penney and Lazerini comment ironically that when comparing these high minimum qualifications with the fact that so many 'unqualified' graduates of Threshold have actually got jobs, "we cannot but wonder what the difference is between the programming to be done in these (high-qualification) organisations and that to be done in installations employing Threshold staff".

The NCC study is not exactly a light read but it is of great value to anyone concerned with the training or selection of computer staff. By understanding the message of the study, many publishers and authors could also avoid what I regard as a seriously imbalanced general approach to introducing computing concepts.

Two recent books, typical of their rather old fashioned ilk, are *Microcomputers — their use and programming* by Eric Huggins and *Minicomputers — theory and operation* by Donald Eadie.

The Huggins book gets into assembler programming by page 12 and is into full binary swing by page 16; Eadie, on the other hand, waits until page 15 before launching into the binary coded system — but that's after a whirlwind and superficial round up of the history of computers and 'computers and society'.

Although both books claim to cover the fundamentals of the subject, they fail to give any serious weight to the fundamental of computer usage — i.e. how to organise the information which is of direct relevance to a user application. What they do is to focus on components of computer systems, such as programming methods, peripherals, terminals, processor structure, etc without ever truly relating them to the real world (as opposed to the world that exists in the mind of the data processing professional).

Both books illustrate a confusion of purpose. The Huggins one is essentially about programming techniques which, as he says, apply to all computers. But it doesn't go into sufficient detail on microprocessors to satisfy someone whose primary interest lies in micros... it also uses a special programming language in its examples that's been designed for the book and therefore fails to even offer the reader an insight into a major, real world language.

Eadie's book concentrates far more on nitty gritty hardware, including quite detailed description of the Interdata 7/16 and Honeywell H316. Its emphasis on minicomputers, because of what Eadie says is the "wide-spread use of such systems since 1968" appears insufficient justification to prefer minis to micros and seems to relate to the pre-micro era when minis and not micros were seen as the great deliverer of cheap computing power. He has tacked on a chapter about micros that includes diagrams of the architecture of the Intel 8080A and Motorola M6800 — which seems to indicate that the technology had moved quicker than his conception and writing of the book.

Huggins and Eadie both seem to have a conception of their reader as someone who will become an expert in computer systems rather than an expert *user* of the system. They intimidate the casual reader and although in their

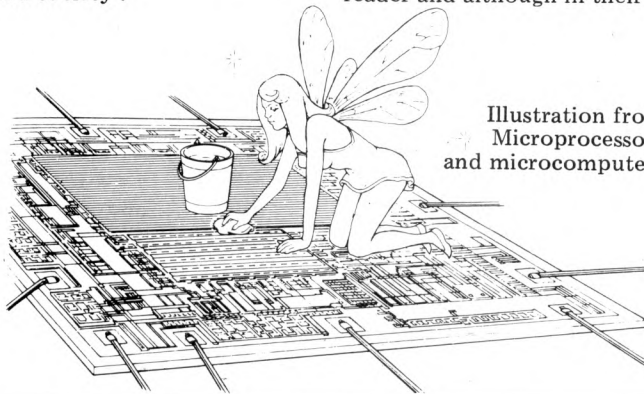


Illustration from
Microprocessors
and microcomputers

BOOKFARE

component descriptions of hardware and software techniques they do offer reasonable basic disciplines, it's insufficient for a computer scientist and too much for a user.

The best part of Huggins' book, which begins to move it towards the personal computer style of publication, are the drawings which illustrate some of the basic concepts — such as the ELFFIN (Electronic Fetcher and Filer of INFORMATION) which helps out the DEMURE DAMSELS (an acronym too long and too arch to spell out) in the central processor.

This technique of bringing computers alive through the use of wit (or at least attempted wit) and imagination have long been recognised in the personal computer world. Two books which provide a refreshing contrast to the old fashioned approach are *A Gentle Introduction Using Fortran* by Richard Conway and James Arthur and *The Mind Appliance: Home Computer Applications* by T.G. Lewis. *A Gentle Introduction* is part of a series (there are also ones on PL/1 and BASIC) that's misleadingly called *Programming for Poets* — misleading because the book should be for the use of everyone, not just poets. The title derives from a practice at Cornell University (where the authors work) for dedicating to 'poets' the least technical introduction to a subject.

Significantly, the authors state clearly in the preface to the book that its approach is entirely non-mathematical. It is also fun to read and full of interesting examples and applications which provide the reader with far better insight into the nature of computing in general and a universally popular computing tool (Fortran) in particular than either the Huggins or the Eadie book.

The Mind Appliance is also misleadingly titled. It is in fact one of the endearingly irritating habits of many personal computing writers to try to come up with the most mind-blowing title, whatever the contents.

Using BASIC rather than Fortran, *The Mind Appliance* covers some similar applications territory to *A Gentle Introduction*, including language and linguistic routines, poetry-writing programs, games and information retrieval examples. It is quirkily structured around the home, with schizophrenic chapter headings like *The Living Room* (Simple Retrieval) and *The Bedroom* (Word/Text Processing). Each chapter is introduced with an anecdote, typically like the one for *The Bedroom* which tells about how Harold and Ariel came to the author after their 15-year marriage

went on the rocks. Harold has fallen in love with a personal computer — he even brings it into the bedroom. Lewis gives them what he calls 'therapy' which consists of getting Harold to write a program that Ariel could 'talk to' to tell her woes — and even one which catered to her fetish for rude four-letter words.

In other chapters Lewis saves marriages by teaching programming to 'personal computer widows' and satisfies his own fantasies in the Living Room with voluptuous Alice who dreams of stepping onto a pure white egg-shaped computer, dressed in black leather trousers and boots.

All this story-telling is really a bait (which will be swallowed according to taste) to entice the reader into enjoying and understanding the potential of using computers. For in every example is a lesson which illustrates an important information processing technique — one that is applicable to any computer of any size.

A Gentle Introduction is the most substantial of all the books mentioned because of its wide range of applications examples — from basic programming statements and expressions, through program testing to uses like detecting palindromes, literary analysis, statistical programming, interactive retrieval and conversational programs and games. It also intelligently examines wider computing issues such as artificial intelligence, computer crime, privacy threats and the nature of programming languages.

The evangelical, populist zeal of the new generation of computing mind-openers, like *The Mind Appliance* and *Programming for Poets*, is touchingly summarised by the author's dedication to *The Mind Appliance*. Aptly, it is a poem:

In Memory of My Father
Would it have been
that you could see
the tomorrows you lost
Yes, and were it possible
to tell you
of their splendour,
I would.

Books discussed in this month's Bookfare have been: *Data Processing Staff Selection — a Validation Study* by George Penny and Tony Lazzerini (National Computing Centre, £5.00); *Microcomputers — their use and programming* by Eric Huggins (Macmillan, £4.95); *Minicomputers — theory and operation* by Donald Eadie (Prentice-Hall/Reston, £11.00);

A Gentle Introduction Using Fortran by Richard Conway and James Arthur (Prentice-Hall/Winthrop, £8.00); *The Mind Appliance: Home Computer Applications* by T.G. Lewis (Hayden Book Co., £4.20).

The

ALTOS

is here

LOGITEK announces the arrival in the U.K. of the latest ALTOS Sun Series 8000 computer — rated by many as one of the most sophisticated micros on the market.



Consider these features:

HARDWARE

- * CPU: Z80 single board microprocessor, 4 MHz
- * RAM: 48-64 kilobytes
- * ROM: 1 kilobyte
- * DISC: 1 Megabyte
- * Drives: Shugart, two 8 inch single sided, double density
- * 1/0: 2 RS 232, 1 Parallel
- * DMA: Z80 (optional)
- * FPP: AMD 9511 floating point processor (optional)

SOFTWARE

- * CP/M Disc Operating System
- * CBasic (extended basic)
- * Fortran IV (Compiler)
- * Pascal
- * Cobal
- * Macro assembler (Z80)
- * Microsoft Basic

Logitek in conjunction with its own microsoftware house, Interface Software Ltd. of Canberley, is able to supply a wide range of proven 'off the shelf' business software, including word processing.

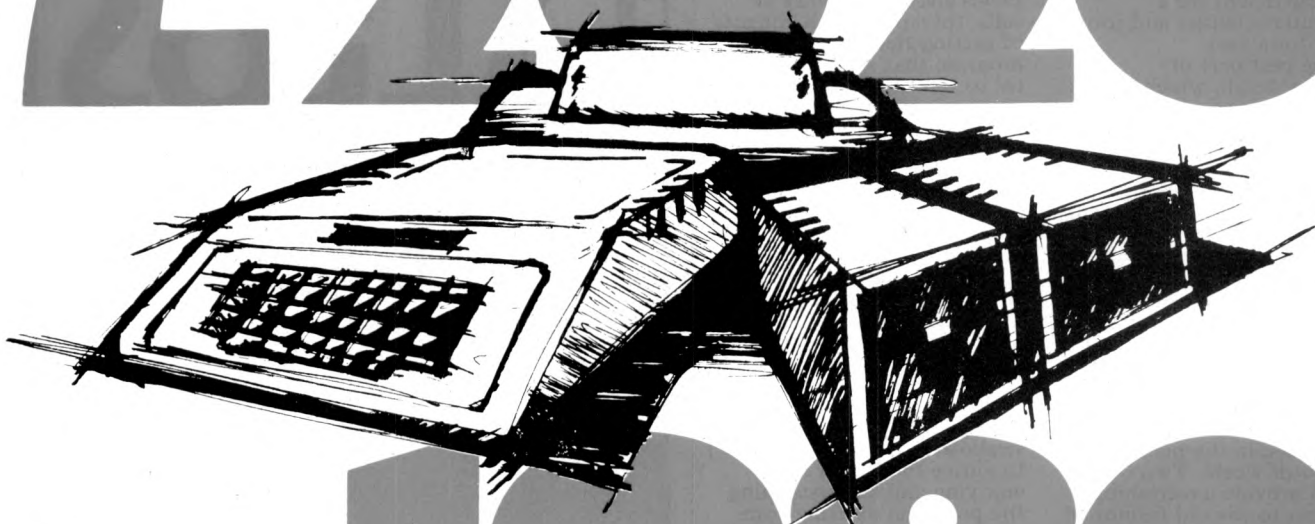
If you are a dealer who may be interested in promoting the ALTOS and wish to know more — contact Logitek — we have something rather special to offer you.

LOGITEK

E.I.C. Electronics Ltd.,
30 Kelvin Avenue,
Hillington Industrial Estate,
Glasgow. G52 4LH
Tel: 041-882 1166/1661/1662
Telex. 777255

and at
Portland Street,
Chorley,
Lancs.
Tel: Chorley 66803.

£2020



'til 1980

ITT 32K 2020 Micro Computer, plus 2 Disk Drives, plus 1 Printer Interface Board, plus 1 Tractor Feed Printer. It all adds up to the complete business system. And what's more, until the end of this year, ITT's World-Wide Technology becomes available to you at the exceptional price of £2020 (ex. VAT) from the dealers listed below.



LION MICRO-COMPUTERS

SMALL COMPUTERS - TO MAKE YOUR BUSINESS BIGGER

Lion Computer Shops Ltd, Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 (First Floor). Telephone: 01-637 1601.

Telex: 28394 Lion G.

Open 9 to 6, Monday to Saturday (Thursday to 7).



**DAIR
ELECTRONICS**
33, High Street, Halstead, Essex
Telephone 07879 2533

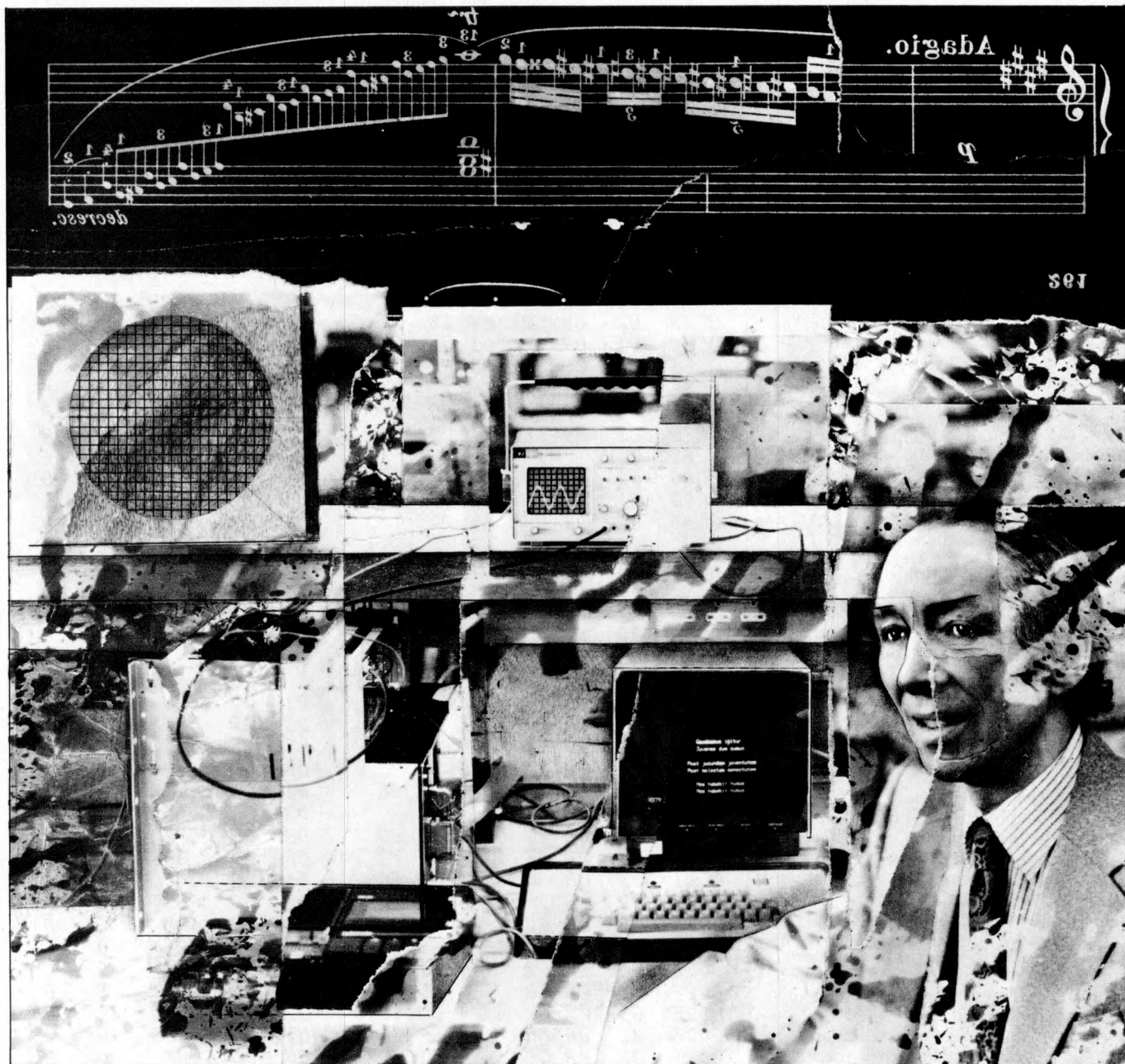
THE COMPUTERIST
PROROLE LTD.

642 LONDON ROAD
WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
Tel: (0702) 335298



Words and music by NASCOM

Don Finlay of the City University Department of Electronic and Electrical Engineering describes how to make a Nascom 1 play tunes. Sound parameters are controllable and lyrics are displayed simultaneously with the music.



Illustrated by George Snow

Most musical demonstrations using 'personal' computers are somewhat primitive, taking perhaps one line from an output port, which gives a variable-frequency square wave, to an audio amplifier and loudspeaker. These give the characteristic sound of a cheap electronic organ, but are even less interesting as they are only monophonic.

With the aid of an interface which takes a little more building, we can get much more interesting sounds. The one I have built for a Nascom 1 system, although still monophonic, can give any desired waveform shape, with any attack and decay characteristics. It does this by taking the eight binary digits from each of the output ports: one set is used to represent a waveform sample and the other the volume level. These are multi-

plied together by the interface hardware, making it possible to achieve a sampling rate of 20 kHz. This makes possible investigation into the nature of repetitive waveforms.

When working on the programming for this project, I realised that the VDU would be doing nothing useful once a program for making sound had been developed. It is not possible to display music in conventional notation with the limited character set of the Nascom, but there are very nice upper and lower case letters available. So I decided to make it print out the words of a tune, syllable by syllable, as the tune is played. The resulting display now makes a very good demonstration for visitors, open days and exhibitions.

This article, therefore, is about the

development of 1) a multiplying digital-to-analogue (DAC) converter board, and 2) a program to play a tune and print its words. The tune I chose for demonstrations, and which is listed here, was the well-known one from the end of Brahms' "Academic Festival" Overture; this seemed appropriate for use in a University demonstration. The words are in Latin, suggesting uses in the teaching of languages, music, reading or computer programming. As it turned out, I was just able to get the program and data into the basic Nascom 1 system with only 4 bytes of RAM left unused.

The whole program was developed using only the Z80 mnemonics and instruction codes, and assembled by pencil and paper methods. This is a recommended exercise, as it makes one

aware of what is happening, and what is possible, in a micro-processor system. The relationship between music and mathematics is also illustrated; any tune can be defined by, and played from, just a sequence of numbers.

The DAC board

Audio waveforms always have positive and negative values, so consideration must be given as to how to represent both. If, in addition, a change of waveform is to be made at times, the representation must make calculations as easy as possible, so that the micro-processor can calculate its own waveform samples as needed. Hence 2's complement coding is chosen; this has the advantage of being 'analytic', i.e. negative values can be added directly to positive values to give the correct result.

```

TEST PROGRAMME FOR DAC
3E0F      LD A,0FH      ;SET PIO
D307      OUT 07,A     ; TO
D306      OUT 06,A     ; OUTPUT
3E00      LD A,00
D304      OUT 04,A     ; WAVEFORM=0
D305      OUT 05,A     ; "VOLUME" PORT
3C        INC A        ; INCREASE VOL.
18FB      JR LOOP
    
```

Program 1: While this program is generating a sawtooth waveform at the 'volume' DAC, the trimmer resistance in Fig 1 is adjusted so that the audio output is zero.

It wasn't easy to find published circuits for 2's complement DAC's, especially those which multiply two digital numbers, so I developed the one shown in Fig. 1, with the aid of ideas from the data sheets for the DAC chips.¹ Each of these chips is a multiplying type i.e. its output current is proportional to the product of the analogue reference voltage between pins 14 and 15, and the binary number input on the 8 lines using pins 5 to 12. The volume signal (always a positive number) is fed out to port 05 in the PIO, and thence via SKT A to DAC1, which has a fixed reference voltage from the +12V supply and gives an analogue output current proportional to the volume. This output now goes to control the output level of DAC2, which accepts 2's complement sample signals from port 04 and SKT B but with the MSB inverted. The output of DAC2 goes to a current-to-voltage converter, formed by the 741 operational amplifier, while an offset compensation is subtracted by feeding it to the non-inverting input at pin 3.

An explanation of 2's complement numbers, and justification for the circuit, are given in the Appendix.

The offset compensation must be adjusted by the trimmer resistance, as it is compensating by an amount equivalent to the MSB of the sample, and needs to be accurate. If a variable input is applied to DAC1 and a constant zero applied to DAC2, the output should be zero. Program 1 provides this test signal; the trimmer is adjusted until no sound is heard or, if a cathode ray oscilloscope (CRO) is available, the trace remains horizontal.

Software

The starting point is a data table, corresponding to a vocal score, from which the micro-processor fetches one byte at a time, and takes action according to programs stored elsewhere.

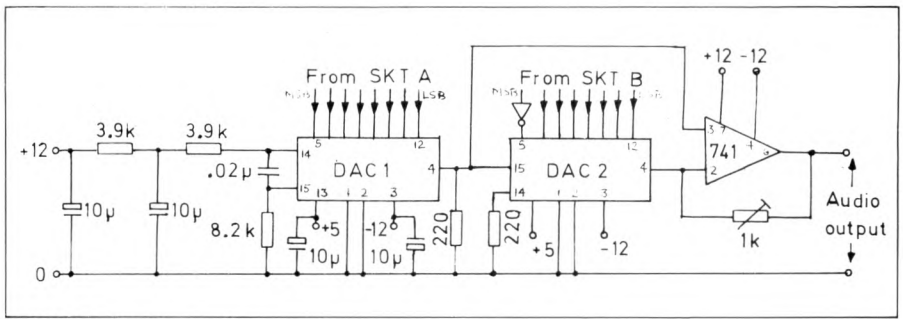


Fig 1 The digital to analogue converter circuit takes the 16 data line signals from the Nascom PIO (sockets A and B) via a ribbon cable. DAC's 1 and 2 are MC 1408L8 and the inverter is one element of a 7404. Values shown are in ohms, Farads and volts. Component costs amount to about £5.

DATA TABLE FOR "GAUDEAMUS IGITUR"

ADDR	LRS	VDU	LTR	CODES	NOTE	DUR	REMARKS
							START
0C50	53						
0C51	03	09 5A	47 61 75		D1	E5	GAU DQ C
0C59	02	09 5D	64 65		CB	DF	DE SQ G
0C60	01	09 5F	61		CB	DB	A C G
0C66	03	09 60	6D 75 73		D1	DB	MUS C C
0C6E	01	09 64	69		CD	DD	I Q A
0C74	02	09 65	67 69		CD	DD	GI Q A
0C7B	03	09 67	74 75 72		CD	E3	TUR DC A
0C83	00				E7	DD	- Q -
0C86	02	09 9A	4A 75		CF	DD	JU Q B
0C8D	03	09 9C	76 65 6E		D1	DD	VEN Q C
0C95	02	09 9F	65 73		D3	DB	ES C D
0C9C	03	09 A2	64 75 6D		CF	DB	DUM C B
0CA4	02	09 A6	73 75		D1	DD	SU Q C
0CAB	00				D5	DD	- Q E
0CAE	03	09 A8	6D 75 73		D1	E3	MUS DC C
0CB6	00				E7	DD	- Q -
0CB9	52						REPEAT
0CBA	04	0A 17	50 6F 73 74		CF	DD	POST Q B
0CC3	02	0A 1C	6A 75		D1	DD	JU Q C
0CCA	03	0A 1E	63 75 6E		D3	DB	CUN C D
0CD2	03	0A 21	64 61 6D		D3	DB	DAM C D
0CDA	02	0A 25	6A 75		D5	DD	JU Q E
0CE1	03	0A 27	76 65 6E		D1	DD	VEN Q C
0CE9	02	0A 2A	74 75		D3	DB	TU C D
0CF0	03	0A 2C	74 65 6D		D3	DB	TEM C D
0CF8	04	0A 57	50 6F 73 74		CF	DD	POST Q B
0D01	03	0A 5C	6D 6F 6C		D1	DD	MOL Q C
0D09	03	0A 5F	65 73 74		D3	DB	EST C D
0D11	02	0A 62	61 6D		D3	DB	AM C D
0D18	03	0A 65	73 65 6E		D5	DD	SEN Q E
0D20	02	0A 68	65 63		D1	DD	EC Q C
0D27	02	0A 6A	74 75		D3	DB	TU C D
0D2E	03	0A 6C	74 65 6D		D3	DB	TEM C D
0D36	03	0A DA	4E 6F 73		D1	DD	NOS Q C
0D3E	02	0A DE	68 61		CF	DD	HA Q B
0D45	02	0A E0	62 65		CD	DD	BE Q A
0D4C	00				D7	DD	- Q F
0D4F	03	0A E2	62 69 74		D5	DD	BIT Q E
0D57	00				D3	DD	- Q D
0D5A	02	0A E6	68 75		D5	DB	HU C E
0D61	00				D3	DB	- C D
0D64	03	0A E8	6D 75 73		D1	DB	MUS C C
0D6C	03	0B 1A	4E 6F 73		D1	DD	NOS Q C
0D74	02	0B 1E	68 61		CF	DD	HA Q B
0D7B	02	0B 20	62 65		CD	DB	BE C A
0D82	03	0B 22	62 69 74		D3	DB	BIT C D
0D8A	02	0B 26	68 75		D1	D9	HU M C
0D91	00				CF	DB	- C B
0D94	03	0B 28	6D 75 73		D1	E1	MUS DM C
0D9C	00				E7	E7	END

Table 1: Data for one verse of words and music. The first column after the memory address shows the number of letters to be displayed; this is followed by the VDU address, the ASCII-coded letters, and the frequency and duration codes.

Table 1 gives the complete hex coding for one verse of 'Gaudeamus Igitur'. To keep the table as short as possible, data for the note frequency (skip) and duration are compressed into 1 byte each, which is used as part of an address where a 2-byte number, needed for precision, is found. For this tune, only 7 different frequencies and 7 different durations are needed, so these can be stored in 28 bytes; however, two extra are loaded with zeros to give codes for pause and end of data. These are shown in Table 2. Derivations are given later.

In a system with unlimited memory, bigger tables for skip and duration would allow for other tunes, transposition and variable speeds.

Program 2, PLAY, makes the micro-processor fetch and deal with the data in 'Gaudeamus'. The first byte is 53, which is the ASCII code for S. This is because the first two lines of tune are repeated. We put in S for start, and later, when the micro-processor finds a corresponding R for repeat, it will go back to this point, where it has stored the starting address. The second time an R is encountered, it is ignored. The S and R may be placed later in a tune table, if required.

The next byte, 03, is loaded into the B register, ready for use in the LINE subroutine which is now called Program 3. This tells how many letters are to be printed and so is used as a counter. The next two bytes give the starting address, on the VDU screen, for the first letter. Choice of address is open to the programmer, using the VDU memory map. This must be worked out for each syllable, not forgetting spaces between words, and a pleasing vertical alignment, as in ordinary type display.

Then follow the ASCII codes for the letters. It is possible, with B-Bug monitor, to enter these by typing the letter while the space bar is held down, which is easier than looking up the code each time.

The note code D1 tells the micro-

processor, in conjunction with instructions at addresses 0D9F, 0DBE, 0DBF and 0DC0, to fetch two bytes controlling the frequency from locations 0FD1 and 0FD2 and load them into register DE.

Finally, E5 is the code which causes a two-byte note length from addresses 0FE5 and 0FE6 to be loaded into the alternative register BC¹.

This completes a line of data. No sound has yet been produced, but the note data has been entered into appropriate registers ready for the NOTE sub-routines to use.

There are variations in the lines:

1 If the first byte is 00, there are no letters, so LINE jumps straight to the frequency and duration codes.

2 If the frequency code is E7, then there is no note and the program jumps to a pause routine, the length of the musical 'rest' being controlled by the duration code.

3 If the duration code in the pause routine is also E7, then the program has ended and we return to monitor.

A more elegant ending would be to clear the screen slowly, ready for another playing. We could also clear the screen, or scroll upwards, for a repeated section. Both have been omitted here, so as to compress the program into the basic Nascom.

Sound generation

Real-time calculation of samples would be far too slow, so the method is to use a 'look-up table', in which a waveform is stored in the form of a series of numbers representing the amplitudes at equal time intervals. These correspond to the numbers printed in trig. tables, which we all used to look up before the advent of the scientific calculator. The micro-processor is made to fetch appropriate samples, not necessarily the next one in the table each time, and feed them out to port 04.

In an 8-bit system, 256 samples make

"VOLUME" DATA	
0DEB	1C 38 5C 80 A4 C8 E4 FF : ATTACK
0DF3	E4 C8 A4 80 5C 38 1C 00 : DECAY
"SKIP" DATA	
0FCB	05 05 : NOTE G, 392.00 HZ
0FCD	05 A2 : NOTE A, 440.00 HZ
0FCF	06 52 : NOTE B, 493.88 HZ
0FD1	06 62 : NOTE C, 523.24 HZ
0FD3	07 85 : NOTE D, 587.32 HZ
0FD5	08 70 : NOTE E, 659.26 HZ
0FD7	08 F1 : NOTE F, 698.46 HZ
"DURATION" DATA	
0FD9	75 30 : MINIM, 1.5 SECONDS M
0FDB	3A 98 : CROTCHET, 750 MS C
0FDD	1D 4C : QUAVER, 375 MS Q
0FDF	0E A6 : SEMIQUAVER SQ
0FE1	AF C8 : DOTTED MINIM DM
0FE3	57 E4 : DOTTED CROTCHET DC
0FE5	2B F2 : DOTTED QUAVER DQ
0FE7	00 00 : PAUSE/END CODE

Table 2: Data for the three note parameters. Skips are calculated for 20-kHz sampling, and durations for 80 crotchets/min. The volume figures give slower changes at beginning and end of the attack or decay cycles than in the middle.

a convenient table length, since continuous incrementing of a register which carries the low-order byte of the sample address gives automatic jumps from the end of the table back to the beginning. For many purposes this is adequate, although at low frequencies samples may have to be repeated, effectively reducing the sampling rate. Any sequence of 256 memory locations which has the same high-order address byte throughout is called a 'page'. In the Nascom 1 there are two complete pages available: 0D00 to 0DFF, and 0E00 to 0EFF. The page from 0F00 to 0FFF is not usable because the top addresses in it are used as a stack by the monitor, and running a program destroys any data in them. The better choice from the two possibilities is page 0E, because this leaves a longer block of memory available from 0C50 (the starting address of user RAM) to 0DFF, for words and music data.

Table 3 gives the values for a 2's complement sinewave stored in page 0E. This is useful for initial experiments, as it gives a waveform which is easily recognized on a CRO or in a loudspeaker; it also enables calculation of new waveforms by adding harmonics. The values correspond to the sine at the middle of each step of 90/64 degrees, starting from zero.

Getting the right frequency

One way of controlling the frequency would be to output successive samples from the table at varying rates. Although this is done in the Allen computer organ² the software needed for the Nascom could be difficult. Instead, we use a variable number of samples per cycle. If alternate samples, instead of every sample, are taken from the table, the frequency of the resulting waveform is doubled, giving a note one octave higher. In-between notes need a 'skip' which is worked out as an integer plus a fraction. This skip is added to the address of the previous sample, which also has a fraction from previous calculations. If the sum of the two fractions gives a carry, then the next sample is taken from a point in

ROUTINE "PLAY"		
0000'	0001	ORG 0F79H
0000' (0D9F)	0002 LINE	EQU 0D9FH
0F79 3E0F	0003	LD A, 0FH ; SET PIO TO OUTPUT
0F7B D306	0004	OUT 06, A
0F7D D307	0005	OUT 07, A
0F7F DD21500C	0006	LD IX, 0C50H ; DATA POINTER
0F83 DD4600	0007	LD B, (IX+0) ; 1ST. BYTE OF DATA
0F86 3E53	0008	LD A, 53H ; IS THIS AN S?
0F88 B8	0009	CP B
0F89 2031	0010	JR NZ, DTLN3 ; IF NOT, GO TO DATA LINE 3
0F8B DD22FE0D	0011 STDTA	LD (0DFEH), IX ; IF IT IS, STORE DATA POINTER
0F8F DD23	0012	INC IX ; NEXT DATA BYTE
0F91 DD4600	0013	LD B, (IX+0)
0F94 CD9F0D	0014 DTLN1	CALL LINE ; PLAY LINE OF DATA
0F97 DD23	0015	INC IX ; NEXT DATA BYTE
0F99 DD4600	0016	LD B, (IX+0)
0F9C 3E52	0017	LD A, 52H ; IS THIS AN R?
0F9E B8	0018	CP B
0F9F 20F3	0019	JR NZ, DTLN1 ; IF NOT, LOOP BACK
0FA1 DD22AFE0D	0020	LD IX, (0DFEH) ; IF SO, RELOAD START ADDRESS
0FA5 DD23	0021	INC IX ; GET NEXT BYTE AFTER S
0FA7 DD4600	0022	LD B, (IX+0) ; & BEGIN REPEAT PROGRAMME
0FAA CD9F0D	0023 DTLN2	CALL LINE ; PLAY NEXT LINE OF DATA
0FAD DD23	0024	INC IX ; NEXT DATA BYTE
0FAF DD4600	0025	LD B, (IX+0)
0FB2 3E52	0026	LD A, 52H ; IS THIS AN R?
0FB4 B8	0027	CP B
0FB5 20F3	0028	JR NZ, DTLN2 ; IF NOT, GET NEXT LINE
0FB7 DD23	0029	INC IX ; IF SO, IGNORE R THIS TIME
0FB9 DD4600	0030	LD B, (IX+0) ; NEXT DATA BYTE
0FBC CD9F0D	0031 DTLN3	CALL LINE ; PLAY LINE OF DATA
0FBF DD23	0032	INC IX ; NEXT DATA BYTE
0FC1 DD4600	0033	LD B, (IX+0)
0FC4 3E53	0034	LD A, 53H ; IS THIS AN S?
0FC6 B8	0035	CP B
0FC7 28C2	0036	JR Z, STDTA ; IF SO, GO BACK TO "STORE"
0FC9 18F1	0037	JR DTLN3 ; IF NOT, LOOP BACK

Program 2: Repeats are allowed for in this program, which calls the subroutine LINE as needed.

the table one further on than it would be for a sum which had no carry. Apparently, we are using 24-bit arithmetic (for a 16-bit address plus 8-bit fraction), but since the highest order byte doesn't change it is really only 16-bit.

The skip needed is 256f, where f is the required frequency and t is the sampling time. It is just possible to get this time down to 50 microseconds (100 T cycles in the Z80), limiting the output audio frequency to a maximum of 10 kHz. For instance, to get 440 Hz output requires a skip of 256 x 440 x 50 = 5.632 decimal or 05.A2 hex. The fractional part of the hex number is obtained by multiplying the .632 by 256. Since the sampling frequency is above the audio range at 20 kHz, no output filter is needed.

Durations

These are simply the number of 50 microsecond sampling periods required, and those in Table 2 are for different note lengths at 80 crotchets to the minute. The pause routine uses the same duration table as its timing loops are adjusted to occupy 50 microseconds.

Attack and decay

It is possible to fill a register gradually with either 1's or zeros, using the Z80 instructions RR or SRL respectively, and if these instructions are used at the end of successive cycles and fed out to port 05 we have an attack or decay occupying 8 cycles. This is very similar to the technique used in the Allen computer organ,² and gives an acceptable sound without clicks.

However, for versatility, subroutine NOTE (Program 4) stores two sequences of volume levels in memory and uses them as needed for attack and decay. Again, cycles are counted rather than samples; this is justified on the basis that large musical instruments producing low frequencies take longer to sound and to die away than small ones. Data for these volume levels, giving a roughly S-shaped rise and fall over 8 cycles each, are also shown in Table 2.

Sample timing

Much trial and error was needed in NOTE so as to get each sample to occur 100 cycles after the previous one, regardless of tests and jumps. This resulted, for instance, in some of the WAIT blocks being split into two. Some of the instructions within these blocks are not NOP, which takes 4 cycles, but are chosen for longer times or odd numbers of cycles. The original program was worked out with pencil and paper, although an assembler with printout could save laborious, large-scale re-writing of program material. Figures in the remarks column are timing cycles.

The choice of registers is important. In NOTE, speed is essential. Examination of the timing for the instructions using the Z80 index registers IX and IY shows that use of these for sample pointers would be very slow. For instance, a simple accumulator load from an address specified by IX or IY takes 19 cycles, whereas if we use BC, DE, or HL for a similar load it takes only 7. Even when we use the alternative set of registers BC¹, DE¹ and HL¹ and have to use

instruction EXX to bring them into operation, there is considerable time saving.

The main registers are therefore used as address calculators and pointers. The skip is loaded into DE, and added to HL which now holds the low order plus fraction bytes of the sample address. The integer is taken from H and loaded into C, while B is left permanently with the page number 0E.

BC¹ is used to test whether the sustained portion of the note should end, being decremented after each sample. HL¹ is treated as two separate registers H¹ and L¹ for counting the attack and decay cycles respectively. To point to

the current volume address, we use DE¹.

The large number of registers available is a very great advantage of the Z80. I have used them all in this program.

Running the program

To initiate performance, we execute from the beginning of PLAY by typing EF79. PLAY tests for start and repeat and calls LINE. LINE prints the words on the VDU and calls NOTE, which then produces the sound.

During a run, the monitor stack corrupts all data from 0FEA to 0FFF. Since the duration data table ends at 0FE8, there is one spare byte at 0FE9.

```

SUBROUTINE "LINE"
0000' (0F00) 0001 ORG 0D9FH
      (0286) 0002 NOTE EQU 0F00H
      0003 PARSE EQU 0286H
0D9F 260F 0004 LD H,0FH ;SKIP/DURATION TABLE PAGE NO.
0DA1 3E00 0005 LD A,00 ;IF NO LETTERS, JUMP
0DA3 B8 0006 CP B
0DA4 2813 0007 JR Z,FREQ
0DA6 DD23 0008 INC IX ;VDU ADDRESS INTO DE
0DA8 DD5600 0009 LD D,(IX+0)
0DAB DD23 0010 INC IX
0DAD DD5E00 0011 LD E,(IX+0)
0DB0 DD7E00 0012 NXTLET INC IX ;WRITE LETTER ON SCREEN
0DB2 DD7E00 0013 LD A,(IX+0)
0DB5 12 0014 LD (DE),A
0DB6 13 0015 INC DE ;NEXT LETTER ADDRESS
0DB7 10F7 0016 DJNZ NXTLET ;DO REMAINING LETTERS
0DB9 DD23 0017 FREQ INC IX
0DBB DD6E00 0018 LD L,(IX+0) ;"SKIP" CODE
0DBE 56 0019 LD D,(HL) ; MSB
0DBF 23 0020 INC HL
0DC0 5E 0021 LD E,(HL) ; LSB
0DC1 DD23 0022 INC IX ;"DURATION" CODE
0DC3 DD6E00 0023 LD L,(IX+0) ; MSB
0DC6 46 0024 LD B,(HL)
0DC7 23 0025 INC HL
0DC8 4E 0026 LD C,(HL) ; LSB
0DC9 C5 0027 PUSH BC
0DCA D9 0028 EXX
0DCB C1 0029 POP BC ; FROM BC TO BC'
0DCC D9 0030 EXX
0DCE 78 0031 LD A,E ;IS DE ZERO?
0DCE B2 0032 OR D
0DCF 2804 0033 JR Z,PAUSE ;IF SO, THIS IS A PAUSE
0DD1 CD000F 0034 CALL NOTE
0DD4 C9 0035 RET
0DD5 D9 0036 PAUSE EXX ;GET DURATION FROM BC'
0DD6 78 0037 LD A,B ;TEST FOR END CODE 0000
0DD7 B1 0038 OR C
0DD8 CA8602 0039 JP Z,PARSE ;IF SO, GO TO MONITOR
0DDB 60 0040 LD H,B ;TIMING LOOPS
0DDC 69 0041 LD L,C
0DDD 11FFFF 0042 LD DE,-1
0DE0 0604 0043 PSLP1 LD B,04 ;7
0DE2 05 0044 PSLP2 DEC B ;4
0DE3 20FD 0045 JR NZ,PSLP2 ;12 7
0DE5 19 0046 ADD HL,DE ; 11
0DE6 DBFF 0047 IN A,0FFH ; 11 (NO OP.)
0DE8 38F6 0048 JR C,PSLP1 ; 12 7
0DEA C9 0049 RET

```

Program 3: Letters are printed on the VDU and the data for note generation is fetched by this subroutine.

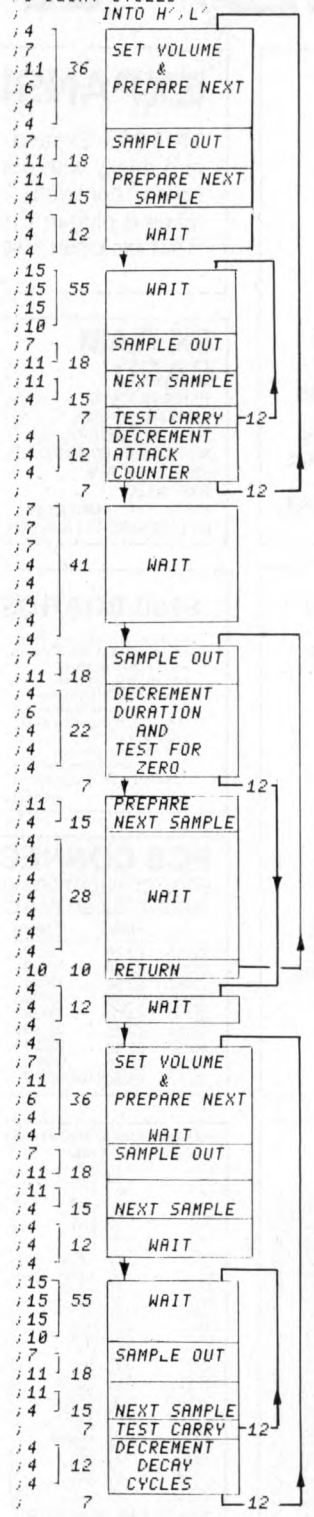
SINEWAVE DATA TABLE																													
0E00	02	05	08	0B	0E	11	14	17	1A	1D	20	23	26	29	2C	2F													
0E10	32	35	38	3A	3D	40	43	45	48	4A	4D	4F	52	54	56	59													
0E20	5B	5D	5F	61	63	65	67	69	6A	6C	6E	6F	71	72	73	75													
0E30	76	77	78	79	7A	7B	7C	7C	7D	7D	7E	7E	7F	7F	7F	7F													
0E40	7F	7F	7F	7F	7E	7E	7D	7D	7C	7C	7B	7A	79	78	77	76													
0E50	75	73	72	71	6F	6E	6C	6A	69	67	65	63	61	5F	5D	5B													
0E60	59	56	54	52	4F	4D	4A	48	45	43	40	3D	3A	38	35	32													
0E70	2F	2C	29	26	23	20	1D	1A	17	14	11	0E	0B	08	05	02													
0E80	FE	FB	F8	F5	F2	EF	EC	E9	E6	E3	E0	DD	DA	D7	D4	D1													
0E90	CE	CB	C8	C6	C3	C0	BD	BB	B8	B6	B3	B1	AE	AC	AA	A7													
0EA0	A5	A3	A1	9F	9D	9B	99	97	96	94	92	91	8F	8E	8D	8B													
0EB0	8A	89	88	87	86	85	84	84	83	83	82	82	81	81	81	81													
0EC0	81	81	81	81	82	82	83	83	84	84	85	86	87	88	89	8A													
0ED0	8B	8D	8E	8F	91	92	94	96	97	99	9B	9D	9F	A1	A3	A5													
0EE0	A7	AA	AC	AE	B1	B3	B6	B8	BB	BD	CB	C3	C6	C8	CB	CE													
0EF0	D1	D4	D7	DA	DD	E0	E3	E6	E9	EC	EF	F2	F5	F8	FB	FE													

Table 3: 2's complement values for a sinewave of maximum possible amplitude in a 256-byte table. Other waveform tables may be calculated using this as a starting point.

```

0000' 0000 0001 ORG 0F00H
0F00 210000 0002 NOTE LD HL,0000H ; ADDRESS CALCULATOR
0F03 01000E 0003 LD BC,0E00H ; ADDRESS POINTER
0F06 09 0004 EXX
0F07 11EB0D 0005 LD DE,0DEBH ; VOLUME POINTER DE'
0F0A 2E08 0006 LD H,08 ; 8 ATTACK CYCLES
0F0C 2E08 0007 LD L,08 ; 8 DECAY CYCLES
0F0E 09 0008 EXX
0F0F 09 0009 VOLATK INTO H',L'
0F10 1A 0010 LD A,(DE)
0F11 D305 0011 OUT 05,A
0F13 13 0012 INC DE
0F14 09 0013 EXX
0F15 00 0014 NOP
0F16 0A 0015 SMPL1 LD A,(BC)
0F17 D304 0016 OUT 04,A
0F19 19 0017 ADD HL,DE
0F1A 4C 0018 LD C,H
0F1B 00 0019 NOP
0F1C 00 0020 NOP
0F1D 00 0021 NOP
0F1E FD29 0022 NXSAT ADD IY,IY
0F20 FD29 0023 ADD IY,IY
0F22 FD29 0024 ADD IY,IY
0F24 FD23 0025 INC IY
0F26 0A 0026 SMPL2 LD A,(BC)
0F27 D304 0027 OUT 04,A
0F29 19 0028 ADD HL,DE
0F2A 4C 0029 LD C,H
0F2B 30F1 0030 JR NC,NXSAT
0F2D 09 0031 EXX
0F2E 25 0032 DEC H
0F2F 09 0033 EXX
0F30 20DD 0034 JR NZ,VOLATK
0F32 3E00 0035 LD A,00
0F34 3E00 0036 LD A,00
0F36 3E00 0037 LD A,00
0F38 00 0038 NOP
0F39 00 0039 NOP
0F3A 00 0040 NOP
0F3B 00 0041 NOP
0F3C 00 0042 NOP
0F3D 0A 0043 SMPL3 LD A,(BC)
0F3E D304 0044 OUT 04,A
0F40 09 0045 EXX
0F41 0B 0046 DEC BC
0F42 78 0047 LD A,B
0F43 B1 0048 OR C
0F44 09 0049 EXX
0F45 280B 0050 JR Z,DECAY
0F47 19 0051 ADD HL,DE
0F48 4C 0052 LD C,H
0F49 00 0053 NOP
0F4A 00 0054 NOP
0F4B 00 0055 NOP
0F4C 00 0056 NOP
0F4D 00 0057 NOP
0F4E 00 0058 NOP
0F4F 00 0059 NOP
0F50 18EB 0060 JR SMPL3
0F52 00 0061 DECAY NOP
0F53 00 0062 NOP
0F54 00 0063 NOP
0F55 09 0064 VLDC EXX
0F56 1A 0065 LD A,(DE)
0F57 D305 0066 OUT 05,A
0F59 13 0067 INC DE
0F5A 09 0068 EXX
0F5B 00 0069 NOP
0F5C 0A 0070 SMPL4 LD A,(BC)
0F5D D304 0071 OUT 04,A
0F5F 19 0072 ADD HL,DE
0F60 4C 0073 LD C,H
0F61 00 0074 NOP
0F62 00 0075 NOP
0F63 00 0076 NOP
0F64 FD29 0077 NXSDC ADD IY,IY
0F66 FD29 0078 ADD IY,IY
0F68 FD29 0079 ADD IY,IY
0F6A FD23 0080 INC IY
0F6C 0A 0081 SMPL5 LD A,(BC)
0F6D D304 0082 OUT 04,A
0F6F 19 0083 ADD HL,DE
0F70 4C 0084 LD C,H
0F71 30F1 0085 JR NC,NXSDC
0F73 09 0086 EXX
0F74 2D 0087 DEC L
0F75 09 0088 EXX
0F76 20DD 0089 JR NZ,VLDC
0F78 C9 0090 RET

```



Program 4: Each sample occurs exactly 100 cycles after the previous one, giving a 20-kHz sampling rate with the 2-MHz clock. The remarks column is modified to act as a flow diagram, with timing information. During attack and decay, the volume is altered after each cycle of the waveform.

The only other unused memory bytes in this whole program are at 0DFB, 0DFC and 0DFD, and even these three could be used to extend the attack and/or decay cycles slightly.

Improvements and developments

A slight defect of the program is that

notes at different frequencies do not have the same total durations when their duration codes are equal. This is because the duration excludes the attack and decay periods, which vary in length of time. It is not noticeable in 'Gaudemus', but tests over a 5-octave scale reveal a marked slowing down of the lower notes. It would not be difficult, in principle, to make the micro-

processor subtract a compensating number from the duration count.

Continuously changing volume level could be useful, as in tremolo or percussive sounds. It should be possible to modify the 'sustain' part of NOTE to do this.

Polyphony is more difficult. Four-part harmony has been achieved in a Kim-1 system³ but without attack and decay control and at a sampling rate of under 9 kHz. The solution must lie in duplication of hardware, leading to a synthesiser with digital modules. These do exist, but are very expensive.

Other useful facilities would be playing from a musical keyboard, and synthesiser operations such as frequency modulation, ring modulation and filtering. All are possible, and can lead to fascinating work with hardware and software, and a new generation of musical instruments. There is no doubt that the field of music offers tremendous scope for anyone interested in micro-processor systems.

References

1. Motorola Semiconductor Library, Volume 6 Series A: "Linear integrated circuits" — data on MC1408 series.
2. Ralph Deutsch: 'Digital organ' (U.S. Patent No. 3,515,792).
3. Hal Chamberlin: 'A sampling of techniques for computer performance of music' (Byte, September 1977, Vol. 2 No. 9, pp. 62-83).

Acknowledgements are due to the Centre for Arts of The City University for financing the equipment, and to the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering for the use of a Cromemco system and Trend printer in producing the printouts for this article.

Appendix: 2's complement numbers and the DAC

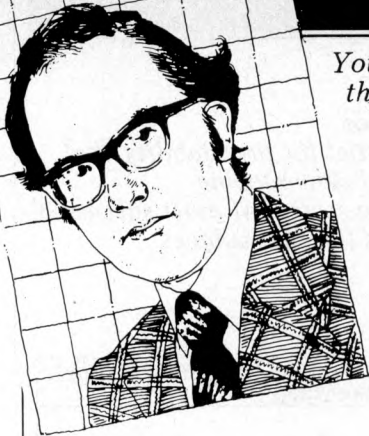
The following table shows the form of 2's complement, 8-bit numbers.

Decimal number	A7	A6	A5	A4	A3	A2	A1	A0
+127	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
+126	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
+ 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
+ 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
+ 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
- 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
- 2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
- 3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
-127	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
-128	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

If a number is negative, the high level in the MSB, A7, shows that we must subtract 128 from the value that we would have with a low MSB. But a DAC cannot subtract a quantity unless there is provision for reversing the polarity of the reference voltage for one or more bits. We can get a similar effect, however, if we add 128 to the positive numbers instead, which is done by inverting the MSB; and then subtract 128 from the analogue signal externally, which is done by the trimmer resistance connection to pin 3 of the 741. Normally, the 128 would correspond to a fixed reference, but here it is the 'volume' signal.

YOUNG COMPUTER WORLD

Young Computer World is the place where, each month, John Coll highlights the thoughts, ideas and contributions of PCW's younger readers.



Many thanks to all of you who have kept me so well supplied with programs and ideas. I'm delighted to see such a wide range of interest. Firstly to our youngest contributor this month. Quentin Harmer of Helston, Cornwall is aged 8 and he wrote this program for his father on his birthday. He had no adult help (so I am assured) and he also did the printout (see below).

Schools

I remember a couple of years ago being asked by my headmaster whether pupils of 13 could really master programming. It's good now to see the computer so readily accepted. But there's no question that there are problems involved in introducing computers into classwork. Teachers are understandably rather 'frightened' by the machines. One way that helps to reduce that fear is for pupils to do the actual pro-

gram writing, with the teachers just explaining what needs doing and commenting on the program at each stage of its development. For example at my school we have a sixth form boy who is studying Economics, English and History, but he can also program. He is now writing a number of 'Packages' for those three departments. I imagine that several of you must have done the same sort of thing; write and tell me anything you have done.

Jobs

I have had 8 replies from school leavers looking for temporary jobs before going off to university and so far Pronto and Research Machines have agreed to take people on. I am hopeful that we will be able to place the others, too, before long. My thanks, by the way, to those companies for their support.

I'm still looking for small but useful project sugges-

tions. One that we are doing here is to build a light pen bar code reader. You've probably seen bar codes on quite a number of things in shops recently — for example Coke and Batchelors Peas use them. These days it's quite easy to make a reader, using the Hewlett Packard HEDS 1000 unit which contains both the LED and the detector. A suitable circuit was published in Byte some time ago and the software is quite straightforward too. The only real problem is in getting the bar codes printed. Our school printing society took one look at the problem and decided they had better things to do! I suppose we will have to try an ordinary, commercial printer. Actually, the whole purpose of the exercise is to automate our Electronics Stores so that we can look up the prices of components very quickly. It sounds suitably impressive for parents and so on but really the whole thing is quite simple.

hundreds of pounds for me. I suppose most of it could be done in software but there again, that would make it too slow on most computers.

Control

Determined to take control of the world, three sixth form pupils have told me about their 8 channel input output board. They've designed and built a printed circuit board with 8 opto coupled inputs and 8 relay outputs and a self contained power supply. The circuit can be driven from any computer with an I/O port but they want to sell it with some software and are currently writing material for the 380Z. At last you can turn on the kettle, open the door or wait for a light beam to be cut. When the Post Office permit people to connect equipment to the telephone lines it will even be possible to dial a call automatically — but the three haven't tried that yet. Would sixth formers do anything wrong? Of course not!

Birthday program

```

10 REM BIRTHDAY
20 PRINT"HAPPY BIRTHDAY DADDY
30 PRINT"
40 PRINT"    TOP SECRET MESSAGE
51 PRINT"PRESS R WHEN READY
43 GET A$
45 IFA$=""THEN 43
46 PRINT"3
50 PRINT"
60 PRINT"THERE IS A STOCKING HIDDEN BEHIND
70 PRINT"YOUR CHAIR UP-STAIRS
80 PRINT"
90 PRINT"GO AND GET IT NOW!!!2
95 PRINT"
100 PRINT"    LOVE FROM
110 PRINT"    QUENTIN &
120 PRINT"    JENNY
125 PRINT"    &&
130 PRINT"    &&
140 PRINT"    &&
150 PRINT"    &&
160 PRINT"    &&&
170 PRINT"    &&&&
180 PRINT"    &&&&
185 PRINT"    THE STOCKING
190 END
200 PRINT"3"
220 FORA=1TO20000:NEXT
230 GOTO10
240 END

```

Words

I suppose I had better own up to the fact that I am actually typing this — an almost unforgivable sin in these days of word processors. I've got strict instructions to write 800 words this time and there is even a command WORDS on my 6800 which tells me how many words there are in a file. That must be quite simple to write, even in BASIC I would think. . . any offers? I must use it next time!

Voice synthesis

Stephen Schofield has written to me from Southampton University (must be too old really!) to ask for some help with his project on 'The microprocessor aided synthesis of speech'. Has anyone at school done any work on this? We haven't I'm afraid it sounds like too many

Data links

Talking of telephones reminds me that some friends of mine are starting to exchange programs over acoustic couplers. Nothing new in that of course, but they have been concerned to ensure that the data is sent free of errors. I wonder if any of you have tried any experiments along those lines (oh, sorry!).

Life

Finally I would like to congratulate David Caballero on a really well-written outline of Conway's Game of Life. I know that PCW have received versions of the game of life from other people so I am not sure whether it will be printed. Thankyou anyway David for a very well produced document.

SYSTEMS

STOCK CONTROL

Compiled and Edited by Mike Knight of Mike Rose Micros

At the heart of almost any business is the stock of goods that it sells. It is essential for profitability that enough stock is held to meet the major demands, but overstocking of slow moving items can lead to substantial losses. Getting this delicate balance right is one of the secrets of most successful companies. Not surprisingly, we have chosen stock/inventory control as the first subject to be covered in our regular software feature.

Objectives

The objectives of an inventory/stock control system are to maintain and update an inventory of stock items used in the manufacture, supply or repair of goods offered to the public, business or industry.

One of the hardest things about stock control is how deceptively simple it is to state its objectives. Of course any stock control system must be able to add, remove or change information contained on any item but probably far more important is the system's ability to provide management information and to link with other business functions.

Functional requirements

The requirements of a stock control system may be summarised as follows;

1 Concerning the stock items themselves we must be able to create new items, delete redundant items and amend the detail of any existing items. In addition, all movements of stock both in and out must be catered for.
2 If our business depends on the transportation of goods to our customers then we would expect to find details of the location, weight and size of stock items and to use this information during the production of despatch notes, delivery plans etc.

3 Whether we manufacture our own or buy in items from outside we would probably expect to find information on the source of goods and to use this to create or initiate purchase or manufacturing orders.

4 If our business is concerned with taking orders for finished goods off the shelf then we would demand that our system contains details of orders taken. This information would then be used in the allocation of products to our customers.

5 If we do manufacture then we probably want details of the relationships between parts, sub-assemblies and assemblies. Even if we don't manufacture we may need to group our products for analysis purposes.

6 Probably the most important links are with accounting functions. We would almost certainly need prices, VAT and discount to be included in the information held. This we would expect to see used in stock valuation, invoice production etc.

7 Finally, we would expect to find enough detail to enable us to produce analytical management information reports so that if things do go wrong we know about them and can quickly put them right.

In the next two sections we shall see how six typical packages measure up to these functional requirements.

Tasks and volumes

	Petsoft Cassette	Petsoft Disc	Petact	Computer Workshop	Graffcom	Apple
TASKS						
Create new item	*	*	*	*	*	*
Delete old item	*	*	*	*	*	*
Amend existing item	*	*	*	*	*	*
Write-off missing item				*		
List all items	*	*	*	*	*	*
Stock check list			*		*	
Issue stock	*	*	*	*	*	*
Receive stock	*	*	*	*	*	*
Allocate stock		*	*		*	*
List allocated stock			*			
Stock valuation report			*	*	*	
Stock enquiry	*	*	*	*	*	*
Stock shortages list			*	*	*	*
Purchase invoice list			*			
Purchase orders						
Selected product group list					*	
Stock adjustments list			*			
Movement analysis report			*		*	*
Period end procedures			*		*	
Forward orders				*		
Stock orders				*		*
VOLUMES (N=numeric,A=alphabetic,X=alpha-numeric)						
Size of description		16X	16X	26X	20X	24X
Size of Quantity fields	5N	7N	6N	5N	6N	5N*
Size of price fields		7N	6N	7N	6N	6N
Size of product key	3N	3N	3N	9X	12X	9N
Size of group key			1A		5X	
Items per master file min.	150	200	300	700	450	800
Items per master file max.	255		7800		6200	
COSTS						
Package cost (£)	12	25	350		400	
Machine cost (£)	595	2000	2000		2600	
Total cost (£)	607	2025	2350	3400	3000	3000
*limit 32767						

Evaluations

PETSOFT CASSETTE STOCK CONTROL

This is available from Petsoft Micro-computer Software (021 454 5348) or any of their 180 dealers throughout the country. Cost is £12 and there are approximately 1000 users. The system works by holding limited details of stock items in store and is a stock

recording rather than stock control system. The system will run on a basic 8K PET costing £595. Documentation is limited to operating instructions and only one program is used. Information held is limited to Item code: In stock quantity: On order quantity.

PETSOFT DISC STOCK CONTROL

This also comes from Petsoft and is effectively a disc version of the cassette

SYSTEMS

package mentioned above. Cost is £25 and there are approximately 100 users. The system allows more details of items (10 fields) to be held on disc but it's still basically a stock recording system. One additional feature, compared with the cassette version, is the ability to make stock enquiries. The cost of the necessary hardware is £2000. Documentation is once again limited to operating instructions. For both this version and the cassette version any error 'bugs' found would be corrected free of charge; no customisation is done by PETSOF, but their dealers are usually in contact with software houses and could recommend customers accordingly.

PETACT BUSINESS SYSTEMS STOCK CONTROL

Once again this is available as stated above for the PETSOF packages. Cost is £350 and as the system is only just becoming available there are but few users at present. The system runs on a 32K PET with an 80 column line printer and Computhink discs (cost £2000). The system uses a sectional master file with up to 26 sections, each of 300 items depending on disc capacity. It is considerably more comprehensive than the PETSOF packages and systems and operating documentation is provided including details of the disc files. Once again 'bugs' are corrected free of charge but customisation is not offered by PETACT.

STOCKPACK STOCK CONTROL SYSTEM

This is available from COMPUTER WORKSHOP (01-491 7507) and has about 20 users. The minimum hardware required is a 40K SWTPC (6800) system, twin floppy disc drives, a CT-64 VDU and a Centronics 779 Printer. The cost of the minimum hardware together with the software and two days on-site installation support is £3,400. At present only operating documentation (including some systems information) is available but a system

and user manual is in the course of preparation. Bugs are corrected free of charge if documentary evidence is provided. If hardware corruption of the software disc occurs it is replaced at a nominal cost. The package is written in standard BASIC so users may, if required, customise it themselves.

GRAFFCOM STOCK CONTROL SYSTEM

This is available directly from GRAFFCOM (01-734 8862) but would normally be obtainable from their dealers (including RAIR and LIFEBOAT). It is written using CP/M and the cost is approximately £400, depending on which dealer is approached. The system runs on a 48K store together with a VDU, printer and two disc drives costing approximately £2,600. A well produced system write up is provided giving examples of all reports produced together with operating instructions for each of the modules. Maintenance is effected by using a 'Hot Line' to GRAFFCOM and patches are supplied over the phone. The system interfaces with GRAFFCOM's Order Entry and Invoicing system. One omission from the documentation is a detailed layout of the master file; however, most details can be obtained from the documentation which is provided. Customisation can be negotiated.

APPLE STOCK CONTROL SYSTEM

This is available from MICROSOLVE (01-951 0218) and runs on a 48K APPLE II, TV set, 2 Apple II floppy disc units and a printer. The total cost including customisation is £3000 and there are three users — all of whom have had customisation. It's supplied together with an invoicing system and the two are linked completely. The systems and operating documentation supplied is excellent, giving a very clear view of the package. However, no sample layouts of reports are included since it is in this area that customisation generally takes place. 'Bug' correction is provided free of charge for the first year of operation and thereafter at a mutually agreed price.

Feedback

If you are selling or using stock control, sales ledger, purchase ledger or word processing packages, then we'd like to hear from you. Suppliers! — we'll notify our readers, but be sure that they are packages and not systems designed for just one user. Users! — any observations or comments on the package you are using would be helpful. Write to: PCW Systems, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. *Next month we shall be looking at Sales Ledger packages.*

Suppliers

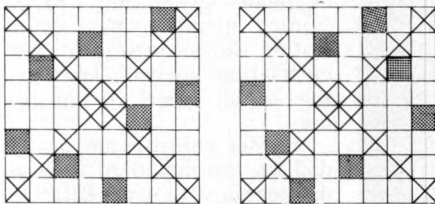
Other sources of stock control packages that we know about are:

Byte Shop	Challenger	01-518 1414
Compelec	Compelec Series	01-636 1392
Commodore	PET	01-388 5702
Bytronics	Megamicro	0252 726814
Data Efficiency	Microstar	0442 57137
Windrush Micro Designs	Smoke Signal	0692 45189
	Chieftain 1	
Comma	Comma VO3	0277 811131
Dynabyte UK/Europe	Dynabyte DB8/1	0723 65559
Micropower	Zilog MCZ1/05	0256 54121
Memec	Zilog MCZ1/05	084421 5471
Millbank	Challenger C3	01-549 7262

LEISURE LINES

With J.J. Clessa

Thanks, everyone, for a very good response to Leisure Lines number 2 — over 100 entries — which just goes to show how many of our readers are bursting to receive a free copy of the Oxford Dictionary. On the other hand, maybe the puzzle was a bit too easy!



There were two possible solutions. We accepted either, although many people submitted both.

The two solutions are as shown here and the first correct entry drawn from the bag came from Mr. W.J. Hill of Manchester, together with a beautiful postcard picture of an Arabic plaster carving (I don't know what that had to do with

the puzzle, but it was appreciated!).

Congratulations Mr. Hill . . . you will soon be as literate as what we is.

TIME FOR A QUICKIE

No prizes, no answers.

Only one of these five statements is correct — which is it?

- 1 Only one of these statements is false.
- 2 Only two of these statements are false.
- 3 Only three of these statements are false.
- 4 Only four of these statements are false.
- 5 All five of these statements are false.

Hm...I think I should move quickly on to this month's prize puzzle.

A certain number ends in the digit "a". When the "a" is taken from the end of the number and placed at the beginning, a new number is formed which is "a" times the original number.

What are the original numbers if:

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1 "a" = 2 | 5 "a" = 6 |
| 2 "a" = 3 | 6 "a" = 7 |
| 3 "a" = 4 | 7 "a" = 8 |
| 4 "a" = 5 | 8 "a" = 9 |

To illustrate, suppose we consider problem 1. If the number you are considering is 1312, then "a" = 2, and the new number formed by moving the digit "a" from the end to the beginning is 2131. Unfortunately, this result is not 2 times 1312, and hence 1312 is NOT the correct solution.

8 separate answers are required and, if necessary, the prize will be awarded to the entrant giving the most correct answers.

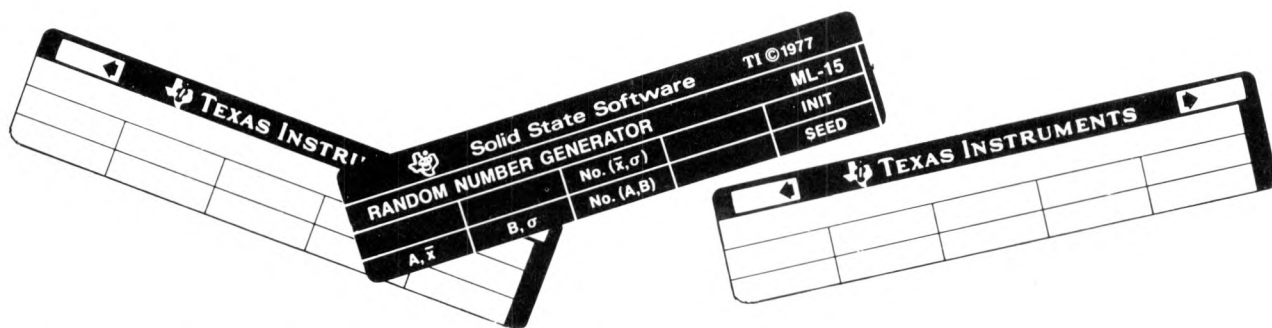
Answers please on a postcard to Puzzle No. 4, Personal Computer World, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Christmas is catching up on our schedules . . . sorry, but that means all solutions must arrive by December 20th.

PRIZE FOR THIS MONTH

Courtesy of Buckingham Vintners International Ltd, Berks, the winner of this month's puzzle will receive a bottle of Bollinger extra quality, very dry, special cuvée champagne.

CALCULATOR CORNER

Dick Pountain examines and reports on the micro-associated world of programmable calculators



ANALYSING THE TI-59

Up until a couple of months ago, it could have been said without contradiction that the TI-59 was the most powerful hand held calculator in the world. Now that Hewlett Packard's HP41-C is upon us, the issue is no longer as clear and one could argue for weeks over which is the more powerful and, come to that, what 'powerful' means anyway.

Let's merely say that the TI-59 is a very powerful, hand held calculator which, with the optional printer (PC 100B), verges on a microcomputer system.

In hardware terms very little differentiates the TI-59 from some of the smaller microcomputers currently available. The 59 has almost 1K of user RAM on board which is more than some single board computers.

This RAM may be partitioned at will between program memory and data registers — from 960 program steps and no data registers, to 160 program steps and 100 data registers.

One difference from a micro is that the data registers have two digit addresses whereas program steps have three digit ones — program and data are rigidly segregated in memory.

In addition to this sizeable amount of user memory, the 59 accepts plug-in pre-programmed ROM modules, which go by the trade name of 'Solid State Software'. These contain 25 ready to run programs which may also be used as subroutines in a users program. The module supplied has an assortment of general purpose math statistics and financial programs,

but other specialist modules can be purchased for applied statistics, navigation, electronic engineering and more.

Storage of user written programs is by magnetic cards, the reader for which is built into the body of the calculator; one up on the HP which has the card reader as an optional extra.

The cards are two-sided, each side storing one quarter of memory capacity; two cards are required to store the full contents of program and data memories. Card writing is easy and reliable which is just as well since the TI-59 does not have continuous memory and so work in progress *must* be card written before you switch off the calculator. Since the rechargeable batteries only last about 2 hours it also makes it advisable to carry the mains adaptor at all times!

To complete the system, hard copy output is obtain-

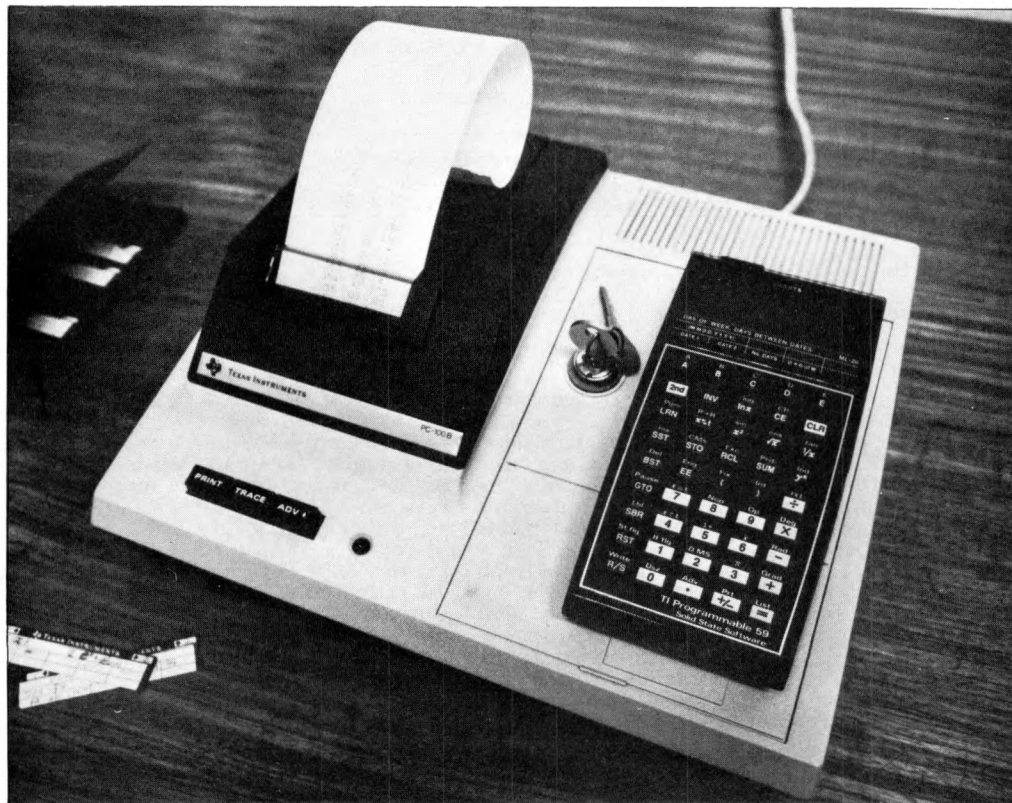
ed via the PC 100B print cradle. The calculator plugs onto the cradle with the battery pack removed; the batteries slot into a recess in the cradle and are recharged while the calculator is being used with the printer. The calculator actually locks to the cradle with a removable key, for security. The printer is a 20 column, thermal type; it's almost silent in operation and runs from the mains supply.

Alpha characters are available on the printer, but since they are not provided on the calculator keyboard, they can only be entered as numeric codes, which becomes very tedious. To print one line of alpha characters requires over 60 keystrokes so you will not be tempted to transcribe the Old Testament in this fashion. In fact, this alpha facility is only intended for occasional prompts and titles — not for extensive text.

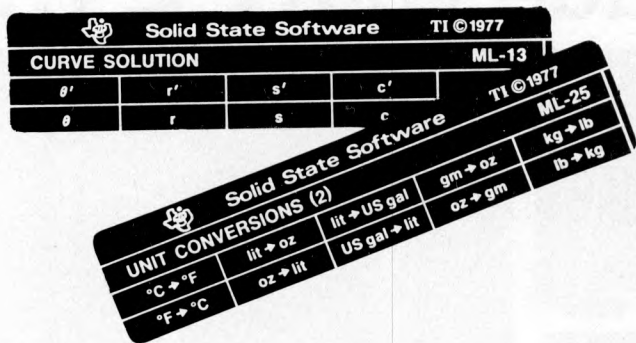
What of the programmed operation system itself? the 'language' is similar to that of the cheaper TI-57, differing only in being more extensive. In particular it features 10 user defined keys which are for use as labels in programs, 10 user settable flags and a test to cause branching if flag set, and a series of 40 'Special Operations' which are defined by an OP key plus a 2 digit code. These operations include printer formatting, alpha character generation, partitioning memory area, error testing, linear regression and correlation analysis, and listing of all labels in current use.

Printer controls are provided on the keyboard for use in programs; they are PRINT, ADVANCE and LIST. The latter lists the program with step numbers and mnemonic codes for the instructions which are far more comprehensible than the numeric codes used in the display.

For editing and debugging



CALCULATOR CORNER



I found it preferable to LIST first and work with the listing. Debugging is provided for by a single step function in the Run mode which displays intermediate results at each step. Using the printer, the even more useful TRACE mode is available which prints instruction and intermediate result alongside one another as it steps through the program.

Indirect addressing is permitted on all memory functions and on conditional and unconditional jumps, flag set and test and subroutine calls. Full memory arithmetic including multiply and divide is provided.

Three modes of jump destination labelling are possible; absolute address (which gives fastest execution), user defined key, and 'common labels'. The latter are merely the maths function keys which may double as labels in a program, so that instructions such as LBL SIN or GTO x^2 are valid. This gives you over 70 available labels.

In effect, the TI-59 has all the capabilities and complexity of a microcomputer and to extract its full potential will require a lengthy familiarisation period. Anyone already versed in assembly language programming will be immediately at home here.

It is a professional's instrument, intended for use in the research laboratory or design office and very little concession is made to ease of use by the layman, for whom in any case much of its power will not be fully exploitable.

I found the TI-59 inconvenient and frustrating to use in several ways.

Firstly the display (LED — small, red and traditional) is very fatiguing on the eyes, and also very limited in the information conveyed (10 digits or 8 digits plus 2 digit exponent; no useful indicators such as angular mode, etc).

Secondly the editing functions don't operate in an

obvious way. The step you have just entered is not displayed. A correction overwritten is not displayed. A new step inserted is not displayed. In each case a back-step is necessary to inspect the new entry. Furthermore, many instructions are not fully merged and may occupy two or more steps — which causes much anguish if they have to be edited. In short, I found editing programs to be tiresome and error prone, and this after 2 months practice. Perhaps, given a year, it may become natural.

Thirdly execution is very slow. At first I thought this was merely my imagination, but an experiment showed otherwise. Five 'benchmark' tests were written, covering a wide selection of functions. These tests were run on the TI-59 and a Casio FX502P (reviewed in a previous issue). In all cases the Casio was at least 30% faster and in the worst case, the TI took *five times* as long to run a test.

Fourthly there are some snags and idiosyncrasies in the operation of subroutine calling, which the excellent and comprehensive instruction manual identifies, but which nevertheless will trip up the beginner and expert alike; for instance any program which requires interruption of processing while control is in a subroutine is particularly tricky.

Of course, from my rather dilettante position as a reviewer, it's easy to make this sort of criticism. The people for whom this machine is designed will learn to live with such things in return for the immense calculating power on offer; power which is only otherwise available in the HP41-C (which is itself no walkover to master) or in a full scale micro system — which will probably need to be a rather expensive one to match the purely mathematical abilities of a TI-59.

Personal Computer

World

BACK NUMBERS

THINK OF THE FUTURE-LOOK BACKWARDS!

PCW has long been regarded as by far the most authoritative journal in its field.

Every issue published has contained a wealth of detailed technical information on all aspects of the rapidly growing Personal Computer Market.

Demand for our limited stock of back numbers has also become something of a rapid growth industry!

Consequently, early back numbers of PCW are going to be increasingly difficult to get hold of, so make absolutely certain of getting yours by checking the coupon at the foot of the page.

Volume 1 No. 1 May 1978
The launch of Mascom 1/77-68: The Mighty Micromite/The Gingerbread Mans Computer.

Volume 1 No. 2 June 1978
PCW review Research Machines 380Z/Computer in the classroom/The debut of E78 — The Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No. 3 July 1978
Buzzwords — The first A to Zzzz of computer terms/Pattern recognition/Johann Sebastian Byte.

Volume 1 No. 6 October 1978
Minotaur — a new computer game/Computing in the Primary School/Time Tabling for schools.

Volume 1 No. 8 December 1978
Computers and Art/3-D Noughts and Crosses/Meet Mickie — the micro with the bedside manner.

Volume 1 No. 9 January 1979
Super Scamps VDU/Hexadecimal Conversion/TRS-80 Level II Basic/8-Bit Analogue input — putting your pet to work.

Volume 1 No. 11 March 1979
Turning the Tables — a program for the T157/Motorola on sixteen cylinders/The SYM 1 - Computer on a board/Unravelling the Pet Bus.

Volume 2 No. 1 May 1979
Small computers for small organisations/The Sorcerers Wand/Chess Programming: Hints from an International Chess Master/Parkinsons Revas.

Volume 2 No. 2 June 1979
PCW review the MSI 6800/Witbit — disassemble your programs/The Multilingual Machine/Polytechnical Processing.

Volume 2 No. 3 July 1979
Vision link: Interfacing and Software for the Superscamp VDU/Pet Preening/The Soft Cursor — extended cursor graphics for the TRS-80.

Volume 2 No. 4 August 1979
The North Star Horizon — A PCW review/High Speed Cassette Interface for the SWTP 6800/Garage Accounting Program/Apple Medical Application.

Volume 2 No. 5 September 1979
New 10 part Pascal series/ESP — The ultimate interface?/Young Computer World with John Coll/Benchmark on the CompuColor.

Volume 2 No. 6 October 1979
In Store — the first complete micro — the SHARP MZ-80K/Bet on a Pet: Business feature/. Cromenco System Three takes the PCW Benchtest.

Volume 2 No. 7 November 1979
2nd PCW Show issue/6800 Bug/Hard disc security/Detecting literary forgeries/Benchmark — the Challenger C3.

Any one issue 70p; Any two issues £1.20; Any three issues £1.60; Any four issues £2.00. All additional issues @ 40p each. Binders @ 2.95. All prices include post and packing. Cheque or P.O. payable to SportsScene Publishers Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state clearly your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £

Volume 1 / Volume 2

Name _____
Address _____

*Tick appropriate boxes



Upgrade your PET...

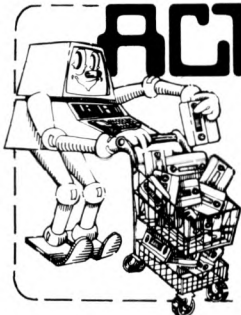
... with the ACT PETSOFT PROFESSIONAL DISK SYSTEM

A complete stand-alone system for the Commodore PET allowing up to 800,000 bytes of mass storage online. Designed by Compu/Think for business use, this powerful double density system offers complete random or sequential file access and support.

The Disk Operating System is in a ROM which plugs directly into 16K and 32K (new ROM) PETs, or via an Expandamem memory expansion board for 8K PETs. The Disk Operating System adds 16 extra easy-to-use commands to PETs BASIC. The Disk unit comes with a complete set of utility programs and a comprehensive manual.

- ★ Supported by PETACT Business Software: Sales Accounting, Invoicing, Purchase Accounting, and soon Stock Control and Payroll
- ★ More memory power for your money
- ★ Reliable and easy to use
- ★ Languages supported include BASIC, 6502 Assembler, FORTH, FIFTH, PLM, PILOT, CESIL and soon FORTRAN and PASCAL
- ★ Wide range of PETSOFT programs including Payroll **£50** + Stock Control **£25**
- ★ Supports the Pagemate Database **£299**

Prices exclude VAT



ACT Petsoft

Please send me details of the
PETSOFT PROFESSIONAL
DISK SYSTEM

Radclyffe House, 66-68 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 8PF. Telephone: 021-455 8686 Telex: 339396

My name is

I live at

..... Postcode

I have a new/old ROM PET

up to **800K** online!

	MRP
800K Dual headed double density dual disk for 16K and 32K (new ROM) PETs	£1,095
400K Double density dual disk for 16K and 32K (new ROM) PETs	£840
400K Double density dual disk for 8K (old ROM) PETs. Requires Expandamem	£795
24K Expandamem internal expansion memory board	£320

Prices exclude VAT.

PET is the trademark of Commodore who recommend PETACT Business Systems.

Try the ACT PETSOFT Professional Disk System and software at your PET dealer or write to us for full details and the name of your nearest stockist.

Every month in PCW, Sheridan Williams assists readers with their hardware, software and systems difficulties. Some questions he deals with himself, other enquiries are directed towards members of his consultancy panel.



After BASIC?

Although I program in BASIC fairly well, I would like to consider another language that is more powerful than BASIC. Can you suggest any that are worthwhile trying, and would I find them difficult.

As you have written to PCW I will assume that you only want languages that are available on microcomputers. This does restrict you considerably, but it may not be a bad thing because only the most common languages have been implemented on micros so far. The main problem with implementing languages other than interpreted BASIC on micros is that as the majority are *compiled* they require a disc system to give of their best. They also require more than 16K in order to support the compiler and operating system. I have assumed that you are only interested in high-level languages not assembly languages.

FORTRAN — is the most widely used language in the scientific field. There are a great many programs already written in FORTRAN and hence this library should be available to you, saving you a great deal of programming time. FORTRAN has well defined input/output routines, and is universally defined, enabling programs to be as portable as possible. FORTRAN is, however, not a structured language, and this in many people's eyes is its main failing. FORTRAN has many niggling limitations that make programming tedious — for example DO loops (The FOR loop equivalent) will only work for integers greater than zero.

ALGOL — is the other main scientific language with a first class structured approach; algorithms are written using ALGOL-like statements, making translating into ALGOL particularly easy. Library routines are readily available, and techniques such as 'recursion' are possible. ALGOL's main failing is the lack of defined input/output routines. Both ALGOL and FORTRAN have very limited string handling routines.

COBOL — is a business language which needs a fairly

large amount of storage. Programming in COBOL takes some time to master, but as this language is the world's most popular the rewards for learning it are worthwhile. COBOL is an English-like language using words rather than symbols — example: $HTCMS=2.54 * HTINS$ would be MULTIPLY HTINS BY 2.54 GIVING HTCMS. Note that COBOL is not particularly appropriate to scientific applications.

PASCAL — is a recent attempt to marry all the advantages of other languages and remove all their restrictions. It is structured like ALGOL. As long as PASCAL is defined to a universal standard then it is probably one of the best languages to learn. It promises to be available on most micros eventually. Read the articles in previous PCWs for more detail on PASCAL.

FORTH — is available on several systems (sometimes in a version called FIFTH). FORTH is a 'threaded' language ideally suited to microcomputers as it only requires around 5-6K for the interactive FORTH compiler. FORTH requires no extra area for symbol tables, overlays or any other software. FORTH is very fast, certainly faster than any of the above languages, and allows assembler inserts if it is still not fast enough for your application. FORTH is ideal for compiler writing as well as 'ordinary' programs. All routines in FORTH operate using a stack and every time a new 'primitive' (key word) is defined it can be incorporated permanently in the language.

Sheridan Williams

Operating systems

I have heard the name CP/M used a lot in connection with operating systems. What is an operating system, perhaps you could enlighten me as to its purpose.

As long as a computer comprises the CPU and VDU only, there is very little point in having an operating system. Once the computer becomes the centre of a computer system i.e. surrounded by peripherals such as magnetic tape, magnetic disc, printer, and maybe even paper tape

and punched card input/output, it then becomes increasingly useful to have an operating system.

An operating system is a group of programs designed to increase the productivity of a computer system. Some of the programs may decrease the amount of idle time, especially on a multi-user system and others reduce the amount of programming that needs to be done by a computer user. Strictly speaking there is an 'Executive' program that resides in store calling other parts of the operating system as and when necessary, from disc.

As you have asked specifically about CP/M I will use this as an example. CP/M will reside on disc and parts of it may be called in when required. There will be a number of system commands and here are a few of them: ERA will erase specified files, DIR lists filenames present on the directory, REN renames specified files, TYPE will type the contents of the specified file on screen or printer. There are also what are called 'transient' commands. These can be extended by the user but several are supplied with the CP/M package, these include: STAT which lists statistical data about free space on disc, PIP which allows transfer operations between peripherals, DUMP will dump the contents of a file in hexadecimal etc.

CP/M will use a couple of tracks on the disc, but you would expect it to, as it is a program.

Sheridan Williams

Programming worries

I have recently started a part time business writing programs for microprocessors (M6800 etc). There seems to be a lot of activity in the 16-bit microprocessor field. I am wondering how long you think it will be before these machines are on the market? I am also worried that the programs I am writing will need to be re-written to run on these machines.

Congratulations on having the initiative to set up your own business, I am sure a large quantity of software for the microprocessors will be

written by people like yourself. As you say, there are a number of 16-bit chips coming onto the market; these are very powerful devices but still very much in the development stages. I expect it will be two years or so before we see these chips appearing in Pet-like machines, and available over the counter. The Z8000 (Zilog's 16-bit) is currently available in the States, and the M68000 (Motorola) is due to be released in Nov/Dec of this year. However, these are evaluation kits only, not complete working systems which have been tested and neatly packaged.

On your second point, of software portability, you hardly provide me with enough information on your application areas to give a comprehensive answer. First, if most of your programs are of the editor/word processor type you may not get any advantage in changing up to larger machines, or making your software available on them. It will only cost the end-user more to get the same facilities. However, if your programs are "number crunchers" these new devices will undoubtedly save you time and effort. The simplest way of making your programs portable is to write them in a high level language (BASIC, Pascal??). If for some reason you cannot do this, and you must write in machine code, the area where most incompatibilities arise is in input/output sections, and whatever solution you choose, packaging your I/O system into well documented stand-alone routines will save you a lot of trouble. Intel have recently shown another method of achieving a "pseudo compatibility" — write a cross-assembler, which reads in source code for machine A (8-bit) and outputs code for machine B which (although not very efficient) will produce the same result. This cheap method is worth considering.

Jon R. Malone

Pet protection

I have had a lot of trouble with the cassette tapes on my PET 'losing' data. I use the tapes to hold lists of names and addresses, and I have to keep re-typing them. This

Personal Computer World

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Less than 2 years ago PCW became the first magazine in Europe to deal exclusively with the home and business use of Personal Computers. It has been an unqualified success. The current subscription list stands at well over 3,000, with a staggering 70% renewal rate! PCW reader loyalty is already a byword in the publishing business. We aim to keep it that way. So if you are having difficulty in obtaining PCW at your newsagent, why not take out a subscription and have the magazine mailed to you direct?

BINDERS KEEPERS LOSERS WEEPERS

Half the people you meet today are not preoccupied with pollution, perversion or persecution. It's worse than that — they've lost a copy or two of PCW and don't know where to find replacements.

So keep *your* copies of PCW in a beautiful bright blue binder. £2.95 worth of smart security.

Just check the coupon at the foot of the page.

UK Subscriptions: £8.00
USA Subscriptions: \$20.00
Subscriptions elsewhere: £9.80
Binders: £2.95

Please send me the next 12 issues of PCW
Please send me ___ PCW Binders

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

(Block capitals please)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____ made payable to
Sportscene Publishers Ltd.
Send coupon to PCW (Subscriptions), 14 Rathbone
Place, London W1P 1DE. Allow at least 14 days for
processing.

COMPUTER ANSWERS

is very time consuming, can you suggest a (cheap) cure?

The first obvious suggestion I can make is — have you read the PET manual; this gives a number of rules for using the tapes which help minimise the problems you are getting. As tape dropout occurs with many people I will summarise them here.

- 1 Use only C30 cassettes, the mylar tape backing is thicker, and runs past the heads better
- 2 Clean the heads frequently by, for example, using a conventional cassette cleaner; the recommended frequency is every five hours of use.
- 3 Don't leave cassettes in the halted position with the play button down for long periods of time. This causes the rubber drive capstan to become temporarily dented, thus leading to frequent errors.

- 4 Where possible use the verify command to check the tape is OK when initially written.

As two further suggestions of my own, don't try to cram too much data onto the one cassette — split your data over a number of tapes. Although it may take time to load and unload during a program run, it's much better than having to re-type all your data. Don't store your cassettes near a magnetic source (VDUs, televisions etc) as the magnetic flux can erase the information on the tapes. An advantage of using multiple tapes is that, should a tape dropout occur, then only one of your tapes need be re-written.

The real solution to your problem (unfortunately it's not cheap) would be to buy a second cassette recorder for your PET and "backup" (keep double or triple copies of your data). It is very unlikely that two tapes containing data would both go wrong at the same time.

Jon R. Malone

Bank-selectable

I've seen reference to bank-selectable memory boards — what is 'bank-selectable'?

'Bank-selectable' memory boards are usually found on S-100 systems (though that is not a pre-requisite). Most 8-bit micros have a limited addressing capability of 64K bytes. Bank-selecting allows you to extend that limit — usually by a factor of 8. This system is particularly suited to Z80 or 8080 based systems

that generate special I/O control signals. Each bank selectable memory board has an associated port and a selection switch for Banks 0-7. If the board is to respond to Banks 1 & 2, for example, then switch positions 1 & 2 would be closed. When the appropriate data word is outputted to the necessary port, the data is latched into the port and used to decode the switch settings — thus enabling that board for a selected bank. Outputting a different data word to the port can effectively enable and disable bank selectable boards all under software control.

Mike Dennis

Vague on vectors

I'm feeling confused. Could someone please tell me, what are I/O vectors?

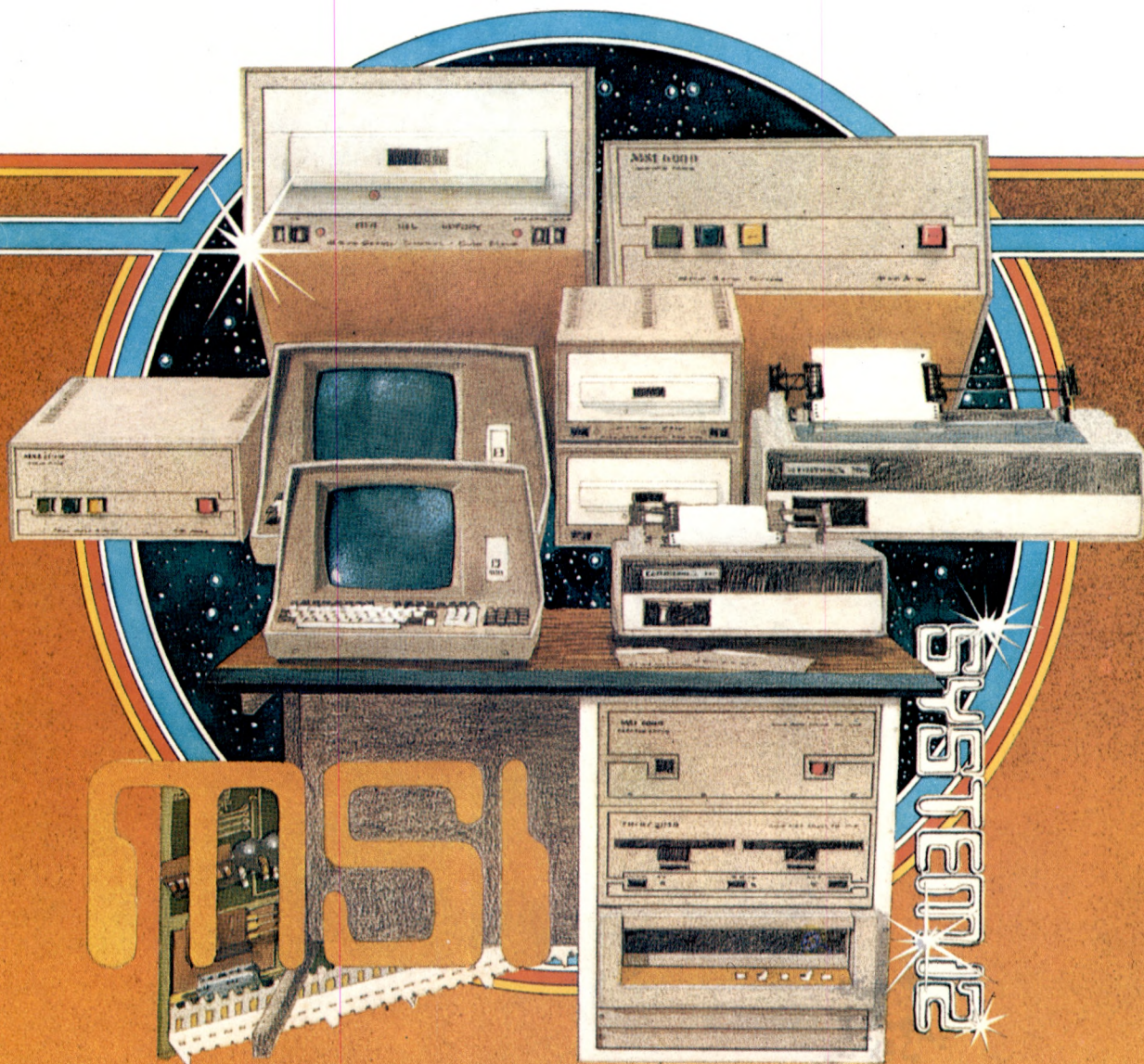
I/O or input/output vectors are generally related to a method of 'patching' programs into a system. Most programs make frequent access to I/O devices and these are usually done using separate I/O driver sub-routines. Therefore, if I have to change (relocate) the address of my I/O routines due to re-arrangement of a program, for example, then I will also have to go through the entire program altering the 'called' addresses whenever a call to I/O is made — very time consuming without an assembler. Also, due to hardware differences, my driver routines may be different from yours so transportability is a problem. The solution is to pass all I/O calls via I/O vectors. These can be conveniently located at the start of the program thus:—
0000 C3 09 00

Jump to start
0003 Charin C3 XX XX
Jump to input sub-routine
(Z-80 code)

0006 Charout C3 XX XX
Jump to output sub-routine
0009 Start XX XX First
instruction of program
It will return to the correct point in the program automatically. Should I have to alter the address of my I/O sub-routines then I only need to change the address at 0003 and 0006. Similarly, if you want to patch the program to suit your own hardware environment then all you need do is insert the relevant address of your I/O drivers, in aforesaid, 0003 and 0006.
Simple!

Mike Dennis

All Systems Are Not Created Equal



Your computer application is unique. It differs from all others. It is because not all applications are equal that MSI has developed a variety of computer systems.

At the heart of every MSI System is the powerful MSI 6800 Computer, one of the fastest and most versatile available. Depending on the System you select, the MSI 6800 has from 16K to 56K of RAM. Mass memory storage in MSI Systems range from 315K bytes in the System 1 to over 10 megabytes in our most powerful System 12.

In addition to the computer and memory subsystem, MSI Systems include a CRT terminal and high speed character printer. The System 12 is housed in a compact desk unit.

As with hardware, computer software is not always created equal. Since there are a myriad of programs available, MSI offers a choice of Operating Systems for use with your MSI Computer System. Of course, our favourite is MSIDOS, but we offer the powerful SDOS operating system as well. All MSI Systems will support the other software products associated with each operating system.

MSI also has a variety of software programs including a Multi-User Basic program capable of supporting up to four users.

MSI Systems are currently being used in a broad spectrum of personal, scientific, educational, professional, and business situations. In addition to our Systems, we

can supply you with individual components for personal and OEM use. All MSI System components are available, some in kit form.

Write or call us for more information about MSI Systems and products and the name of your nearest MSI dealer.

seed

**Strumech Engineering
Electronic Developments**
Portland House,
Coppice Side, Brownhills,
BRO 4321 Telex: 335243

Rostronics present the

**THE MOST INNOVATIVE, RELIABLE S-100
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM.**

Dual Floppy Microsystem



MICROMATION'S Z-PLUS

Z-Plus Microcomputer System

Over One Megabyte Disk Storage • 4 MHz Z-80 Processor

Two Serial and Two Parallel I/O Ports • 64k Memory

An alphanumeric keyboard • Including System Desk

Price **£3750** plus VAT

DISK CAPACITY:

The proven, industry-standard Micromation Doubler controls the two-drive floppy disk sub-system. The disk sub-system stores one megabyte. The Micromation Hard Disk Controller is available too, so you can add a hard-disk sub-system based on the Shugart 14" SA 4000 family Winchester disk. (12.5 and 24.8 Megabytes).

CPU/MEMORY:

Micromations's innovative Z-64 Board delivers 64K Dynamic RAM memory and the Z-80A microprocessor running at a full four MHz with no wait states.

SERIAL/PARALLEL I/O

The Complete I/O Board provides 2 serial ports with full handshake, and RS-232 interface, to drive most terminals and printers.

There are 6 parallel I/O ports, plus optional interface and software drivers for parallel daisy wheel printers.

POWER SUPPLY:

The constant voltage power supply assures reliable operation under all power conditions. The system is fully ventilated, for cool, dependable operation.

TERMINAL:

An alphanumeric keyboard with 95 keys and numeric pad, character display (24 lines of 80 characters per line) on a 15 inch screen.

BUS:

With the flexibility of the S-100 Bus you can select from a variety of components, such as real-time clocks, memory management boards modems to expand your system.

There are seven extra slots on the shielded S-100 bus motherboard. Active termination – of course.

OPERATING SYSTEM:

The Z Plus utilises the latest version of **CP/M 2.0** the industry standard floppy and hard disk operating system. MP/M will also be available in the near future. There is no easier system to use, you need never worry whether you are operating in single or double density – the system takes care of it.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE:

The Z-Plus supports a full range of software including **CIS COBOL** and forms, **MBASIC, FORTRAN, APL, PASCAL.**

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE:

Word processing, payroll, inventory, all accounting functions are just some of the application packages available.

SAIL a main frame software house are at the stage of completing the full range of accounting packages for the Z-Plus. **SAIL** will also undertake any specialised systems work as will Rostronics.

TRAINING:

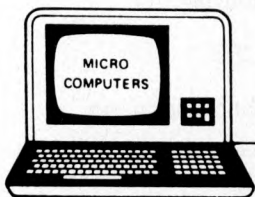
Training courses are available on system operating and application software.

INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE:

For an additional charge Rostronics will undertake delivery and maintenance of the systems throughout the U.K.

PERIPHERALS:

A full range of printers, specialised terminals, computer stationery, and peripheral furniture are also available.



FOR DEMONSTRATIONS CONTACT ONE OF OUR OFFICES:

ROSTRONICS

LIMITED

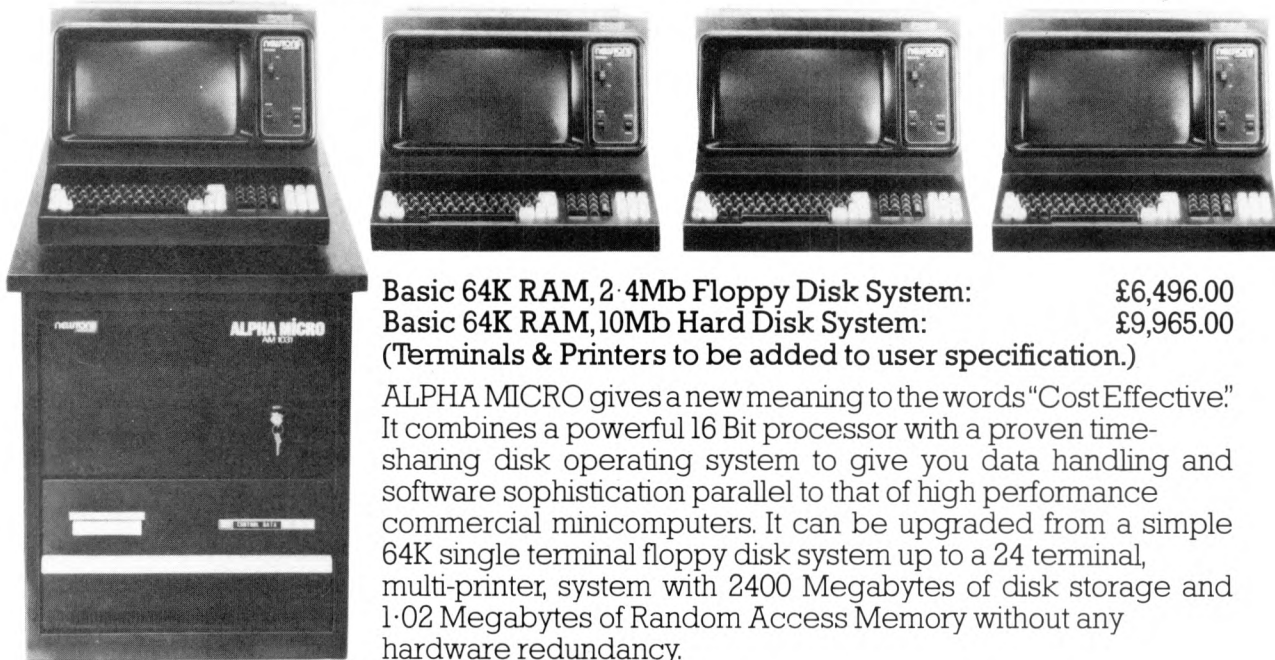
115-117 WANDSWORTH HIGH STREET, LONDON SW18 4JP
Telephone: 01-874 1171 Telex: 8813089 INTPRM G

167 GREEN LANE
LONDON N16

8 ROYAL CRESCENT,
GLASGOW.

THE ALPHA MICRO COMPUTER

Multi-User, Multi-tasking, Timesharing, Memory Management



Basic 64K RAM, 2-4Mb Floppy Disk System: £6,496.00
 Basic 64K RAM, 10Mb Hard Disk System: £9,965.00
 (Terminals & Printers to be added to user specification.)

ALPHA MICRO gives a new meaning to the words "Cost Effective." It combines a powerful 16 Bit processor with a proven time-sharing disk operating system to give you data handling and software sophistication parallel to that of high performance commercial minicomputers. It can be upgraded from a simple 64K single terminal floppy disk system up to a 24 terminal, multi-printer, system with 2400 Megabytes of disk storage and 1.02 Megabytes of Random Access Memory without any hardware redundancy.

ALPHA MICRO in Business

A fully integrated Accounting System is available "off the shelf." It includes Order Processing, Automatic Invoicing, Stock Control, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Nominal Ledger, Payroll, and Sales Analysis by Customer, Product or Salesman.

ALPHA MICRO Word Processing

Comprehensive word processing software is available which can run simultaneously with the accounting system (or any other program for that matter). It will handle anything from standard letters up to large and voluminous documents with automatic Index/Table of Contents generation.

ALPHA MICRO in Research & Education

Since the system can handle up to 24 terminals, where each user terminal has its own 32 or 48K memory partition, it is ideal in education or research since each user can do his own application, i.e. one can be running the BASIC Compiler whilst another runs LISP; again another can do programming in PASCAL or ASSEMBLER etc.

ALPHA MICRO Standard Features

- * Multi-User, Multi-Tasking, Time-sharing Disk Operating System
- * Memory Management from 64Kb-1.02Mb
- * Disk storage from 2.4Mb-2400Mb

- * Powerful WD16 16-Bit Processor
- * S100 Bus Compatible
- * Expands from 6-24 terminal ports
- * Multi-Printer Spooler
- * Adaptable to most RS232 peripherals
- * Sequential, Index Sequential and Random Access files supported
- * Comprehensive disk file management system and utilities
- * Multi-User structured file system with programmer/project number and password protection
- * Command file interpreter with parameter substitution
- * Multiple level DMA and vectored interrupt system
- * Multiple pass assembly programming system with linking loader
- * ALPHABASIC Extended compiler and re-entrant runtime package
- * Index sequential files supported in both Assembler and ALPHABASIC
- * File management system with logical file I/O calls
- * ALPHAPASCAL, one of the best UCSD implementations
- * ALPHALISP, a textual data manipulation language

THE ALPHA MICRO COMPUTER

NEWTONS
LABORATORIES

PO Box 789
123 Wandsworth High Street
London SW18 4JB

Tel: 01-870 4248 Telex: 929222 (SLOTS G)

Request for ALPHA MICRO brochure	PCW 11
Name	
Title	
Company	
Address	
Postcode	Tel:

IN STORE

**DIRECT
ACCESS**

Britain's most up-to-date and comprehensive guide to the selection of microcomputer equipment, compiled for PCW by Richard Olney of Heuristic Consultants.

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documentation	Miscellaneous
ABC 80 (£790)	CCS Microsales: 01-444 7739 (TBA)	16-40K RAM: Z80A: C: 12", 16x40 b&w VDU: 4680 bus: IEEE 488: RS232 port: option — dual 5¼" F/D (160K, own DOS), £895	DOS: BASIC: games: <i>W/P: Database: Engineering & construction prog</i>	S	Graphics loudspeaker with 128 effects: View-data compatible.
ALPHA MICRO (£5,700)	Alpha Micro Systems UK Ltd: 01-930 1991 (TBA)	64K-16M RAM: W/L 16 bits: Dual 8" F/D (1.2MB): 6 S/P: modular	multi-user O/S: BASIC: M/A: PASCAL: T/E: U: B/P	E	Expands to 1200 MB, 32 terminal system: average 10MB H/D system — £1,100
APPLE II (£810)	Microsense: 0442 63561 (80+)	16-48K RAM: 6502: 8 I/O slots: 15"x18"x5": options — single 5¼" F/D (116K), £425; C, £33; RS232 int, £110; 16K RAM, £110	O/S: BASIC: PASCAL: games	S	280x192 high resolution graphics: integer BASIC in 6K ROM
ATTACHE (£7,000)	R. H. Thorpe Ltd: 0276 29492. R. J. Spiers Ltd: 0603 416573 (TBA)	48K RAM: 8080: dual 8" F/D (616K): 9", 16x64 b&w VDU: 180 cps printer	ExBASIC: B/P: FORTRAN	S	W/P package available soon
CBS Mk I (£4,900)	Compelec: 01-636 1392 (n/a)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 12", 24x80 VDU: 132 col, 30 cps printer: 2 S/P: 1 P/P: options — 150cps bi-directional printer, £2,000: 55cps W/P printer, £2,000	CP/M: BASIC: W/P: U: B/P	S&H	Mk II available with 2MB F/D, £5,900. Can upgrade to Mk III. Desk mounted.
CBS Mk III (£8,150)	As above	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 12", 24x80 VDU: 132 col, 30cps printer: 11MB H/D: 6 S/P: 1 P/P: options — 150cps bi-directional printer, £2,000: 55cps W/P pointer, £2,000: 12", 24x80 VDU, £655.	CP/M: BASIC: W/P: U: B/P	S&H	Up to 44MB H/D possible, £4,500 extra. Multi-user system with 280K RAM, £10,150.
CHALLENGER — 1P (£238)	Mutek: 0225 743289 Byte Shop: 01-518 1414. CTS: 0706 79332 U-Microcomputers: 0606 853390 Microcomputer Business Machines: 01-980 3993	4-32K RAM: 6502: C int: RS232 port: 15"x16"x4": option — dual 5¼" F/D (160K), £550	O/S: BASIC: A: games: ExBASIC: Data Man: B/P (limited).	S	D/A conv: colour capability: 8K microsoft BASIC in ROM
CHALLENGER C2 (£404)	As above	4-48K RAM: 6502: C int: RS232 port: 15"x16"x4": options — dual 5¼" F/D (160K), £550; dual 8" F/D (1.15MB); 20MB H/D.	O/S: BASIC: A: games: ExBASIC: Data Man: B/P (limited)	S	Can run OSI business software if 8" F/D inc.
CHALLENGER C3 (£2334)	As above	32-56K RAM: 6502, 6800, Z80: dual 8" F/D (1.15MB): 2-16 S/P: 17"x22"x12"	OS65U: BASIC: CP/M FORTRAN COBOL: B/P: W/P: Data Management	S&H	Also C3B & C3P H/D modules: 74MB for about £10,000
COMMA VO3 (£4,200)	Comma: 0277 811131 (n/a)	32K RAM: LSI 11: dual 8" F/D (512K): 4 serial DLU11S ports: modular	RT11 O/S (£750): BASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: B/P (limited)	H	Many configs possible: max 20 MB, H/D — about £27,000
COMPELEC SERIES (£2,400)	Compelec: 01-636 1392 (n/a)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (512K): 2 RS232 ports, 1 P/P	CP/M: A: CBASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: PASCAL: W/P: B/P	S	Also with double density F/D, 1MB, £2,900; 1K EPROM

List of Abbreviations	C/P Commercial package	I Introductory int Interface	O/S Operating system	U Utility
A Assembler	E Extensive F/D Floppy disc	I/S Indexed sequential	P/P Parallel port	W/L Word length
B BASIC	G/C Graphics card	K/B Keyboard	S Software	W/P Word processor
B/P Business package	H Hardware	M/A Macro assembler	S/P Serial port	
C Cassette	H/D Hard disc	N/P Numeric pad	TBA To be announced	
			T/E Text editor	
			T/P Text processor	

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documen- tation	Miscellaneous
COMPU- CORP 625 (£6,000)	Compucorp: 01-952 7860 (15)	60K RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (700K): 9", 16x80 b&w VDU: 40cps printer 1 RS232 port: 20"x28"x10"	A: BASIC: U: W/P: B/P	B	Also available, 655 model with 315K F/D capability & 12", 20x80 VDU — £3,750
COMP WORKSHOP SYSTEM 1 (£1,600)	Comp Workshop: 01- 491 7507 (n/a)	32K RAM: dual 5¼" F/D (170K): 9", 16x64 b&w VDU: modular	A: BASIC: FORTRAN: FLEX: PAS- CAL: PILOT: B/P	E	These systems are exam- ple configs from a fully compatible modular range
COMP WORKSHOP SYSTEM 2 (£11,000)	As above	128K RAM: 6809: dual 8" F/D (1.2MB): 3 intelligent 20x80 terminals; 80 col, 125cps printer: daisy wheel Sprint 3 printer	A: BASIC: FORTRAN: FLEX: PAS- CAL; PILOT: B/P	E	As above
COMP WORKSHOP SYSTEM 3 (£36,000)	As above	768K RAM: 6809: dual 8" F/D (1.2MB): 64MB H/D: 10 intelligent 20x80 ter- minals: 2 132 col, 120cps printers: 2 80 col, 125cps printers: 2 daisy wheel Sprint 3 printers: max 16 ports.	A: BASIC: FORTRAN: FLEX: PAS- CAL: PILOT: B/P	E	As above
COMPU- COLOUR II (£1,058)	Abacus: 01-580 8841 (6)	8-32K RAM: 8089: 13", 32x64 8-colour VDU: single 5¼" F/D (51K): RS232 port: 18"x15"x13"	ExBASIC (ROM): A: <i>personal data base: games</i>	I	16K module, £1,134; 34K, £1,137; maintena- nce & programming manual available.
CROMEMCO SYSTEM 2 (£1,995)	Comart: 0480-215005. Datron: 0742-585490. Microcentre: 031-225 2022 (20)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (180K): options — dual 8" F/D (512K), £1370; 11MB H/D, £3495; 22MB H/D, £5999	CDOS: BASIC: E COBOL: FOR- TRAN (£55): <i>multi-user BASIC</i>	E	Expandable to multi- user system (2-7 users), £3,455-£6,400
CROMEMCO SYSTEM 3 (£2,995) (64K, £3,293)	As above	32-64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (512K): options as above: extra dual F/D, £1,200	CDOS: BASIC: E COBOL: FOR- TRAN; <i>multi- user BASIC</i>	E	As above
DIGITAL MICROSYS- TEM DSC-2 (£5,395)	Modata: 0892 39591 (TBA)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (2.28MB): 4 RS232 ports: EIA port: 17"x21"x7"	CP/M: BASIC- E: CBASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: CAP B/P	H	Up to 6 additional F/D units possible
DURANGO (£7,750)	Comp Ancillaries: 07843 6455 (12)	48K RAM: 8085x3: dual 5¼" F/D (1MB): 9", 16x64 green VDU: 132 col 165cps printer: N/P: options — add F/D £1,753; aux VDU £875	O/S: DBASIC: B/P	S	Takes up to 4 worksta- tions: fully integrated system 15"x30"x24"
DYNABYTE DB8/1 (£1,500)	Dynabyte UK/Europe Ltd: 0723 65559 (6)	32-64K RAM: Z80: S100 bus; 2 RS232 ports: 1 P/P: 20"x18"x7": option — dual 8" F/D (1MB), £2,000	CP/M: BASIC: H COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: W/P: B/P	H	Expands to multi-user system: also DB8/2 with dual 5¼" F/D (400K), £3,000
EQUINOX 200 (£9,995)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (n/a)	64-256K RAM: Z80: 10MB H/D: 15", 24x80 b&w VDU: 15cps printer	CP/M: BASIC: S&H COBOL: FOR- TRAN: MVT/ FAMOS	S&H	
EQUINOX 300 (£11,750)	As above	64-256K RAM: W/L 16 bits: 10MB H/D: 15", 24x80 b&w VDU: 150cps printer: 6 S/P	O/S: BASIC: S COBOL: M/A: PASCAL: LISP: SNOBOL: T/P <i>multi-user:</i>	S	Up to 1200MB of storage possible (4x300MB, Calcomp Tridents)
EUROC (£7,995)	Eurocalc Ltd: 01-405 3113 (TBA)	64K RAM: 8080A: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 15", 25x80 b&w VDU: 132 col, 140cps printer	CP/M: CBASIC: S A: account sys- tem: U: B/P	S	A year's maintenance and stationary supply inc.
EXIDY SORCERER (£650) (16K, £760; 32K £859)	Liverpool Data Products Ltd: 073 670 6320 (27)	8-32K RAM: Z80: RS232: 1 P/P: S100 connector: 30x64 VDU I/O: options — dual 5¼" F/D (630K), £1,200; 12", 30x64 green VDU, £240; S100 chassis, £210	O/S: ExBASIC I (ROM): W/P: <i>Editor: A: games</i>	I	High resolution graphics capability.
H11 Kit (£1,844)	Heath: 0452 29451 (n/a)	LSI 11: 16-32K RAM: 24x80 VDU int: up to 16 S/P or P/P: options — dual 8" F/D (512K), £1,325; 12", 24x80 VDU, £558	O/S: BASIC: FORTRAN: A: <i>games:</i> T/E: U.	S&H	CPU and VDU int boards sold as separate items.
H89 (£1,455)	As above	2xZ80: 16-48K RAM: single 5¼" F/D (102K): 12", 24x80 VDU: up to 16 ports: option — 135cps printer, £354	O/S: BASIC	S&H	

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documen- tation	Miscellaneous
IMS 5000 (£1,935)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (20)	32-64K RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (320K)	CP/M: BASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: W/P	S&H	3 drives option
IMS 8000 (£3,515)	As above	64-256K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB)	CP/M: BASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: PAS- CAL: W/P: CAP: Micro COBOL: MVT/ FAMOS: multi- user	S&H	4 drives optional
IMSAI VDP 42 (£3,900)	Computermart: 0603 615089. Corner Comp: 03727 41101 (2)	32-64K RAM: 8085: dual 5¼" F/D (400K): 9", 24x80 b&w VDU: 1 S/P: 1 P/P: 18"x27"x12"	IMDOS (CP/M comp): A: ExBASIC: U: CBASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN	H	Can support 8 addi- tional F/D drives; also available, VDP 44 with F/D (780K), £4,400
IMSAI VDP 80 (£6,200)	As above	32-64K RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1.2MB): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: 1 S/P: 1 P/P: 25"x15"x25"	IMDOS: A: Ex- BASIC: U: CBASIC: COBOL: FOR- TRAN: CAP B/P	H	
ITT 2020 (£867) (32K, £931 48K, £995)	ITT: 0268 3040 (15)	16-48K RAM: 2020: 15"x 18"x4": options — single 5¼" F/D (116K), £425, C, £33; 60cps printer, £825; 16K RAM, £110; RS232 port, £96	Monitor: A: ExBASIC: Dis-A: <i>games</i>	B	360x192 high resolution graphics: ExBASIC in 6K ROM.
MEGAMI- CRO (£6,080)	Bytronics: 0252 726814 (5)	256K: 8080A: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 12", 20x80 b&w VDU: 120cps printer: 2 S/P: 2 P/P: option — printer stand, £100	CP/M: U: B/P	H&B	
MICRO- ENGINE (£2,080)	Pronto: 01-599 3041 (TBA)	64K RAM: MCP 1600: 2 RS232 ports: 2 P/P: 16"x13"x5": options — dual 5¼" F/D (1MB), £1,500; dual 8" F/D (2MB), £1,200	BASIC: PAS- CAL: File Manager: U	H&S	CPU has user written word set: PASCAL uses integral P code: available as board, £1,400
MICRO- NOVA (£12,000)	Digitus: 01-636 0101 (3)	64-1128K RAM: N601: 10MB H/D (5 fix, 5 rem): 12", 24x80 VDU: 132 col 60cps printer: 4 S/P: 1 P/P	DOS: M/A: U: T/E: I/S: de- bug: FOR- TRAN IV: BASIC: PAS- CAL: W/P: B/P	E	Larger configs usual: bus system for multi- user; smaller system pos- sible with F/D
MICRO- STAR 45 PLUS (£4,950)	Data Efficiency: 0442 57137 (TBA)	64K RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1.2MB): 3 S/P: RS232 port: 17"x26"x8"	STARDOS: CP/M: BAS- IC: COBOL: FORTRAN: UPDATE (database): B/P	E	
MSI 6800 (£1,203)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (5)	16K RAM: 6800: C: (9", 16x64 b&w VDU: 1 S/P: option — PROM prog	BASIC: mini A T/E: U	H&S	Up to 8 serial or parallel interfaces possible.
MSI 6800 SYSTEM 1 (£2,175)	As above	32K RAM: 6800: dual 5¼" F/D (160K): 9", 16x24 b&w VDU: 1 RS232 port: option — dual 8" F/D (624K), £1,640	DOS, BASIC: U: A: FOR- TRAN: T/E	H&S	As above
MSI 6800 SYSTEM 2 (£7,500)	As above	56K RAM: 6800: Single 8" F/D (312K): 10MB H/D: 1 RS232 port: 9", 16x64 b&w VDU: options — dual 8" FYD (624K), £1,640 10MB H/D £4,250	DOS: BASIC: multi-user BASIC: A: B/P	H&S	Rack mounted

<p>List of Abbreviations</p> <p>A Assembler B BASIC B/P Business package C Cassette</p>	<p>C/P Commercial package E Extensive F/D Floppy disc G/C Graphics card H Hardware H/D Hard disc</p>	<p>I Introductory int Interface I/S Indexed sequen- tial K/B Keyboard M/A Macro assembler N/P Numeric pad</p>	<p>O/S Operating system P/P Parallel port S Software S/P Serial port TBA To be announced T/E Text editor T/P Text processor</p>	<p>U Utility W/L Word length W/P Word processor</p>
---	--	---	---	---

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive of VAT*

SCIENCE FACT

The invention of the silicon chip by Texas Instruments, turned science fiction into science fact overnight. That was in 1965, but only now is the full potential of the 'chip' being realised.

Texas Instruments offer you 14 years of extensive research and development in the form of data and reference books that will enable you to get the very best from their micro-miracle.

Whether it's your business or hobby, anyone interested in micro-technology will find these books invaluable.

Get the real facts from the inventors of the 'chip.'



TISCO

talk to us first

Texas Instruments Ltd, Supply Division,
MS21, Manton Lane, Bedford Tel: 0234 67466

Slough: 186 High Street, Slough, Berks. Tel: 0753 70531

Manchester: Knightsbridge Mall, Arndale Centre,
Market Street, Manchester. Tel: 061-832 6238

Please send me the books ticked. I enclose £_____ plus £1.15 P&P

DATA BOOKS

- T.T.L. Data £5.00
- Interface Circuits Data £3.50
- Power Semiconductor Data £3.20
- Transistor and Diode Vol. I £3.50
- Linear Control Data £2.50
- Optoelectronics Data £3.50

OTHER T.I. BOOKS

- Optoelectronics Theory and Practice £7.50
- Semiconductor Circuit Design Vols. I to IV £6.50 each
- Volume V £7.95
- Understanding Solid State Electronics £1.20
- Understanding Digital Electronics £3.50
- Software Design for Microprocessors £12.00
- 9900 Assembly Language Guide £4.00
- 9900 Family Systems Design £8.00
- Calculating Better Decisions (SR51-II) £5.00
- Calculator Decision Making Source Book (TI-51 III) £5.00
- Calculator Analysis for Business and Finance (TI-42 MBA) £7.00
- Sourcebook for Programmable Calculators (TI-58/58C/59) £11.45

TI-59 PAKETTES

Each pakette contains complete listings of programmes suitable for use with the TI Programmable 59 calculator £5.95 each

- Electronic Engineering
- Black Body Radiation
- Astrology
- Marketing/Sales
- Mathematics
- Production Planning
- TI-59 Fun (Games Pakette)
- Oil/Gas/Energy
- Printer Utility
- Programming Aids
- Fluid Dynamics
- 3D Graphics
- Lab Chemistry

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Possibly the most cost effective Laboratory Computers in the world.



The Vector Graphic MZ

- *4MHZ Z80A CPU
- *48K ram
- *630K Bytes disk storage
- *Serial port and two parallel ports
- *Prom/ram Board with monitor
- *MDOS Operating system
- *Z80 Assembler
- *Basic Interpreter

Plus a large range of CP/M compatible software including Fortran, Cobol, Macro assemblers etc.

The Vector Graphic System B

- Complete Vector MZ system plus: *
- *Vector Mindless terminal *
- Flashwriter 2 video board (24 x 80) *
- *Software driver on prom *
- MZOS North Star compatible DOS *
- *CP/M configured by Almarc *

DATA SYSTEMS LTD

906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham. Telephone: (0602) 625035

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documentation	Miscellaneous
NORTH STAR HORIZON (£4,650 for 48K)	Comart: 0480 215005. Comma: 0277 811131. Equinox: 01-739 2387 (20)	24-56K RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (360K): 15", 24x80 b&w VDU: 150cps printer: 2 S/P: 1 P/P	DOS: BASIC: CP/M: COBOL: FORTRAN: PASCAL: B/P	E	
PET 2001-8 (£550)	Commodore: 01-388 5702 (150)	8K RAM: 6502: C: 9", 25x40 VDU: IEEE488 (non standard) port: options — dual 5¼" F/D (353K), £795; 80 col 93cps printer, £645; expand to 32K RAM, £249	O/S: BASIC: A: FORTH: PILOT: games	I	Graphics facility: BASIC in 8K ROM: also available, dual 5¼" F/D (800K), £995 + £30 for operating ROM
PET 2001 - 16/32 (£675) (32K, £795)	As above	16-32K RAM: 6502: C: 9", 25x40 green VDU: IEEE488 (non standard) port: options — dual 5¼" F/D (353K), £795; 80 col 93cps printer, £645	O/S: BASIC: A: FORTH: PILOT: games	I	As above but disc operating ROM included.
POWERHOUSE 2 (£1,200)	Powerhouse Micros: 0442 48422 (TBA)	32K RAM: Z80A: 5", 27x96 b&w VDU: 1 S/P: 1 P/P: 17"x11"x7": options — IEEE488 int, £110; C, £170; G/C, £190	FDOS: BOS: BASIC: games: C/P: ExBASIC (14K EPROM), £260	I	
RAIR BLACK BOX (£2,300)	Rair: 01-836 4663 (n/a)	32-64K RAM: 8085: dual 5¼" F/D (160K): 2 RS232 port: 20"x16"x5": option — dual 5¼" F/D (520K), £1,000	CP/M: BASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: M/A: T/E: B/P	H	16K RAM expansion, £250.
RESEARCH MACHINES 380 - Z (£1,048) (56K, £1,654)	Research Machines: 0865 49791 (n/a)	16-56K RAM: Z80A: C: RS232 port: 19"x16"x6": options — dual 5¼" F/D (168K), £895; dual 8" F/D (1MB), £1,695 (fitted in machine)	Tiny BASIC: games: graphics: A: ExBASIC: CBASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: ALGOL: CP/M: U	S	Designed for education: high resolution graphics being developed
SDS 100 (£4,290)	Airamco: 0294 57755 (11)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 12", 24x80 VDU: S100 bus: RS232 port: N/P: 1 P/P	CP/M: A: ExBASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: CAP B/P	E	Facility for 8K PROM
SEMEL 1 (£2,900)	Strutt Electrical: 0822 5439 (n/a)	16-64K RAM: Z80: single 8" F/D (250K): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: RS232 port: options — single 8" F/D (250K), £500; light pen	BASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: B/P	I	Supports up to 8 drives
SHARP MZ-80K (£520-£740)	Sharp UK: 01-571 2157 (TBA)	6-34K RAM; Z80: C: 10", 24x40 b&w VDU	BASIC: A: games	B	Graphics: loudspeaker: BASIC in 14K RAM
SIMPELEC Mk I (£6,900)	Compelec: 01-636 1392 (n/a)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 12", 24x80 VDU: 55cps daisywheel printer: 2 S/P: 1 P/P: options — 150cps bi-directional printer, £2,000; 55cps W/P printer, £2,000	CP/M: BASIC: W/P	S&H	Also available, Mk II with 2MB F/D, £7,900. Can upgrade to Mk III. Portable
SIMPELEC Mk III (£10,150)	As above	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 11MB H/D: 12", 24x80 VDU: 55cps daisywheel printer: 6 S/P: 1 P/P: options — 150cps bi-directional printer, £2,000; 55cps W/P printer, £2,000; W/P VDU, £900	CP/M: BASIC: W/P	S&H	Up to 44MB H/D possible, £4,500 extra. Multi-user system with 208K RAM, £12,150.
SIROCCO (£3,900)	Elvingate Computers: 069 24 5189 (TBA)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (740K): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: 19"x14"x13": options — up to 3 ports; 10MB H/D, £4,000	CP/M: CBASIC: COBOL: MBASIC: FORTRAN: PASCAL: LISP	S	Direct memory addressing. Memory mapped VDU. Free standing keyboard.
SMOKE SIGNAL CHIEFTAIN 1 (£3,050)	Windrush Micro Designs: 069-24 5189 (TBA)	32-64K RAM: 6800: dual 5¼" F/D (160K): 12", 24x80 VDU: 112cps printer: RS232C port: option — 16K RAM expansion, £500	DOS: BASIC: DBASIC: RBASIC: A: FORTRAN: U: T/E: B/P	E	Also available, Chieftain 3 with dual 8" F/D (1MB), £3,950.

**DIRECT
ACCESS****IN STORE**

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documentation	Miscellaneous
SOLITAIRE/WP (£6,750)	Solitaire/KPG: 04252 71448 (TBA)	64K RAM: 8085: dual 5¼" F/D (700K): 14" VDU (with own CPU): 45cps printer: CPU	DOS: W/P: <i>BASIC</i>	S	All Solitaire systems are compatible: graphics on 11x13 dot matrix
SOLITAIRE/BS200 (£7,950)	As above	64K RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (960K): 14" VDU (with own CPU): 45cps printer: CPU port	DOS: <i>BASIC</i> : W/P: <i>specialised B/P</i>	S	As above
SOLITAIRE/HBS100 (£9,500)	As above	64K RAM: 8085: 10MB Fix H/D: 14" VDU (with own CPU): 200cps printer: CPU port: option — up to 40MB H/D	DOS: <i>BASIC</i> : W/P: <i>specialised B/P</i>	S	Up to 8 interface terminals can be used: also available, HBS200 with 20-80MB H/D.
SORD M100 ACE (£2,650)	Dectrade: 0602 861774 (TBA)	48K RAM: Z80: single 5¼" F/D (143K): 12", 24x64 colour VDU: RS232 port: option — single 5¼" F/D, £300	O/S: <i>BASIC</i>	I	With colour graphics: 8K ROM
SORD M223 (£3,500)	As above	64K RAM: Z80: single 5¼" F/D (350K): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: S100 bus: RS232 port: option — extra F/D, £450	O/S: <i>BASIC</i> : <i>CAP B/P</i>	I	Other configs possible.
SUPER-BRAIN (£1,995)	Icarus: 0632 29593 (TBA)	64K RAM: 2xZ80: dual 5¼" F/D (320K): 12", 25x80 b&w VDU: S100 bus: RS232: TRS80 port: 21"x23" x14": options — dual 5¼" F/D (320K); dual 8" F/D (2.4MB); 8-120MB H/D	CP/M: A: <i>BASIC</i> : <i>COBOL</i> : <i>FORTRAN</i> : <i>APL</i> : B/P	H&S	Limited graphics: main-frame interface available
TANDBERG EC10 (£5,000)	Tandberg: 0532 35111 (n/a)	50K RAM: 8080A: single 8" F/D (250K): 12", 25x80 b&w VDU: RS232 port	ExBASIC (24K): multi-user <i>BASIC</i> : A: U: <i>COBOL</i>	H&S	Pascal available next year
TANDY TRS 80 LEVEL 1 (£380)	Tandy: 021 556 6101 (200)	4-16K RAM: Z80: C: 12", 16x64 b&w VDU	<i>BASIC</i> : games: A	I	<i>BASIC</i> in 4K ROM: upgradable to level 2
TANDY TRS 80 LEVEL 2 (£515-£1,005)	As above	4-48K RAM: Z80: C: 12", 16x64 b&w VDU: RS232 int: 1 P/P: option — single 5¼" F/D (78K), £478 (max of 4)	<i>BASIC</i> : games: M/A: <i>FORTRAN</i> : B/P	I	16K machines include N/P: 4-16K upgrade, £120; without pad, £85
TECS (£1,600)	Technologies: 051 724 2695 (TBA)	16-56K RAM: 6800: 8K PROM: RS232 port: C int: option — dual 5¼" F/D (320K), £800	<i>BASIC</i>	H	256 char graphics: Prestel compatible: plugs into standard TV
TEI 208 (£4,400)	Abacus: 01-580 8841 (5)	32-60K RAM: 8080/8085: dual 5¼" F/D 320K: 9", 24x80 green VDU: 3 S/P: 3 P/P: 17"x18"10": option — 150cps printer, £1,250	CP/M: <i>BASIC</i> : <i>COBOL</i> : <i>FORTRAN</i> : <i>PASCAL</i> : <i>ALGOL</i> : B/P	H&S	
TEI 212 (£5,067)	As above	32-60K RAM: 8080/8085: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 15", 24x80 green VDU: 3 S/P: 3 P/P: 17"x20"x17": option — 150cps printer, £1,250	CP/M: <i>BASIC</i> : <i>COBOL</i> : <i>FORTRAN</i> : <i>PASCAL</i> : <i>ALGOL</i> : B/P	H&S	
VECTOR GRAPHICS MZ (£2,300)	Almarc: 0602 248565 Sintrom Microshop 0734 84322 (5)	48K RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (630K): 1 S/P: 2 P/P: 20"x17"x8"	DOS: <i>BASIC</i> : A: CP/M: <i>CBASIC</i> : <i>COBOL</i> : <i>FORTRAN</i> : <i>PASCAL</i> :	E	4K PROM
VECTOR GRAPHICS SYSTEM B (£2,850)	As above	48K RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (630K): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: 1 S/P: 2 P/P: 20"x17"x8"	DOS: <i>BASIC</i> : A: CP/M: <i>CBASIC</i> : <i>COBOL</i> : <i>FORTRAN</i> : <i>PASCAL</i> :	E	With graphics and N/P

List of Abbreviations

C/P Commercial package	I Introductory int Interface	O/S Operating system	U Utility
E Extensive	I/S Indexed sequential	P/P Parallel port	W/L Word length
F/D Floppy disc	K/B Keyboard	S Software	W/P Word processor
G/C Graphics card	M/A Macro assembler	S/P Serial port	
H Hardware	N/P Numeric pad	TBA To be announced	
H/D Hard disc		T/E Text editor	
A Assembler		T/P Text processor	
B BASIC			
B/P Business package			
C Cassette			

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software	Documen- tation	Miscellaneous
ZENTEC (£5,700)	Zigal Dynamics: 0753 71049 (1)	32-64K RAM: 2x8080: dual 5¼" F/D (280K); 15", 25x80 b&w VDU: RS232 port: options — dual 5¼" F/D (280K, £600; dual 8" F/D (1MB), £2,100 RS422 port, £105	O/S: A: U: BASIC: micro COBOL: W/P	S	User programmable character set
ZILOG MCZ1/05 (£4,200 - portable)	Micropower: 0256 54121. Memec: 084421 5471 (n/a)	64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (600K): RS232 port	Rio O/S: M/A: U: T/E: BASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: PASCAL: B/P	H&S	Debug in 3K PROM: also available as desk top unit or R/M model, both £4,800.
ZILOG MCZ1/35 (£1,200)	As above	64K RAM: Z80: 10MB H/D (5 fix, 5 rem): RS232 port	Rio O/S: M/A: U: T/E: BASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: PASCAL: B/P	H&S	Internal disc control with own Z80
Z-PLUS (£4,000)	Rostronics: 01-874 3665 (TBA)	32-64K RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1MB): 2 S/P: 2 P/P: 10"x29"x11"	CP/M: A: U: BASIC: COBOL: FORTRAN: PASCAL: Database: B/P	H&S	

SINGLE BOARDS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software/ Firmware	Documen- tation	Miscellaneous
ACORN (£65)	Acorn: 0223 312772 Microdigital: 051227 2535. Newbear: 0635 30505 (n/a)	1.1/8K RAM: 6502: EPROM socket: Hex K/B: C int: 8 digit LED display: up to 16 ports: options — Eurocard 64 way connector: VDU card: Full K/B card.	½K monitor: Basic	S&H	Kit: programmable address linking; on board 5V regulator: available assembled, £79.
AIM 65C (£265)	Pelco: 0273 722155 (4)	1-4K RAM: 6502: 12K ROM: full K/B: 20 char LED display: 20 char thermal printer: Cx2: RS232 port.	A: Dis A: T/E: 8K moni- tor in ROM	E	Available as S100 system with A or BASIC in ROM (£480) from Portable Micros (0280 702017): they also have briefcase version (£750)
CROMEM- CO SC (£260)	Comart: 0480 30505 (17)	1K RAM: Z80A: 8K EPROM sockets: RS232 port: 3 P/P: option — S100 bus.	Monitor and control BASIC in EPROM	E	5 program interval timers: can put own BASIC programs in EPROM.
ELF II (£114)	Newtronics: 01-739 1582 (15)	1/4K RAM: RCA 1802: Hex K/B: 2 digit LED: TV int: C int: RS232 port: options — 4K RAM, £69; full K/B; VDU card	1K monitor: A: Dis A: T/E: BASIC: games	H	TTY, n-line decoders: low resolution graphics (high resolution available) kit.
EXPLORER (£295)	Newtronics: 01-739 1582 (15)	4K RAM: 8085: Hex K/B: RS232 port: S100 bus: C int: options — 6 slot S100, £32; 8K EPROM sockets, £50	2K monitor: CP/M: BASIC	S&H	Programmable 14 bit counter: kit
H8 (£262)	Heath: 0452 29451 (TBA)	4K RAM: 8080A: Octal K/B: 6 digit LED: speaker: options — single 5¼" F/D (102K), £399; 16K RAM, £314; C int, £72	1K monitor: BASIC in RAM: FOR- TRAN: T/E: A: U: games.	S&H	Kit
HEWART 6800S (£299)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (n/a)	16K RAM: 6800: full K/B: VDU int: 2xC int: 1 S/P: 2 P/P: option — 16K RAM, £90.	1K monitor: A: T/E	H	Can be upgraded with 6809.
HEWART 6800 Mk III (£152)	As above	1K RAM: 6800: VDU board: options — single 5¼" F/D (75K), £350; PROM programmer, £32: calcula- tor board, £32	1K monitor	H	
Mk 14 (£39.95)	Science of Cambridge: 0223 311488 (n/a)	8060: 1/4-2K RAM: Hex K/B: 7 char LED: options — VDU int (32x16 with graphics), £29; C int, £6; PROM prog, £10, 2K memory expansion, £15	Machine code	H	Designed for control applications rather than high level computing expansion.
NASCOM 1 (£165)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (20)	4K RAM: Z80: full K/B: TV int: 2 P/P: 1 S/P	2K monitor: BBASIC: tiny BASIC: A: T/E: U	S&H	Now available as Nas- com 2 with 8K RAM and 8K microsoft BASIC in ROM, £295

**DIRECT
ACCESS****IN STORE**

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of dealers)	Hardware	Software/ Firmware	Documen- tation	Miscellaneous
SBC 100 (£135)	Airamco: 0294 57755 (11)	1K RAM: Z80: 8K ROM: S100 bus: 1 S/P: 1 P/P: option — voltage regulator.	<i>1K monitor:</i> <i>DOS in ROM</i>	E	Kit: available assembled, £196
SUPER- BOARD (£188)	NBM: 01-981 3993 (n/a)	4-8K RAM: 6502: 10K ROM: full K/B: VDU int: C int: options — RS232; single 5¼" F/D (100K), £316; 8K RAM, £188	BASIC in 8K ROM: <i>games:</i> <i>B/P: Database</i>	S&H	Available with 32K RAM and single 5¼" F/D, £867
SYM-1 (£160)	Newbear: 0635 30505 (n/a)	1-4K RAM: 6502: Hex K/B: 244 bps C int: VDU int: 2x6522 ports: option — TV int.	4K monitor: <i>BASIC: A</i>	S&H	Can be expanded to 64K RAM
TRITON 4.1 (£286)	Transam: 01-402 8137 (n/a)	2K RAM: 8080: 3K ROM: full K/B: 16x64 VDU or TV int: C int: 1 S/P: option — 2K RAM, £30	1K monitor: 2K S&H BASIC: U		64 character graphics: 8 levels interrupt: kit
TRITON 5.1 (£294)	As above	2K RAM: 8080: 4K ROM: full K/B: 16x64 VDU or TV int: C int: 1 S/P: C: options — 8K RAM, £97; 8K EPROM, £97	1K monitor: 2K ExBASIC: U	S&H	Kit: assembled version, £393
TRITON 6.1 (£399)	As above	2K RAM: 8080: 4K ROM: full K/B: 16x64 VDU or TV int: C int: 1 S/P: C: options — 8K RAM, £97; 8K EPROM, £97	2K monitor: 7K scientific BASIC in 8K EPROM or A: Dis A: U	S&H	Either firmware package available for extra £110: CP/M compatible disc interface available soon.
UK 101 (£219)	Computer Shop: 01-440 7033	4K RAM: 6502: full K/B: 16x48 VDU or TV int: C int: RS232 port: option — 4K RAM, £49	1K monitor: 8K BASIC: <i>Dis A: U</i>	S&H	Graphics: will run Superboard software.

List of Abbreviations	C/P Commercial package	I Introductory interface	O/S Operating system	U Utility
A Assembler	E Extensive	I/S Indexed sequen- tial	P/P Parallel port	W/L Word length
B BASIC	F/D Floppy disc	K/B Keyboard	S Software	W/P Word processor
B/P Business package	G/C Graphics card	M/A Macro assembler	S/P Serial port	
C Cassette	H Hardware	N/P Numeric pad	TBA To be announced	
	H/D Hard disc		T/E Text editor	
			T/P Text processor	

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT

**DIRECT
ACCESS****USER GROUPS INDEX**

User Group Index is Britain's major, up-to-date listing of clubs, user groups and societies.

The details published here were correct at the time of going to press;

if YOUR group hasn't been included, then please let us have all relevant information.

Send it to: PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Updates on changes would also be appreciated.

NATIONAL

'11s Users Group. A sort of help service only. No meetings no newsletter. Contact: Pete Harris, 119 Carpenter Way, Potters Bar, Herts., EN6 5QB. Tel: 0707 52091 or 01-248 8000 Ext. 7065.

The 6502 Users Club. Hoping soon to hold regional and national meetings, they offer "support, encouragement and fellowship". Contact: Walter Wallenborn, 21 Argyll Ave., Luton, Beds LU3 1EG.

77/68 User Group. Quarterly Newsletter. Free membership for 1st year if you buy the 77/68 instruction manual, £1.50 thereafter. Contact: Newbear Computing Store, 40 Bartholomew St., Newbury, Berkshire.

9900 Users Group, TIMUG Contact: Chris Cadogan, 21 Thistle Downs, Northway Farm, Tewkesbury, Glos.

Amateur Computer Club.

Membership now costs £3.50. Contact D. Ellis (the Membership Secretary), c/o 118 Cambridge Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford, Essex RM2 6RA.

UK Apple Users Group, Contact: Andy Witterick (Keen Computers), 5 The Poultry, Nottingham. Tel: 0602 583254/5/6.

Central Program Exchange. Full membership £25 Europe, £40 overseas), provides 30 free programs p.a. Small User Service £10 Europe, £20 overseas) provides 10 free programs p.a. Contact: Mrs Judith Brown, The Polytechnic, Wilfruma St., Wolverhampton, WV1 1LY.

Cosmac Users Club (proposed) For People using the RCA 1802, Cosmac ELF, ELFII, Super Elf etc. Those interested contact James Cunningham at 7 Harrowden Court, Harrowden Road, Luton LU2 0SR (enclose sae, please).

Exidy Sorcerer Users Group. Newly formed, and a division of the U.S. User Group. Fee is £5 p.a. Write, stating what hardware you own, to: Andy Marshall (Micro44), 44 Arthurs Bridge Road, Woking GU21 4NT (04862 66084).

UK Intel MDS Users Group. Contact: Lewis Hard, 29 Chaucer Rd., Bedford.

Ithaca Audio S100 bus UK User Group. Contact Dave Weaver, 16 Etive Place, Cumbernauld, Glasgow G67 4JE. Phone 02367 36570.

MK14 Club. Bi-monthly magazine called "Compleme and Add". Contact: Geoff Phillips, 8 Podsford Rd., London NW9 6HP.

Independent PET users Group. Contact: IPUG, 57 Clough Hall Road, Kids Grove, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

Research Machines Ltd. National User Group. Contact: M.D. Fischer, PO Box 75, Oxford, OX4 1EY,

for a registration form.

Sorcerer Program Exchange Club. No meetings. Regular newsletter. Members welcome worldwide £2 p.a. Contact: Colin Morle, SPEC, 32 Watchyard Lane, Formby, Nr. Liverpool

TRS-80 Users Group. Contact: Brian Pain, 40a High St., Stony Stratford, Bucks.

UK Pet Users Club. Contact: Commodore Systems Division, 360 Euston Road, London, NW1 3BL.

SOUTH

Independent PET Users Group — South. Free membership — meetings the first Wednesday of every month. £1.50 to receive monthly newsletter. Contact: John C Nuttall, 56 West Street, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex BN4 5WG.

NORTHWEST

Amateur Computer Club — North west group. Meetings 1st and 3rd Thursdays monthly at St. Peter's Chap-

launcy, Precinct Centre, Oxford Rd., Manchester. Contact: Jane Lomas, 9 Crescent Court, Alderfield Rd., Chorlton, Manchester, M21 1JX. Tel: 061 881 1933

TRS 80 — North West Group. Subscription £5, Newsletter £3 (for 6 issues). Meetings last Wednesday monthly (not Dec) at the Stag Hotel, Garswood, Nr. Wigan. Contact: Melvyn D. Franklin, 40 Cowles, Westhoughton, Bolton, BL5 3EG. Tel: 0942 812843.

IRELAND

Computer Education Society of Ireland. A voluntary organisation that consists of a national body and an expanding number of local branches. Their brief is to monitor computer education in Ireland. *National CESI* (£3 p.a.) — Diarmuid McCarthy, 7 St. Kevin's Park, Kilmacud, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Cork branch* (£1 extra) — Michael Moynihan, Colaiste an Spioraid Naomh, Bishoptown, Cork. *Dublin branch* (£1.50 extra) — Jim Walsh, C.B.S. Naas, Co. Kildare. *Limerick branch* (£1 extra) — Sr. Lourda Keane, Convent F.C.J., Laurel Hill, Limerick. *Waterford branch* (£1 extra) — Mr. Hugh Dobbs, Newtown School, Waterford. *Kilkenny branch* (£1 extra) — Sr. Helen Lenehan, Presentation Secondary School, Kilkenny.

WALES

Gwent Amateur Computer Club. Covering the Gwent and Cardiff areas, the club has its own computer room and technical library. Meetings held once a week, Wednesdays, starting 7.30pm, at Room 149, Civic Centre, Newport. Contact: Peter Hesketh on Shirenewton 596.

AVON

Bristol Computing Club. £3.00 p.a. Meetings 3rd Wednesday, monthly. Contact: Leo Wallis, 6 Kilbirnie Rd., Bridge Farm Estate, Bristol, BS14 0HY. Tel: Bristol 832453.

Brunel Technical College Computing Club. The club divides into two sections... the "skilled" and the "not skilled". They share alternate Wednesdays at the College. Contact S.W. Rabona at 18 Castle Road, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon, BS22 9JW (0934 513068).

BERKSHIRE

The Thames Valley Amateur Computer Club. Meetings are on the first Thursday of every month and from November on, that will be at "The Southcote", Southcote Lane, off the Bath Road, Reading, Berks. Starting time, 7.00pm. Contact Brian Quarm (Camberley 22186) OR Brian Steer (Slough 20034).

CHESHIRE

Anyone interested in starting a Chester club please contact: Mr. W. Collins, 37 Garden Lane, Chester, Cheshire.

CLEVELAND

Cleveland Micro Computer Users Group. Meetings second Tuesday monthly.

Bi monthly newsletter. Junior section. Contact: J.H. Telford, 63 Raby Rd., Ferryhill, Co. Durham

DEVONSHIRE

Exeter and District Amateur Computer Club. General meetings 2nd Tuesday monthly, specialist meetings 3rd or 4th Tuesday. £5.00 p.a. Contact: Doug Bates, 3 Station Road, Pinhoe, Exeter, Devon.

Plymouth and District Amateur Computing Club. Subscription £5.00 p.a. Meetings last Wednesday monthly. Contact: Keith Gould, c/o JAD Ltd., 21 Market Ave., Plymouth 62616; or 2 Brook Rd., Ivybridge 2399.

COUNTY DURHAM

Computer Club. Business & Word Processor section meets Fridays 7.30, Scientific & Recreational Saturdays 10.00. Contact: L. Boxell, 8 Vane Terrace, Darlington. Tel: 0325 67766.

Northeast PETS. Contact: Jim Cocallis, 20 Worcester Road, Newton Hall Estate, Durham. The group meets on the 3rd Monday of each month (at 7.30 pm.) in: Room A102, Ellison Bldgs, Newcastle Polytechnic, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ESSEX

TRS80 User Club (Chelmsford). Now part of the National TRS80 User Club. Contact Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleywood, Chelmsford, Essex.

The Colchester Microprocessor Group. Meetings held at the University of Essex on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month — 7.30pm start. Membership is open to all, on payment of £5 annual sub £1 for full-time students). Contact the Information Centre at the University on the evening of the meeting.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Cheltenham Amateur Computer Club. Meetings, 4th Wednesday monthly, 7.30pm start. Microprocessor workshop starting October 2nd. Contact: Mr. M. Pullin, 45 Merestones Drive, The Park, Cheltenham, GL50 2SU (Cheltenham 25617).

HAMPSHIRE

Southampton Amateur Computer Club. Meetings 1st Wednesday monthly (not July, Aug. or Sept.). Contact: Paul Dorey, Department of Physiology, University of Southampton, Southampton, SO2 3SU or Tel: Paul Maddison on Winchester 4433 Ext. 6955.

HERTFORDSHIRE

Harpden Microprocessor Group. They hold meetings every fortnight, cover a wide range of interests and attract members from the area around Luton, St. Albans and Welwyn. Contact: David James, 5 Ox Lane, Harpenden, Herts AL5 4HH (05827 5366).

KENT

Medway Amateur Computer

and Robotics Organisation. Contact: Tony Aylward, 194 Balmoral Rd., Gillingham, Kent. Tel: Medway 56830.

North Kent Amateur Computer Club. Meetings, the second Tuesday of each month — usually at the Charles Darwin School, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill, Kent. The sub is £2.50 per annum (£1 for students). More members are needed... contact: Barry Biddles at 3 Acer Road, Biggin Hill, Kent (09594 71742).

LANCASHIRE

Merseyside Microcomputer Group. Several sub-groups... Contact: J.S. Stout, Department of Architecture, Liverpool Polytechnic, 53 Victoria St., Liverpool L1 6EY or Tel: 051 236 0598 or STEM Ltd., 19/23 Abercrombie Sq., PO Box 147, Liverpool University, Liverpool L69 3BX.

LEICESTERSHIRE

The Leicestershire Personal Computer Club. Meetings held the 2nd Monday in each month, at Leicester University and Loughborough University alternately. They start 7pm. Membership is £2 per annum (£1 for under 16s). Contact Miss Jill Olorenshaw (Club Secretary) c/o Arden Data Processing, Municipal Buildings, Charles Street, Leicester (0533 22255) OR Mr Dick Foden (Club Chairman) at 11 Gaddesby Lane, Rearsby, Leicester.

LINCOLNSHIRE

Lincolnshire Microprocessor Society. Various meeting-places. For up-to-date information, contact the Hon. Sec., Mr Eric Booth, Senior Common Room, Bishop Grosseteste College, Newport Lincoln.

LONDON

Southgate Computer Club. Meetings 1st Wednesday and 3rd Thursday monthly during term time. Newsletter. Contact: Paul Woolley, Southgate Technical College, High Street, London N14 6BS. Tel: 01-888 6521.

East London Amateur Computer Club. Meetings 3rd Tuesday monthly. £2.50 p.a. (½ price to school students). Contact: Jim Turner, 63 Millais Rd., London E11.

The North London Hobby Computer Club. General meetings held on a Wednesday evening, once a month — specialised topics on three evenings each week. Location: The Polytechnic of North London. Contact: Robin Bradbeer (Chairman) at the Dept. of Electronic and Communications Engineering, Polytechnic of N. London, Holloway, N7 8DB (01-607 2789).

MIDDLESEX

Harrow Computer Group. Meetings (term time) at the Harrow College of Higher Education and (other time) the "Traveller's Rest" Public House, in Kenton, Middlesex — on alternate Wednesdays at 7pm. Contact: Bazyle Butcher, 16 St. Peter's Close,

Bushey Heath, Watford (01-950 7068) or P. Lecker, 23 Moss Lane, Pinner, Middx.

OXFORDSHIRE

Oxfordshire Microcomputer Club. £5.00 p.a. Contact: S. C. Bird, 139 The Moors, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 2AF Tel: Kidlington (08675) 6703

Microsoc, the Oxford University micro group holds shared meetings with the Oxford Microcomputer Club. Contact: M Bourla, St. John's College, Oxford.

SURREY

Richmond Computer Club. Held the second Monday of each month at the Richmond Community Centre (20p per meeting), members have the use of a good range of equipment. Contact: Robert Forster, 18a The Barons, St. Margarets, Twickenham, Middx (01-892 1873).

Surrey Micro-processor Society. (SUMPS) Covering Surrey plus bits of South London and other adjacent counties. Anyone interested in joining, call Mike on 01-642 8362.

WARWICKSHIRE

ACC (Midland) Group. They meet every 3rd Saturday in room P109 at Lanchester College, Coventry... no sub, no magazine. Contact: Roy Diamond (Chairman), 27 Loweswater Road, Coventry, Warks (0203 454061).

WEST MIDLANDS

Research Machines 380Z. West Midlands User Group. Further details from: Peter Smith, Birmingham Educational Computing Centre, Camp Hill Teachers Centre, Stratford Road, Birmingham, B11 1AR. Tel: 021 772 6534.

West Midlands Amateur Computer Club. Newsletter... meetings 2nd Tuesday monthly. £2 p.a., or £1 if under 18, or a full time student. Contact: John Tracey, 100 Booth Close, Crestwood Park, Kingswinford, West Mids DY6 8SP. Phone Brierley Hill 70097.

YORKSHIRE

South Yorkshire Personal Computing Group. (Please note, another publication has listed, incorrectly, a South Yorkshire Amateur Computer Club. It does not exist). For details of the SYPCG, contact Tony Rycroft, 88 Spinneyfield, Moorgate, Rotherham, S. Yorks, (Tel: Rotherham 74889, eve).

Tokyo, Japan	Semicon Japan. Golden Gate Enterprises Inc., De Anza Office Center, 1307, So. Mary Ave., Suite 210, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 U.S.A.	Nov 28 - Nov 30
Bucharest, Romania	SYSTEMTECHNIK - International Electronics Exhibition & Trade Fair. Glahe. International GmbH & Co., Herler Strasse, 91-109, P.O. Box 800349, D-500 Cologne 80. W. Germany	Dec 3 - Dec 8
London, England	Breadboard Exhibition (Home Electronics). Trident International Exhibitions Ltd., 23a Plymouth Rd., Tavistock, Devon, PL19 8AU. Tel: 0822 4671	Dec 4 - Dec 8
Paris, France	International Electrical Equipment Exhibition. French Trade Exhibitions, 54 Conduit St., London W1. Tel: 01-439 3964	Dec 10 - Dec 15
Birmingham, England	TV MEX. Montbuild Ltd., 11 Manchester Sq., London W1M 5AB. Tel: 01-486 1951	Jan 15 - Jan 17
Wembley, England	Microsystems '80 Exhibition & Conference. Iliffe Promotions Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London SE1 9LU. Tel: 01-261 8000.	Jan 30 - Feb 1
Leeds, England	BEX - Business Equipment Exhibition. Douglas Temple Studios Ltd., 104b Old Christchurch Rd., Bournemouth, Dorset. Tel: 0202 20533	Feb 6 - Feb 7
Milan, Italy	INTEL - International Electrical & Electronic Technology Exhibition. Intel, Via Luciano Manara 1, 20122 Milan, Italy	Feb 9 - Feb 13
Solihull, England	Mini Computers, Word Processors & Copying Machines Exhibition. Groundrule Exhibition Company, 7 Market Street, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2QW. Tel: 061 928 2227	Feb 12 - Feb 13
London, England	Business Computing, Word Processing & Information Mgt., Exhibition & Conference. BED Exhibitions Ltd., Bridge House, Restmor Way, Wallington, Surrey. SM6 7BZ. Tel: 01-647 1001	Feb 12 - Feb 15
Wembley, England	INFO EUROPE - European Information Management Exhibition & Conference. Clapp & Poliak Europe Ltd., 232 Acton Lane, London W4 5DL. Tel: 01-995 4806	Feb 18 - Feb 21
Bournemouth, England	BEX - Business Equipment Exhibition. Douglas Temple Studios Ltd., 104b Old Christchurch Rd., Bournemouth, Dorset. Tel: 0202 20533	Feb 20 - Feb 21
Swansea, Wales	OFFEX - Office Equipment Exhibition. Phoenix Exhibitions Ltd., 1st Floor, Burrows Crammers, East Burrows Rd., Swansea. Tel: 0792 460364	Feb 20 - Feb 22
Dortmund, W, Germany	HOBBYTRONIC - Electronic Hobby Exhibition. Westfalenhalle GmbH, Postfach 1130, Reinlanddamm 200, 4600, Dortmund, W. Germany	Feb 20 - Feb 24
Birmingham, England	IEA - International Instruments, Electronics & Automation Exhibition. Industrial & Trade Fairs Ltd., Radcliffe House, Blenheim Court, Solihull, West Midlands, B91 2BD. Tel: 021 705 6707	Feb 25 - Feb 29
Copenhagen, Denmark	TECHEX - World Fair of Technology Exchange. Dr Dvorkovitz & Associates, P.O. Box 1748, Ormond Beach, Florida 32074 U.S.A.	Feb 26 - Feb 29
Birmingham, England	Computermarket '80, Couchmead Ltd, 42 Great Windmill Street, London W1V 7PA. Tel: 01-437 4187	Mar 4 - Mar 6
Liverpool, England	Merseyside Business Efficiency & Office Equipment Exhibition. Gwen Shillabar Design, 81 Whiteladies Rd., Clifton, Bristol BS8 2NT. Tel: 0272 312850	Mar 4 - Mar 7
London, England	Microforum Europe. Business Equipment Trade Association, 109 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PU. Tel: 01-405 6233	Mar 11 - Mar 13
Sheffield, England	Business Efficiency & Office Equipment Exhibition. Gwen Shillabar Design, 81 Whiteladies Rd., Clifton, Bristol BS8 2NT. Tel: 0272 312850	Mar 11 - Mar 13
Manchester, England	Computermarket '80. Couchmead Ltd., 42 Great Windmill St., London W1V 7PA. Tel: 01-437 4187	Mar 11 - Mar 13
Bahrain, UAE	Middle East Business Equipment Show. Arabian Exhibition Management 11 Manchester Sq., London W1M 5AB. Tel: 01-486 1951	Mar 16 - Mar 20
Glasgow, Scotland	Computermarket '80. Couchmead Ltd., 42 Great Windmill St., London W1V 7PA. Tel: 01-437 4187	Mar 18 - Mar 20
London, England	Computermarket '80. Couchmead Ltd., 42 Great Windmill St., London W1V 7PA. Tel: 01-437 4187	Mar 25 - Mar 27
London, England	Viewdata '80. Online Conferences Ltd., Cleveland Road, Uxbridge, Middx UB8 2DD. Tel: 0895 39262	March 26 - March 28
Paris, France	International Exhibition of Electronic Components. French Trade Exhibitions, 54 Conduit Street, London W1R 9SD. Tel: 01-439 3694	Mar 27 - Apr 2

TRANSACTION FILE

For sale

Warning - Do not read this! . . . PET 2001-8, only purchased (new) March 79, with original docs - £475. Owner unable to resist the 32N. DON'T LET IT HAPPEN TO YOU. Contact Steve Somers: 0296 83506. Computero Sum, Ergo Sum.

IBM Selectric printer. . . with golfball head, complete with service manuals. Simple interface and PSU required, details supplied. Upgrade your system to provide hard copy for only £275. Phone: 0234 851010.

32K Sorcerer. . . £820. S100 expansion box - £220. Video 100 - £80. Private sale, phone 01-920 8612 (office) or Sunbury-on-Thames 87206 (home).

Hitachi VM-129V Video Monitor. . . 12" screen with manuals/boxed, brand new and unused - £195 o.v.n.o. Phone Chamberlain on Crawley (Sussex) 512201.

Dynamic RAM. . . 4116P-4, 250 micro sec access time, 8 only for £50. Contact David Wright, 3 Forth Crescent, Dalgety Bay, Fife (0380 822099).

PET 2001-8K. . . as new, plus over £50 worth of cassette programs and several books worth at least £20 - only £500 and no VAT to pay. Phone Ivan on Bloxwich 79408 (after 7pm).

Cromemco Z-2D. . . owner going abroad. Must sell complete system consisting of: 5" disc drive, 64K static RAM memory, Lear Siegler VDU, Tuart interface and 80 col matrix dot printer, Fortran, BASIC and assembler compilers - £2,900. Phone 01-874 0509.

PET 2001-8. . . as new, one careful owner. With tapes, programs and literature - £495. Phone Julian Sandys on 01-242 5226 (office) or Godalming (04868) 22167 (after 7.30pm or weekends).

6800 Disassembler. . . a powerful disassembler requires less than 2K bytes to run. Program on cassette tape with full

instructions, suitable for SWTBUG or MIKBUG - £6.00. SAE for details: write to J. Fung, 28 The Downs, Hatfield, Herts (Hatfield 68955).

Burroughs TD800 VDU Terminal. . . contains 5V P.S. @ 10A, +16V & -16V @ 600mA. Motherboard has spare slots for CPU boards etc. Motorola 12" video monitor, keyboard, 2,400 baud synchronous interface, diagrams. Working and in good condition - £80. Phone Andy Lawrie, Sunbury-on-Thames 88574.

System 68 VDU. . . cards A&B, socketed and wired, never used; teleprinter type 28 KSR, 115V; Bunker-Ramo type 1036A1 VDU, needs new mains transformer; high speed Opto. paper tape reader, 8 or 5 hole. Will sell or swap for interesting/useful bits. Contact Chris S. Warwick G8DSO, 44 Wellington Road, Birmingham B20 2SB.

Console. . . diecast case; Keytronic 1660 kybd (like Selectric + 20 keys); Mk2 'Petitevid' VDU modified to address

4 leds, buzzer, screen graticule & blanking (w/o clearing). Format switches: speed, 7/8 data, parity odd/even/off, 2/1 stop. Regulators & filters fitted, +8V & -16V. Home built to high standards, looks good. With Ceedata 1230 GHB Monitor (12" green), bought April. The pair - £380 o.n.o. Enquiries/inspection welcome. Phone Bourne End (06285) 20009).

8K PET. . . with antiglare screen, unique shift-lock, spare key tops, software if required - £375. Dennis Lyons, 86 Queens Road, Nuneaton, Warks (0682) 383212.

Nascom-1. . . 8K, B-Bug, floating point BASIC (4 EPROMS), Music Box, KBD repeat, PSU, all in stylish black cabinet. Complete with assembler, de-bug, relocater, octal loader, revas, approx 50 games (inc superstartrek - 7K), Z80 technical/programming manuals, listings, news-letters, circuits etc. Bargain - £325 o.n.o. Also oscilloscope - £80. Phone Crawley (0293) 24504.

TRANSACTION FILE

DIRECT ACCESS

Fast Printer. . . electro-resistive printer, 80 chars/line, 120 chars/second, parallel PR40 compatible interface, spares and paper, full documentation - £100 o.n.o. Phone Mr. Morris on 01-954 2018 (evenings) or 01-353 4463 (days).

77-68 Micro. . . consisting of CPU, monitor, VDU, Cotts-Blandford cassette, interface and home made card frame. Cards in working order, but system needs building up - £100. Contact Mr L.J. Stubbs, 96 Coleridge Way, Crewe; phone 0270 581657.

PET printer. . . PR40P - £250 or Trendcom 100 (thermal) - £280. Both perfect; phone Woking 66585.

Professional Keyboard. . . 78 keys, including numeric and cursor control. ASCII encoded, only requires +5V - £55. Power supply, multiple output, suitable for large micro installation - £44. Also a number of 4K DRAM chips - £2 each. Data sheet available. Phone 0594 562709 (Gloucestershire).

Casio Pro fx1. . . magnetic card calculator, complete with PSU, magnetic cards instructions, program manual - £100 o.n.o. Phone C. Robertson on 0632 745600 (evenings) or 0632 625242, ext 219 (days).

Apple & Disc Drive. . . bargain combined or separate, good reason for sale, willing to listen to any offers. Phone Jay on 01-368 1234, ext 2843.

S100 Marinchip 9900. . . 16 bit CPU card, PROM, RAM. S I/O, RTC card,

vast software on 8" disc and manuals (Pascal available). Upgrades any 8" disc based S100 computer to 16 bit - £650. Also Tarbell disc controller - £125. All brand new, details phone 0632 468041 (evenings).

Z80 "Starter Kit". . . assembled and tested, cost £225, asking £160. Also Softly development board (Videotime) assembled and tested; cost £135, asking £90. Both new and unused. I've bought a PET. Phone 0632 626186.

Atari Videocomputer. . . vgc, offered with 3 cartridges for £100 (retail value, £200). Phone Michael Ray-Jones in Manchester on 061-224 2374 (evenings and weekends) or Alan Ray-Jones in London on 01-580 6906 (after 18.00, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays).

Hewlett Packard HP29-C. . . calculator, as good as new. In original box with mains adaptor/battery charger, all instruction books, plus four extra books of helpful programs. Cost over £100 a year ago - best offer. Contact Phil Lyddon, 59 Freshfield Road, Brighton, Sussex (0273 691770).

Wanted

1 computer. . . suitable for an enthusiastic young student, must have tape interface and be able to plug into domestic TV. Buyer willing to collect within 30 mile radius. Mr N.F. Ryman, 6 Highcliffe Drive, Otterbourne Gate, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 4RB. If you're further away, contact anyway, we may be able to arrange something.

MICROMART

CUT PRICE PETS

Limited Period Only

32Ks @ £675 + VAT
Floppy Units @ £715 + VAT

Delivery at Cost

T.S.F. Microcomputer Systems
62 Little Gaddesden, Herts
044284 2551

APPLE and PET in DUBLIN

* Come and see these fine computers in our new showrooms

* Try them and discuss your requirements

Sensible Software for Apple:

- * Sales Ledger, Financial Modelling
 - * Fourier Analysis, Shape Maker
 - * Educational systems in Maths, Physics, Geography, Commerce
- SOFTECH LTD**
51 Lr. Camden St, Dublin 2, Republic of Ireland.
Phone: Dublin 976279.

PETS!

Pets - new for old, part exchange your faithful Pet for a new model. We stock Commodore or CompuLink discs, PET printers and teletypes etc.

We also buy used Pets and peripherals for cash.

HORIZONS!

- 32K static memory (the best)
 - 2 double density discs (2 serial and 1 parallel port) From £1999
- HIRE!**
PET 8K £4.75 per day
PET 32K £6.95 per day
Teletype 43 £6.00 per day
HORIZON P.O.A.

High Quality Cassettes!

C15 41p C30 55p including VAT Post 20p
Orders over £4.00 free postage
Contact:
Richard Mortimore or Chris Phelps at
MICRO-FACILITIES
01-979 4546/941 1197

RACAL-ZONAL C-12 CASSETTES

Quality you can rely on
Screwed shell, c/w library case
5 £3.20; 10 £5.30; 50 £23.90

TDK head demagnetiser £11.75
Racal head cleaner £0.40

BOOKS**BOOKS**BOOKS

- Computer programs that work £ 2.90
- Introduction to personal and business computing (ZAKS) £ 5.00
- Microprocessors from chips to systems (ZAKS) £ 7.50
- Programming the 6502 (ZAKS) £ 8.00
- 6502 Applications book (ZAKS) £ 9.00

CWO £2.00 min. Post & VAT included.

DJM SERVICES, 82 Hilden Pk Rd, Hildenborough, Kent.
Tel: 0732 832815

FAX

DIRECT ACCESS

THE Z80 MNEMONICS ARRANGED BY OP CODE Compiled by John A Coll.

MSB L5B	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F	
0	NOP	dJNZ	dJRNZ	dJRNZ	dJRNZ	dJRNZ	dJRNZ	dJRNZ	ADD	SUB	AND	OR	RET	RET	PO	RET	0
1	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADD	SUB	AND	OR	POP	POP	POP	POP	1
2	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADD	SUB	AND	OR	JP	JP	JP	JP	2
3	INC	INC	INC	INC	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADD	SUB	AND	OR	JP	OUT	EX	DI	3
4	INC	INC	INC	INC	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADD	SUB	AND	OR	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL	4
5	DEC	DEC	DEC	DEC	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADD	SUB	AND	OR	PUSH	PUSH	PUSH	PUSH	5
6	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADD	SUB	AND	OR	ADD	SUB	AND	OR	6
7	RLCA	RLA	DAA	SCF	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADD	SUB	AND	OR	RST	RST	RST	RST	7
8	EX	JR	JR	JR	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADC	SBC	XOR	CP	RET	RET	RET	RET	8
9	ADD	ADD	ADD	ADD	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADC	SBC	XOR	CP	RET	EXX	JP	LD	9
A	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADC	SBC	XOR	CP	JP	JP	JP	JP	A
B	DEC	DEC	DEC	DEC	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADC	SBC	XOR	CP	See	IN	EX	EI	B
C	INC	INC	INC	INC	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADC	SBC	XOR	CP	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL	C
D	DEC	DEC	DEC	DEC	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADC	SBC	XOR	CP	CALL	See	See	See	D
E	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADC	SBC	XOR	CP	ADC	SBC	XOR	CP	E
F	RRCA	RRA	CPL	CCF	LD	LD	LD	LD	ADC	SBC	XOR	CP	RST	RST	RST	RST	F
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F	

Note:
* means code not implemented on 8080
Flags are not affected by load, 16 bit increment and 16 bit decrement instructions
n means a single byte
nn means a double byte
d means a relative displacement in 2s complement form

Op codes CB, DD, ED and FD include all bit operations
JUMP and CALL mnemonics are conditioned by: NZ - non zero; NC - non carry; PO - parity odd; P - sign positive; Z - zero; C - carry; PE - parity even; M - sign negative (minus)
(HL) means that the contents of the address given in HL etc . . .

INTELLIGENT ARTIFACTS

Sale of S100 Memory Boards
16K fully static, 2MHz £175 each
2 MHz £150 each. Also Z-80 CPU Boards
for MHz £150 each.

We also sell PETs, Challengers,
AIM 65 etc. All imported direct from
USA. Lowest prices in UK.
Send or call for Price List.
Telephone: Arrington (022 020) 689
Cambridge Road, Orwell,
Nr Royston, Herts.

FOR SALE
I.B.M. - V.D.U.

With "Qwerty" Keyboard
12" Screen

30 Units for disposal @ £75 each

BARRIE WINSTON METALS LTD

Tybridge Street, Worcester
WR2 5BD

Phone 0905 422125

50HZ
SUPERBOARD
£190

(BRITISH STANDARD)

PLUS
OFFICIAL

Dealer Support
PLUS

ASS/ED, EX/MON and other software
and expansion available.

CTS 1 Higher Calderbrook
Littleborough, Lancs OL15 9NL
Tel: Littleborough(0706) 79332 anytime

PETS £400

4K VERSION IN STOCK. 8K £450
etc. ALL PET PRODUCTS WAY

UNDER UK PRICES. WE
IMPORT DIRECT FROM
USA AND CONVERT TO UK
MAINS
AIM 65

WITH CASE, POWER SUPPLY
AND 4K RAM, BASIC AND
ASSEMBLER £400

AIM + KIM

EXPANSION CHASSIS AND 16K
MEMORIES. NORTHSTAR
BASED S100 SYSTEMS FROM
£1,200

SEND FOR PRICE LIST
INTELLIGENT ARTIFACTS LTD

CAMBRIDGE RD, ORWELL
ROYSTON, HERTS

PROGRAMS

BUGGING THE 6800 - continued from last month, (sorry by the way to have
left everyone hanging in 'mid-program').

●	FF15	20 F4		BRA OUT2	
	FF17	8D 1C	ENDOUT	BSR PUTVDU	Print final space
	FF19	32		PULA	
●	FF1A	33		PULB	
	FF1B	39		RTS	
●	FF1C	36	HOME	PSHA	Routine clears screen & initialises cursor.
	FF1D	FF F0 F8		STX TEMPX2	
	FF20	CE F8 00		LDX £\$F800	First screen location
●	FF23	FF F0 FC		STX VDULOC	
	FF26	86 20		LDAA £'space	
	FF28	A7 00	HOME1	STAA X	Print space
●	FF2A	08		INX	
	FF2B	8C FC 00		CPX £\$FC00	End of screen?
	FF2E	26 F8		BNE HOME1	
●	FF30	FE F0 F8		LDX TEMPX2	
	FF33	32		PULA	
●	FF34	39		RTS	
	FF35	FF F0 F8	PUTVDU	STX TEMPX2	Entry point for graphics
	FF38	FE F0 FC		LDX VDULOC	
●	FF3B	A7 00		STAA X	Print character
	FF3D	36		PSHA	
	FF3E	37		PSHB	
●	FF3F	8C FB F7		CPX £\$FBF7	Last location?
	FF42	27 04		BEQ SCROLL	
●	FF44	8D 4D		BSR STEPLOC	
	FF46	20 3F		BRA CURSOR	
	FF48	CE F8 00	SCROLL	LDX £\$F800	First screen location
●	FF4B	FF F0 FC		STX VDULOC	
	FF4E	B6 F0 FC	SCR1	LDAA VDU HI	Last fifth of line?
	FF51	81 FB		CMPA £\$FB	
●	FF53	26 14		BNE SCR4	
	FF55	B6 F0 FD		LDAA VDU LOW	
	FF58	43		COMA	
●	FF59	85 E0		BITA £\$E0	Line 8 or 16?
	FF5B	26 0C		BNE SCR4	
●	FF5D	C6 D8		LDAB £\$D8	
	FF5F	09	SCR5	DEX	
	FF60	5A		DECB	
●	FF61	26 FC		BNE SCR5	
	FF63	A6 00		LDAA X	From line 9 or 17
●	FF65	A7 D8		STAA D8,X	To line 8 or 16
	FF67	20 04		BRA SCR6	
	FF69	A6 20	SCR4	LDAA 20,X	From succeeding line
●	FF6B	A7 00		STAA X	To this line
	FF6D	8D 24	SCR6	BSR STEPLOC	
	FF6F	8C FA E0		CPX £\$FAE0	Fill last line with spaces
●	FF72	26 DA		BNE SCR1	
	FF74	86 20	SCR2	LDAA £'space	
	FF76	A7 00		STAA X	
●	FF78	8C FB F7		CPX £\$FBF7	End of line?
	FF7B	27 04		BEQ SCR3	
●	FF7D	8D 14		BSR STEPLOC	
	FF7F	20 F3		BRA SCR2	
	FF81	CE FA E0	SCR3	LDX £\$FAE0	Beginning of last line
●	FF84	FF F0 FC		STX VDULOC	Transparent cursor
	FF87	A6 00	CURSOR	LDAA X	Invert character
●	FF89	88 80		EORA £%10000000	and reprint it
	FF8B	A7 00		STAA X	
	FF8D	33		PULB	
●	FF8E	32		PULA	
	FF8F	FE F0 F8		LDX TEMPX2	
	FF92	39		RTS	End of KBD, OUTEED, & PUTVDU
●	FF93	B6 F0 FD	STEPLOC	LDAA VDU LO	Calculates next position on screen
	FF96	16		TAB	
	FF97	43		COMA	
●	FF98	85 1F		BITA £\$1F	32nd column?
	FF9A	26 15		BNE STEP1	
●	FF9C	B6 F0 FC		LDAA VDU HI	
	FF9F	84 0F		ANDA £\$0F	= 08, 09, or 0A
	FFA1	48 48 48		ASLA x 3	= 40, 48, or 50
●	FFA4	1B		ABA	
	FFA5	8B A1		ADDA £\$A1	
●	FFA7	B7 F0 FD		STAA VDU LO	
	FFAA	86 FB		LDAA £\$FB	
	FFAC	B7 F0 FC		STAA VDU HI	
●	FFAF	20 29		BRA STEP2	
	FFB1	B6 F0 FC	STEP1	LDAA VDU HI	Column 33 to 40 ?
●	FFB4	81 FB		CMPA £\$FB	
	FFB6	26 1F		BNE STEP3	
	FFB8	17		TBA	
●	FFB9	53		COMB	
	FFBA	C5 07		BITB £07	End of line?
	FFBC	26 19		BNE STEP3	
●	FFBE	53		COMB	Restore B
	FFBF	C4 18		ANDB £\$18	If 00 add FD19, 08 add FE11, 10 add FF09.
	FFC1	10		SBA	
●	FFC2	8B 19		ADDA £\$19	
	FFC4	B7 F0 FD		STAA VDU LO	
	FFC7	07		TPA	Save carry bit
●	FFC8	54 54 54		LSRB x 3	0, 1, or 2
	FFCB	06		TAP	Recover carry bit
	FFCC	B6 F0 FC		LDAA VDU HI	
●	FFCF	89 FD		ADCA £\$FD	
	FFD1	1B		ABA	
●	FFD2	B7 F0 FC		STAA VDU HI	

PROGRAMS

•	FFD5	20 03	BRA STEP2	
•	FFD7	7C FO FD	STEP3 INC VDU LO	
•	FFDA	FE FO FC	STEP2 LDX VDULOC	New position into X
•	FFDD	39	RTS	End of STEPLOC
•	FFDE	47	JTABLE 'G	
•	FFDF	FE A6	GO	
•	FFE1	45	'E	
•	FFE2	FC 5B	EDIT	
•	FFE4	4D	'M	
•	FFE5	FD EA	MOVE	
•	FFE7	44	'D	
•	FFE8	FE 13	DUMP	
•	FFEA	4C	'L	
•	FFEB	FE 38	LOAD	
•	FFED	54	'T	
•	FFEE	FD 0F	TRACE	
•	FFF0	5B	'←	
•	FFF1	FE B5	CONTINUE	
•	FFF3	00	00	End of table
•	FFF4	}		spare
•	FFF7	}		spare
•	FFF8	FE 82	IRQ vector	
•	FFFA	FD B9	SWI vector	
•	FFFC	FE C8	NMI vector	
•	FFFE	FE 7C	Reset vector	

NOTE:

•	FOB9	- FOBF	TRACE target stack
•	FOC0	- FOCF	TRACE host stack
•	FOD0	- FOE1	Control stack
•	FOE2	- FOE3	Target Start address
•	FOE4	- FOE5	Target End address
•	FOE6	- FOE7	Temporary stack pointer
•	FOE8	- FOE9	Mirror Instruction Address
•	FOEA	- FOEB	Instruction Address
•	FOEC	- FOED	Mirror Start Address
•	FOEE		Byte Count
•	FOEF	- FOF0	Destination Address, Memory Location
•	FOF1	- FOF2	Starting Address
•	FOF3	- FOF4	Ending Address, Ending Address + 1
•	FOF5		Checksum, Opcode space
•	FOF6	- FOF7	TempX
•	FOF8	- FOF9	TempX 2
•	FOFA	- FOFB	Target Stack Pointer for GO & CONTINUE
•	FOFC	- FOFD	VDU Location
•	FOFE		KBUFF 2
•	FOFF		Switches & Lights Register

PET bytes-easy feeding

By B. D. Grainger

This program inputs short machine code programs direct to PET without using DATA statements and enables minor modifications to large machine code programs without having to ASSEMBLE the complete program. In this context it is very useful in conjunction with a DISASSEMBLER/EXECUTER.

The program runs in about 450 bytes and includes the use of the following PET BASIC features:-

- a. string functions
- b. multiple statements on a line
- c. relational operator expressions in arithmetic statements.

Conversion of the program will be required if it is to be run on other computers which do not support these features.

Instruction for use:

1. Type program into PET memory
2. Type GOTO 100 and press RETURN
3. The PET will respond ADDRESS? Type the value of the memory location to be changed.
 - If the value is an ordinary number prefix with a # e.g. #27 = memory location 27
 - If value is in hexadecimal no prefix is necessary e.g. FA2 = memory location 4002
 - If you want PET to automatically increase the memory pointer by 1 after you have changed the memory follow the value with a + e.g. 27+ or FA2+
- If you do not type a + PET will ask for a new address value later.
- If you have finished changing

memory just hit RETURN.

- If an address value given is too high the PET will tell you. In this case repeat this step.

4. When you have hit RETURN, PET will respond with the value (as an ordinary number) of the address to be changed together with BYTE? Type the value of the byte.

- If value is an ordinary number prefix with a #

- If value is hexadecimal no prefix is necessary

- When PET is automatically increasing memory location type * to stop the increase. PET will then ask for a new address.

- If a byte value given is too high PET will tell you. In this case repeat this step.

5. If PET is automatically increasing the memory pointer go to step 4. If not go to step 3.

```

100 INPUT"ADDRESS";A$:F= 1
110 IF RIGHTS(A$,1)="+*" THEN
    A$=LEFT$(A$,LEN(A$)-1):F=0
120 GOSUB 200:M=N
130 IF M>65535 THEN PRINT
    "ADDRESS" M "IS OUT OF
    RANGE. REINPUT":GOTO 100
140 PRINT M;:INPUT"BYTE";A$
150 IF A$="*" THEN 100
160 GOSUB 200
170 IF N>255 THEN PRINT"BYTE
    " N "IS OUT OF RANGE.
    REINPUT":GOTO 140
180 POKE M,N:IF F THEN 100
190 M=M+1:GOTO 140
    
```

MICROMART

QUALITY SOFTWARE

Fed up of having to return tapes that won't load?

TRY THE QUALITY OF KANSAS ORIGINALS

- * Tapes are ultra high density
- * Cassettes have comparable mechanics
- * Copying is on professional copiers
- * Everything is actually produced at our works, even down to the labels and library cards (yes - library cards!).

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE TODAY

(Leave your address on our tape after 6!).

TANDY LEVEL TWO - NOW
Nascom 2, CompuKit UK, Pet - coming
SENSIBLE PRICES - NO VAT
AND POST FREE

Kansas

Kansas City Systems

Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood,
Chesterfield

Tel (0246) 850357

(21 years in media production)

UP TO 90% OFF

YOUR NEW SHARP MZ80K
(When you trade in your old Pet etc.)

HARDWARE/FIRMWARE/
SOFTWARE
SOLD/BOUGHT & EXCHANGED

SHARP: PET: ITT: SUPERBRAIN
EXPLORER: ELF: TANDY
COMPUKIT: CHALLENGER
OHIO etc.

PETSOFT GEMSOFT LANDSLER

UP TO £75 FREE SOFTWARE
WITH NEW PET
TELETEXT CONVERTOR
(with remote) £199.95*

GRANDSTAND ENT COMPUTER
£99.95* CARTS £10.25*

CASED COMPUKIT (new) £295*
TRITON (3K on board) £295*

ELF II HEAPS OF EXTRAS,
EX-DEMO £495* (£697)

*ADD VAT & CARRIAGE -
SOFTWARE VAT & CARRIAGE
FREE

OPTELCO

RAYLEIGH (0268) 774089
J 8 p.m.!!

COMPUTECH FOR APPLE SYSTEM APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Professional business software packages now available are turnkey systems with comprehensive manuals, built-in validity checks, interactive enquiry facilities, user options, satisfying accountancy, Inland Revenue and Customs and Excise requirements on diskette with DOS 3.2 and space utility.

From £295 ea.

Not adaptations, written specifically as packages for the Apple System.

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168 Finchley Road,
London NW3 6HP.

Tel: 01-794 0202.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

PROGRAMS

The program allows up to five craft to reach the space station, but this can be altered if desired by changing line 470. At each iteration the outline of the craft is checked to see if it has changed colour; if so, then it has been hit by an asteroid, or has collided with the space station. If the craft is hit it is destroyed and a new one must be launched. If there are none left then you are doomed. Moreover, each craft has only just enough fuel to reach the space station.

The fuel level is shown by a red bar at the left of the screen. If this bar falls to zero then the craft will stop, and will be helpless until hit by an asteroid. (If it stops in the space station, but without docking, then the game is lost, as it cannot be removed in time).

The area in front of the space station is protected so that no asteroids appear there. Similarly, asteroids do not appear on top of the spacecraft at the start of the game.

```

10 GOTO 400
20 REM HIT CHECK
30 IF F0 = C0 AND P0 = 19 THEN 720: REM DOCKED SUCCESSFULLY
40 X = SCRNI(P0,F7) + SCRNI(P0,F6) + SCRNI(P0,F5 + C1) + SCRNI(P0 + C1,F4) + SCRNI(P0 + C1,F6)
50 X = X + SCRNI(P0 + C1,F6 + C1) + SCRNI(P0 + C2,F6) + SCRNI(P0 + C2,F6 + C1) + SCRNI(P0 + C2,F7)
60 IF X > 135 THEN RETURN
70 GOSUB 850
80 SC = SC - C1: IF SC = C0 THEN 1220
90 TEXT : HOME : PRINT "THE SPACECRAFT HAS BEEN DESTROYED.": PRINT
100 PRINT "YOU ONLY HAVE 'FSC': SPACECRAFT LEFT."
110 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO LAUNCH THE NEXT ONE":
120 POP : GOTO 480
130 REM CRAFT PLOT
140 P = PDL(C0)
150 IF FU > 47 AND ABS(19 - P0) <= C1 AND F4 <= C3 THEN 1270: REM BLOCKING ENTRANCE
160 IF FU > 47 THEN RETURN : REM NO FUEL
170 VT = C0:HR = C0: REM MOVE DIRECTION
180 IF PEEK(-162B7) > 127 AND F4 > C0 THEN VT = - C1
190 IF P < 50 AND P0 > C1 THEN HR = - C1
200 IF P > 200 AND P0 < 37 THEN HR = C1
210 IF VT = C0 AND HR = C0 THEN RETURN : REM NO MOVE
220 COLOR = C0: GOSUB 250: PLOT C0,FU,FU = FU + C1: POKE B7B,150: POKE B79,20: CALL B80: REM ERASE FUEL/NOISE
230 P0 = P0 + HR:F4 = F4 + VT:F6 = F6 + VT:F7 = F7 + VT: REM NEW CRAFT LOCATION
240 COLOR = 151: REM FALL INTO CRAFT DRAWING ROUTINE
250 VLN F6,F7 AT P0: VLN F4,F4 + C1 AT P0 + C1: VLN F6,F7 AT P0 + C2: RETURN : REM DRAW CRAFT
260 REM ASTEROIDS
270 FOR I = C1 TO AS
280 COLOR = I: PLOT A(I,C1),A(I,C2)
290 A(I,C2) = A(I,C2) + SF
300 IF A(I,C2) > 47 THEN GOSUB 350
310 COLOR = A(I,C3): PLOT A(I,C1),A(I,C2)
320 NEXT I
330 RETURN
340 REM NEW ASTEROID
350 A(I,C2) = INT(RND(C1) * C3)
360 A(I,C1) = INT(RND(C1) * 38 + C2)
370 A(I,C3) = INT(RND(C1) * 14 + C1)
380 IF A(I,C1) < 23 AND A(I,C1) > 17 AND A(I,C2) < 7 THEN A(I,C2) = 7
390 RETURN
400 REM PROGRAM START
410 C0 = 0:C1 = 1:C2 = 2:C3 = 3: REM CONSTANTS
420 GOSUB 800: REM INITIALISE TONE ROUTINE
430 GOSUB 930: REM INSTRUCTIONS
440 SF = 3: REM SPEED OF ASTEROIDS
450 AS = 25: REM NO OF ASTEROIDS
460 DIM A(AS,C3): REM ASTEROID X,Y,COLOR
470 SC = 5: REM NO OF SPACECRAFT
480 F4 = 44:F6 = 45:F7 = 47:P0 = INT(RND(C1) * 36 + C2): REM INITIAL SPACECRAFT LOCATION
490 REM SET UP ASTEROID LOCATIONS
500 FOR I = C1 TO AS
510 A(I,C2) = INT(RND(C1) * 48): REM RANDOM Y LOCATION
520 GOSUB 350: REM NEW ASTEROID
530 IF ABS(A(I,C1) - P0 - C1) < 3 AND A(I,C2) > 30 THEN I = I - C1: REM NOT ON SPACECRAFT
540 NEXT I
550 POKE -16348,C0: REM RESET KEYBOARD READ
560 IF Y% < "Y" THEN GET Y%
570 Y% = "N"
580 HOME
590 POKE -16304,0: REM SWITCH TO GRAPHICS
600 POKE -16302,0: REM FULL GR SCREEN
610 CALL 150: REM CLEAR GR SCREEN
620 COLOR = 11: VLN 18,19 AT C0: VLN 21,22 AT C0: VLN C1,C3 AT 18: VLN C1,C3 AT 22: REM DRAW SPACE STATION.
630 COLOR = 4: VLN C0,47 AT C0:FU = C0: REM FUEL
640 COLOR = 151: GOSUB 250: REM DRAW CRAFT
650 REM MAIN LOOP
660 GOSUB 140: REM MOVE CRAFT
670 GOSUB 270: REM MOVE ASTEROIDS
680 COLOR = 11: PLOT 18,C3: PLOT 22,C3: REM HIT ON SPACE STATION?
690 GOSUB 20: REM CHECK FOR HIT
700 IF PEEK(-163B4) = 155 THEN GET Y%: HOME : TEXT : END : REM ESCAPE
710 GOTO 660
720 REM DOCK
730 GOSUB 1340
740 PRINT "YOU HAVE DOCKED SUCCESSFULLY - WELL DONE"
750 PRINT "YOUR SUPPLIES WILL BE SENT IMMEDIATELY."
760 FOR I = 1 TO 3000: NEXT I
770 POKE -16348,C0: REM RESET KEYBOARD READ
780 PRINT : PRINT "ANOTHER GAME?": GET Y%: PRINT Y%: IF Y% = "Y" THEN POP : GOTO 470
790 END
800 REM SET UP TONE ROUTINE
810 FOR I = 880 TO 900: READ D: POKE I,D: NEXT I
820 DATA 173,48,192,136,208,5,206,111,3,240,9,202,208,245,174,110,3,76,112,3,94
830 RETURN
840 REM EXPLOSION
850 FOR I = C1 TO 20
860 COLOR = INT(RND(C1) * 13 + C2): GOSUB 250
870 POKE B7B,50: REM SOUND PITCH
880 POKE B79,10: REM SOUND DURATION
890 CALL B80: REM PRODUCE SOUND EFFECT
900 NEXT I
910 RETURN
920 REM INSTRUCTIONS
930 TEXT : HOME
940 S$ = "*****:S1$ = "
950 VTAB(7)
960 INVERSE : PRINT S$;S1$;S1$: SPC(13): "SPACE SLALOM": SPC(13): S1$;S1$: NORMAL
970 VTAB(8): PRINT SPC(4): "BY GEOFF SALT AND STEVE WITHERS":
980 FOR I = 1 TO 3000: NEXT I: HOME
990 PRINT "YOU ARE A LONE OBSERVER ON A REMOTE MOON:"
1000 PRINT "AND ARE SHORT OF FOOD, THE FILLURE OF"
1010 PRINT "YOUR RADIO MEANS THAT YOU WILL HAVE TO:"
1020 PRINT "SEND AN SOS IN ONE OF THE REMOTE-CONTROL:"
1030 PRINT "RECONNAISSANCE SPACECRAFT THERE TO THE:"
1040 PRINT "SPACE STATION. YOU MUST DOCK ACCURATELY:"
1050 PRINT "AND AVOID THE ASTEROIDS, OR THE CRAFT:"
1060 PRINT "WILL BE DESTROYED."
1070 PRINT
1080 PRINT "YOU ONLY HAVE FIVE SPACECRAFT AT YOUR:"
1090 PRINT "DISPOSAL. THE RED BAR ON THE LEFT SHOWS:"
1100 PRINT "THE SPACECRAFT'S FUEL LEVEL: IF IT RUNS:"
1110 PRINT "OUT OF FUEL IT WILL BE STRANDED. THE:"
1120 PRINT "IMMEDIATELY IN FRONT OF THE SPACE:"
1130 PRINT "STATION IS PROTECTED BY A FORCE FIELD:"
1140 PRINT "AND ASTEROIDS ARE DEFLECTED ROUND IT."
1150 PRINT
1160 PRINT "USE PADDLE (1) TO MOVE THE SPACECRAFT:"
1170 PRINT "FROM SIDE TO SIDE, AND PRESS THE PUSH:"
1180 PRINT "BUTTON TO MOVE IT UPWARDS."
1190 PRINT : PRINT "PRESS 'ESC' TO EXIT GAME."
1200 VTAB(23): PRINT "PRESS THE SPACE BAR TO START"
1210 RETURN : REM TEST FOR KEY PRESS AT LINE 569
1220 REM FAIL
1230 GOSUB 1340
1240 PRINT "YOU'VE RUN OUT OF SPACECRAFT, AND SO YOU':"
1250 PRINT "WILL NEVER RECEIVE YOUR SUPPLIES."
1260 GOTO 1310
1270 GOSUB 1340
1280 PRINT "SPACECRAFT HAS RUN OUT OF FUEL BLOCKING:"
1290 PRINT "THE SPACE STATION ENTRANCE. IT WILL NOT:"
1300 PRINT "BE REMOVED IN TIME TO SAVE YOU."
1310 PRINT : PRINT "YOU ARE DOOMED!!"
1320 GOTO 760
1330 REM RETURN TO TEXT
1340 FOR Z = 1 TO 5: PRINT CHR$(7):; FOR ZZ = 1 TO 10: NEXT ZZ,Z: TEXT : HOME : RETURN
1350 REM *****
1360 REM *** SPACE SLALOM BY GEOFF SALT AND STEVE WITHERS ***
1370 REM *****
1380 REM YOU CAN ALTER THE NUMBER OF SPACECRAFT OR ASTEROIDS
1390 REM BY CHANGING THE VARIABLES AT LINES 450 AND 470.

```

MICROMART

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
FOR PET,
FULL CONSULTANCY
SERVICES, IMMENSELY
VERSATILE TEXT AND
WORD PROCESSOR
PACKAGE.

ALL AVAILABLE FROM:
COSTED AUTOMATION,
7, GREENWAY,
ECCLESTON, LANCS.
TELEPHONE:
ECCLESTON (0257) 451095

SIGMA SYSTEMS

PETs
+
SHARP MZ-80s
(THE NEW MICRO)
+
HEWLETT-PACKARD
HP-41Cs
+
COMPUTER BOOKS

SIGMA SYSTEMS
54 PARK PLACE
CARDIFF 21515

54 PARK PLACE
CARDIFF 21515

B&B Consultants

THE CONSULTANTS FOR THE
NORTH WEST



MERRY CHRISTMAS
For further details please contact
B&B CONSULTANTS
At: 124 Newport Street,
Bolton, Lancs.
Or Telephone: Bolton
(0204) 26644

CASH & CARRY

PET 8K & 32K from £495
PET Serial interfaces
PET Printer interfaces
PLESSEY 24(32)K memory
CENTRONICS range of printers

Millhouse Designs Ltd
Westbrooke House, High Street
Alton, Hants.
Telephone: 042 084 517

Vets for Pets

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets.

We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.

Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

For further information, tel or write to:

John Meade
Anita Electronic Services
15 Clerkenwell Close, London EC1
01-253 2444

We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

MICROS
BOUGHT SOLD
EXCHANGES

APPLE &
FLOPPY DISC DRIVES
PRINTERS
SOFTWARE
NEW & USED GUARANTEED
PHONE NO BELOW

MICROHIRE

Apples, Pets, Soccerer,
Horizon, Printers,
Floppy Disc Drives, etc.
SOME BELOW £14/WEEK.
MONEY BACK ON PURCHASE
FREE DELIVERY/COLLECTION
IN LONDON, SMALL CHARGE
OTHERWISE.
MONDAY-SUNDAY & EVENINGS.
PHONE: 01-368 9002
PROMGLOW LTD

PET 5100 8K EXPANSION
ONLY £125 inc.

SOFTWARE FOR TRS-80 Minimum 4K level II

NIM
Up to 9 piles and up to 50 matches per pile. User defined or randomly generated piles and pile sizes. Graphics used to represent piles of matches. £4.00
3D NOUGHTS AND CROSSES
The game is played in the 64 cells of a 4 x 4 x 4 cube. With 76 possible winning rows, the computer blocks the players' rows to the best of its own advantage. £4.00

MASTERMIND
The player chooses the difficulty of the game by defining the number of colours (up to 10) and the width of the code (up to 6 columns). The scoring is done in the conventional way using a 'B' to denote a black peg and a 'W' to denote a white peg. £3.00

MEMCARD
Is your memory as good as you think? Well MEMCARD will reveal the truth. The computer randomly asks you to state a card of a given suit or pip. A record is held as to the number of times a card is chosen. The scoring is based on probability and as the game progresses and the cards become scarce, the bonus increases and the forfeit decreases. £4.00

HANGMAN
Try to guess the word before the graphic hangman is complete. A wide range of words from easy to difficult. £3.00

Minimum 16K level II
STARTREK
Destroy the klingons in your allotted time limit. Beware of space storms damaging your phasers and scanning sensors. £5.00

NLC SOFTWARE
27 Cavendish Crescent, Elstree, Herts.

Golf for Hewlett Packard 33E

Submitted by J. S. Corb

```

• >RUN
• >GOLF
• >
• >BY J+S+CORB
• >5\10\79
• >FOR HP 33E
• >
• >PROGRAM MODE
• >
• >00 F PRGM
• >01 F FIX 1
• >02 STD 2
• >03 1
• >04 STD+1
• >05 6
• >06 7
• >07 RCL 2
• >08 F X<Y
• >09 GTD 29
• >10 2
• >11 ÷
• >12 G FRAC
• >13 G X=0
• >14 GTD 21
• >15 6
• >16 0
• >17 GTD 29
• >18 5
• >19 5
• >20 GTD 29
• >21 1
• >22 STD-4
• >23 RCL 4
• >24 G X=0
• >25 GTD 27
• >26 GTD 18
• >27 2
• >28 STD+4
• >29 F TAN
• >30 F SIN
• >31 6
• >32 2
• >33 0
• >34 0
• >35 X
• >36 RCL 0
• >37 -
• >38 G ABS
• >39 STD 0
• >40 RCL 3
• >41 F X>Y
• >42 GTD 45
• >43 RCL 0
• >44 GTD 00
• >45 F FIX 0
• >46 3
• >47 1
• >48 0
• >49 4
• >(50 GTD 00)
• >
• >DISTANCE TO HOLE,STD
• 0
• >PAR FOR COURSE,CHS
• STD 1
• >PROGRAM USE'S STD 2
• >HOLE SIZE (+1
• YARDS),STD 3
• >LOST BALL RATE
• (2),STD 4
• >
• >ONCE THE ABOVE
• AMOUNTS HAVE BEEN
• STORED THE GAME CAN
• BEGIN.
• >TO PLAY YOU KEY IN A
• VALUE FOR YOUR
• 'STROKE' AND PUSH
• THE RUN KEY
• >THE DISPLAY WILL
• THEN SHOW THE NEW
• DISTANCE TO THE HOLE
• IN YARDS
• >YOU THEN ENTER A NEW
• STROKE VALUE
• >WHILE RUNNING THE
• GAME FEATURES 'LOST
• BALLS',SUBSTITUTION
• OF EXCESSIVE STROKES
• WITH ONE OF TWO
• LOWER VALUES.WHEN A
• BALL IS LOST YOU ARE
• AWARDED A NEW
• DISTANCE
• AUTOMATICALLY AND CAN
• CONTINUE THE GAME.
• >THE FOLLOWING TABLE
• GIVES AN APPROXIMATE
• GUIDE TO THE
• DISTANCE TRAVELLED
• FOR A GIVEN
• STROKE,(THE LONGER
• SHOTS WILL HOWEVER
• ACTIVATE THE LOST
• BALL AND SUBSTITUTE
• STROKE ROUTINES).
• >S I
• >10 20
• >20 40
• >30 63
• >40 90
• >50 130
• >60 190

```


PROGRAMS

```

>70 300
>80 6151
>
>AFTER THE BALL HAS
GONE INTO THE HOLE
THE DISPLAY WILL
SHOW 3104 ('HOLE'
UPSIDE DOWN)
>TO PLAY THE NEXT
HOLE JUST STORE THE
NEW DISTANCE IN STO
0
>AT THE END OF THE
GAME YOUR SCORE WILL
BE DISPLAYED BY
RECALLING 1
>END AT LINE 32767
    
```

Parkinson's Revas

Continuing David Parkinson's Revas assembler program.

FCDF	OF	0779	RRCA		;SHIFT ID DOWN
FCEO	OF	0780	RRCA		
FCE1	E6 06	0781	AND	6	;ISOLATE IT
FCE3	CD 2A F9	0782	CALL	F1ADR	;FORM ADDRESS
FCE6	C3 25 F9	0783	JP	COPY2	;FINISH MNEMONIC
FCE9		0784			
FCE9	4C 44 43 50	0785	OPTAB:	DB	'LDCPINOTI D IRDR'
	49 4E 4F 54				
	49 20 44 20				
	49 52 44 52				
FCF9		0786			
FCF9		0787			; ADC/SBC
FCF9		0788			
FCF9	21 3D FA	0789	ADCSBC:	LD	HL,ARTAB+9;POINTER TO "SBC"
FCFC	79	0790	LD	A,C	;LOAD OPCODE
FCFD	F5	0791	PUSH	AF	;SAVE FOR "ADDHL"
FCFE	CB 5F	0792	BIT	3,A	;SBC?
FD00	28 03	0793	JR	Z,*+3	;YES,SKIP
FD02	21 37 FA	0794	LD	HL,ARTAB+3;POINT TO "ADC"	
FD05	C3 70 F9	0795	JP	ADDHL+3	;REST IN "ADDHL"
FD08		0796			
FD08		0797			; EXTENDED DECODING
FD08		0798			
FD08	CD DB F8	0799	EXTIND:	CALL	BYTE ;GET OPCODE
FD0B	FE CO	0800	CP	\$CO	;=>CO?
FD0D	D2 D8 FD	0801	JP	NC,NOTVAL	;YES,NOT VALID
FD10	FE 40	0802	CP	\$40	; <\$40?
FD12	DA D8 FD	0803	JP	C,NOTVAL	;YES,NOT VALID
FD15	FE A0	0804	CP	\$A0	;=>\$A0?
FD17	30 B0	0805	JR	NC,AUTO	;YES,AUTO INC/DEC
FD19	FE 80	0806	CP	\$80	;=>\$80?
FD1B	D2 D8 FD	0807	JP	NC,NOTVAL	;YES,NOT VALID
FD1E	4F	0808	LD	C,A	;LOAD OPCODE
FD1F	E6 07	0809	AND	7	;ISOLATE LO BITS
FD21	47	0810	LD	B,A	;PUT IN B
FD22	79	0811	LD	A,C	;RELOAD OPCODE
FD23	0F	0812	RRCA		;SHIFT DOWN
FD24	0F	0813	RRCA		
FD25	0F	0814	RRCA		
FD26	20 17	0815	JR	NZ,NOTIN	;JUMP IF NOT "IN"
FD28		0816			
FD28		0817			; IN R,(C)
FD28		0818			
FD28	21 9E FB	0819	LD	HL,INM	;POINT TO "IN"
FD2B	CD 25 F9	0820	CALL	COPY2	;WRITE IT
FD2E	11 32 10	0821	LD	DE,BUFFER+32;SET POINTER	
FD31	CD C4 F9	0822	CALL	SREG	;WRITE REG.
FD34	21 3A FD	0823	LD	HL,BRCM	;POINT TO ",(C)"
FD37	C3 21 F9	0824	JP	COPY4	;WRITE IT
FD3A	2C 28 43 29	0825	BRCM:	DB	',(C),'
FD3F		0826			
FD3F		0827			
FD3F	10 11	0828	NOTIN:	DJNZ	NOTOUT ;TEST AGAIN
FD41		0829			
FD41		0830			; OUT (C),R
FD41		0831			
FD41	21 B8 FB	0832	LD	HL,OUTM	;POINT TO "OUT"
FD44	CD 23 F9	0833	CALL	COPY3	;WRITE IT
FD47	13	0834	INC	DE	;SPACE
FD48	13	0835	INC	DE	
FD49	21 3B FD	0836	LD	HL,BRCM+1	;POINT TO "(C),"
FD4C	CD 21 F9	0837	CALL	COPY4	;WRITE IT
FD4F	C3 C4 F9	0838	JP	SREG	;WRITE REG.
FD52		0839			
FD52		0840			
FD52	05	0841	NOTOUT:	DEC	B ;TEST
FD53	28 A4	0842	JR	Z,ADCSBC	;JUMP IF "ADC" OR "SBC"
FD55	10 0E	0843	DJNZ	NOTLD	;TEST AGAIN

MICROMART

Exidy Sorcerer 32k	£775
PET Business Special 32k	£740
PET Dual Floppy Disc	£700
PET Cassette Drive	£ 50
TRENDCOM Printer	£240
Interface	£ 40
APPLE 48k	£995
Disc Drive	£395

All exclusive of VAT. All ex-stock.
Don't be let down by poor after-sales service and software support.

Mike Dennis, Blackberries,
Sheriffs Lench, Evesham, Worcs.
Evesham 870841

ANADE XDP80000 £520 E XSTOCK

Add £10 carriage 15% VAT
Cash with order

MICRODATA
58 High Street, Prescot,
Merseyside L34 6HQ
Tel: 051 426 7271

P.A.Y.E. + NAT. INS. CONTRIBUTIONS
PAYROLL FOR TRS 80 LEVEL 2 +
PET COMMODORE (IN BASIC) DOES
ALL DEDUCTIONS, REBATE, GROSS
+ NET PAY. WILL DO ANY PAYROLL
IN ONE RUN AND MAY BE REPEAT-
ED AS OFTEN AS REQUIRED, THEN
PRINTED. PRICE ON CASSETTE
WITH A LISTED PROGRAMME £25.
LISTED ONLY £15. INVENTORY LEDGER
INVOICE, BUSINESS ACCOUNTS, CASH
REGISTER, VAT etc. S.A.E. FOR FULL
LIST OF BUSINESS PROGRAMMES.
JACQUES (ELECTRONICS), 16
MARKET PLACE, HEXHAM.
NORTHUMBERLAND, TEL:
HEXHAM: 3423.

WORD-PROCESSING written by C.B.C. for APPLE & ITT 2020

cassette: £20 disc: £26 + VAT
Inc. Documentation. For Anadex,
Centronics etc.
Send Cash, Cheques, P.O. or
Access/Barclay No:
for £23/£30 (incl. VAT and P&P) to:
MILDMAY ELECTRONICS
(Dept. B)
200 Moulsham St, Chelmsford,
Essex.

This Christmas give the kids TI's

LITTLE PROFESSOR™

*16,000 preprogrammed problems
*4 stages of difficulty (5-year-olds
and upwards.

*A 32-page booklet of maths, fact and
fun for gaining the fullest use of the
machine's resources.

It's the ideal constructive present.

Send cheque or postal order (£12.95 plus
75p p&p to:

Young Life Enterprises,
1 Mapledon Avenue, Ashford, Kent.
Please allow up to three weeks for delivery.



Logic box

Standard Software PETACT PETSOFT and more

We stock PET and COMPELEC systems, with a wide range of software for business and pleasure.

Our consultants are on hand to help you with your enquiries and will freely give their advice

Basic programming course,
Tues. & Thurs. evenings
6.30-9.30. . . £15.00

Logic box

STOP MAINS INTERFERENCE

Is mains interference a problem?

We stock the well tried BLL Voltage Suppressor. Handles 1500 watts at 6 amps and reduces interference between 150KHz and 100MHz £19.00 inc. VAT and pp

We stock a full range of computer accessories including printers, disk drives, cassettes, diskettes, stationery, books, and computer furniture.

. . . drop in, we are open
Mon-Fri 9.30-6.00. . .
by Caxton Hall and St. James Park tube

LOGIC BOX, 31 Palmer st.,
LONDON SW1H OPH
Tel: 01-222 1122
also at Planer Bldg. Windmill Rd.,
Sunbury, Middx
Tel: Sunbury 86262

PROGRAMS

```

FD57          0844 ;
FD57          0845 ; LD PP,($NNNN) LD ($NNNN),PP
FD57          0846 ;
FD57 CD 06 F9          0847          CALL WRLD          ;WRITE "LD"
FD5A CB 59          0848          BIT 3,C          ;WHICH WAY?
FD5C 79          0849          LD A,C          ;RELOAD OPCODE FOR LD/ST16
FD5D C2 46 FC          0850          JP NZ,LD16I+1;JUMP IF LOAD
FD60 79          0851          LD A,C          ;RELOAD OPCODE FOR ST16I
FD61 F5          0852          PUSH AF          ;AND PUT ON STACK
FD62 C3 3C FC          0853          JP ST16I          ;JUMP TO ST16I
FD65          0854 ;
FD65          0855 ;
FD65 10 0D          0856 NOTLD: DJNZ NOTNEG          ;TEST AGAIN
FD67          0857 ;
FD67          0858 ; "NEG"
FD67          0859 ;
FD67 FE 88          0860          CP $88          ;CHECK VALIDITY
FD69 20 6D          0861          JR NZ,NOTVAL          ;INVALID
FD6B 21 71 FD          0862          LD HL,NEGM          ;POINT TO "NEG"
FD6E C3 23 F9          0863          JP COPY3          ;WRITE IT
FD71 4E 45 47          0864 NEGM: DB 'NEG'
FD74          0865 ;
FD74          0866 ;
FD74 10 12          0867 NOTNEG: DJNZ NOTRET
FD76          0868 ;
FD76          0869 ; RETN RETI
FD76          0870 ;
FD76 FE AA          0871          CP $AA          ;RETI/N?
FD78 30 5E          0872          JR NC,NOTVAL          ;NO,JUMP
FD7A 21 9F FA          0873          LD HL,CJRTAB          ;POINT TO "RET"
FD7D CD 23 F9          0874          CALL COPY3          ;WRITE IT
FD80 EB          0875          EX DE,HL          ;GET ADDRESS TO HL
FD81 36 49          0876          LD (HL),'I'          ;WRITE "I"
FD83 0F          0877          RRCA          ;PUT I/N BIT IN CARRY
FD84 D8          0878          RET C          ;DONE IF "RETI"
FD85 36 4E          0879          LD (HL),'N'          ;ELSE OVERWRITE "I"
FD87 C9          0880          RET
FD88          0881 ;
FD88          0882 ;
FD88 10 16          0883 NOTRET: DJNZ NOTIM          ;TEST AGAIN
FD8A          0884 ;
FD8A          0885 ; SET INTERRUPT MODE
FD8A          0886 ;
FD8A E6 07          0887          AND 7          ;ISOLATE ID
FD8C 28 07          0888          JR Z,IMO          ;JUMP,MODE 0
FD8E 3D          0889          DEC A          ;ADJUST CODING
FD8F 28 47          0890          JR Z,NOTVAL          ;NOTVALID IF 0
FD91 FE 03          0891          CP 3          ;>2?
FD93 30 43          0892          JR NC,NOTVAL          ;YES,NOTVALID
FD95 F6 30          0893 IMO: OR $30          ;MAKE ASCII
FD97 EB          0894          EX DE,HL          ;NOW WRITE IT
FD98 36 49          0895          LD (HL),'I'
FD9A 23          0896          INC HL
FD9B 36 4D          0897          LD (HL),'M'
FD9D 23          0898          INC HL
FD9E 77          0899          LD (HL),A
FD9F C9          0900          RET
FDA0          0901 ;
FDA0          0902 ;
FDA0 FE EC          0903 NOTIM: CP $EC          ;IR OR RRD/RLD?
FDA2 38 15          0904          JR C,IR          ;JUMP IF IR
FDA4          0905 ;
FDA4          0906 ; RRD RLD
FDA4          0907 ;
FDA4 21 B3 FD          0908          LD HL,RRDM          ;POINT TO "RRD"
FDA7 28 07          0909          JR Z,WRRD          ;JUMP IF "RRD"
FDA9 FE ED          0910          CP $ED          ;IS IT "RLD" THEN?
FDAB 20 2B          0911          JR NZ,NOTVAL          ;NO,JUMP
FDAD 21 B6 FD          0912          LD HL,RRDM+3          ;YES,POINT TO "RLD"
FDB0 C3 23 F9          0913 WRRD: JP COPY3          ;WRITE IT
FDB3 52 52 44 52          0914 RRD: DB 'RRDRLD'
FDB9 4C 44          0915 ;
    
```

To be continued.

BLUDNERS

October Benchtest - 'At a glance' value for money rating for the Cromemco should have been four stars, not three.

October Programs - In 'Pet Breakout', 1,2 and 3 in the listing mean home, cursor left and clear screen respectively.

October - okay, okay, cardinal sin of the month.... we left our address off the Contents page.

November - Apologies for not adding 'to be continued' to John Moore's 'Bugging the 6800 (completed in this months programs).

November - Young Computer World had a bug or two. The TI-57 (not T157) program contained the following errors:
Line 7 redundant; line 25 should read INV X = T; line 27 should read RCL 1.

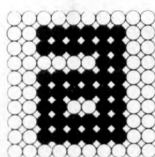
Abacus warehouse

Compucolor II - Complete Systems	Unit Price (Ex VAT)	Delivery
Compucolor 3 8K RAM	£ 998	EX-STOCK
Compucolor 4 16K RAM	£1079	EX-STOCK
Compucolor 5 32K RAM (Colour graphics, full basic, integral floppy)	£1210	EX-STOCK
Printers		
Texas Instruments 810 (RO) 150 CPS Bi-directional	£1250	EX-STOCK
Texas Instruments 820 (KSR) 150 CPS Bi-directional	£1465	EX-STOCK
NEC Spinwriter 5510 (RO) 55 CPS Bi-directional Daisywheel	£1869	EX-STOCK
NEC Spinwriter 5520 (KSR) 55 CPS Bi-directional Daisywheel	£2026	EX-STOCK
Terminals		
Hazeltine 1410	£ 587	EX-STOCK
Hazeltine 1510 (Top of the line, numeric keypad etc.)	£ 827	EX-STOCK
S-100 Systems		
MCS 122 22 Slot M'frame complete with power supply + fan	£403	EX-STOCK
PT 208 Integral Screen, 60K RAM, 2 x 5" floppies	£3535	EX-STOCK
PT 212 Integral Screen, 60K RAM, 2 x 8" floppies	£4497	EX-STOCK
TF 12 12 Slot M'frame complete with power supply + fan (case will accommodate 3 x 5" floppies)	£ 359	EX-STOCK

always in stock
at excellent prices

many other items available - call us now on

01-580-8841
telex 881 3085



Abacus
Computers
Limited

62, New Cavendish Street, London W1M 7LD

**AUTHORISED
PET
COMMODORE
DEALERS**

Birmingham

Camden Electronics
021-773-8240

CPS (Data Systems) Ltd
021-707-3866

Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd
Knowle 05645-6192

Bolton

B & B Consultants
0204-26644

Bournemouth

Stage One Computers
0202-25570

Bradford

Ackroyd Typewriter &
Adding Machine Co
0274-31835

Brentwood

Direct Data Marketing Ltd
0277-229379

Bristol

Bristol Computer Centre
0272-23430

Sumlock Tabdown Ltd
0272-26685

Cambridge

Cambridge Computer Store
0223-68155

Cardiff

Sigma Systems Ltd
0222-21515

Colchester

Dataview Ltd
0206-78811

Derby

Davidson Richards (Int) Ltd
0332-366803

Durham

Dyson Instruments
0385-66937

Edinburgh

Micro Centre
031-225-2022

Exeter

A.C. Systems
0392-71718

Grimsby

Allen Computers
0472-40568

Hemel Hempstead

Data Efficiency Ltd
0442-57137

Hove

Amplicon Electronics
0273-720716

Leeds

Holdene Ltd
0532-459459

Liverpool

Aughton Automation
051-548-6060

Cortex Computer Centre
051-263-5783

Dams Office Equipment
051-227-3301

London E2

Ragnarok Electronic Systems
01-981-2748

London EC1

Sumlock Bondain Ltd
01-253-2447

THE PET



**Britain's no.1
micro-computer
from**

 **commodore systems**

**the complete system
full range of peripherals
nation-wide dealer
sales and service**

**In case of difficulty contact
COMMODORE SYSTEMS DIVISION
360 Euston Road, London. Tel: 01-388-5702**

**AUTHORISED
PET
COMMODORE
DEALERS**

London N14

Micro Computation
01-882-5104

London NW4

Da Vinci Computers
01-202-9630

London SW14

Micro Computer Centre
01-876-6609

London W5

Adda Computers
01-579-5845

London WC1

Euro Calc Ltd
01-405-3113

London WC2

TLC World Trading Ltd
01-839-3893

Manchester

Cytek (UK) Ltd
061-832-7604

Executive Reprographic
061-228-1637

Sumlock Electronic Services
061-834-4233

Matlock

Lowe Electronics
0629-2817

Morley, W. Yorks

Yorkshire Electronic Services
0532-522181

Norwich

Sumlock Bondain
0603-26259

Nottingham

Betos (Systems) Ltd
0602-48106

Oxford

Orchard Electronics
0491-35529

Plymouth

JAD Integrated Services
0752-62616

Preston

Preston Computer Centre
0772-57684

Reading

CSE Computers
0734-61492

Southampton

Business Electronics
0703-738248

Symtec Ltd

0703-37731

Xitan Systems

0703-38740

Sunderland

Tripont Associated Systems
0783-73310

Woking

P.P.M. Ltd
Brookwood 04867-80111

Betalect Ltd

04862-69032

Yeovil

Computerbits
0935-26522

North Scotland

Thistle Computers
Kirkwall 0856-3140

Northern Ireland

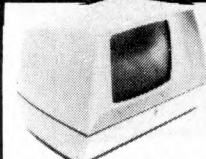
Medical & Scientific
Lisburn 08462-77533



COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

HIGH DEFINITION 9" VIDEO MONITOR



This superb ex computer video monitor was originally used as an information display on large computer systems. It features all silicon electronics, attractive style, housed in shatterproof two colour A.B.S. case with controls under flap. 240v operation, 625 lines, 75 or 50 ohm composite video input 50 Hz - 20 mhz frequency response. Supplied complete in good condition but untested and unguaranteed.

Connect direct to your M.P.U. at only **£47.50** P.P. ~~£66.00~~
Supplied complete with circuit

MPU EXPERIMENTORS POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand, last time they were advertised! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of: +5v @ 2 amps D.C. +12v @ 800ma D.C. -12v @ 800ma D.C. +24v @ 350ma D.C. and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50ma D.C. which may be seriesed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 240v AC mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. Our original price of £16.50 and the recent VAT increase makes these an absolute snip at only **£15.50** each + £2.25 P & P. Complete with circuit and component list.
HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

HY GRADE SMOOTHING CAPS
MULLARD - PLESSEY - MALLORY - SPRAGUE
1500mf 100v 60p* 3300mf 40v 50p
3300mf 63v 70p* 1mf 600v MYLAR 28p
10,000mf 15v £1+ 22,000mf 16v £1.10+
100mf 250v 45p 2100mf 200v £2.50+
*Ex equipment tested P.P. 40p

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.
50 + BAG **£2.95** 100 + BAGS **£5.15**

MUFFIN FANS

ideal equipment cooling etc.
tested, ex-equipment.
240v 50-60 HZ **£6.15** + p.p. 45p
110v 50-60 HZ **£5.05** + p.p. 45p

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT
66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME". Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

7lb **£ 5.25** 14lb **£ 7.95**
28lb **£13.75** 56lb **£22.00**
PLEASE ADD P + P £1.25

ISOLATED 240v 4 AMP & 10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAYS

Interface your MPU etc. with the outside world made by the famous "Astralux" Co. They consist of a miniature plastic module with mounting holes containing a reed relay for isolation, choke and triac. 12-20 volts D.C. at a few milliamps enable on/off control of A.C. loads up to 10 amps! The 10 amp version should be mounted on a heatsink. 100's of uses including power control, lighting, etc. etc.
Dimensions: 4 amp, 1 1/2" x 1" x 1". 10 amp, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1".
4 amp **£1.45** 10 amp **£2.10** complete with circuit

DATA STORAGE MEDIUMS

RACAL C10 "Supergrade" cassettes complete with library cases 66p each 10 for **£5.45**
VERBATIM 5 1/4 soft sectored mini disks **£3.45** each 10 for **£31.63**

OPTO SMASH!

TIL 302/MAN 7 7 segment LED readout common anode direct drive (via resistors) from 7447 £1.10 each
TIL 119/OC72 Darlington opto isolator 3 for **£1.00**
TIL305 0.3 7 x 5 matrix LED alphanumeric readouts **£3.75** each.
PHOTO TRANSISTOR
Fairchild FPT-100 NPN silicon 30v. 25ma. 4 for **£1.00**.

DISPLAY I.C. AND TRANSISTOR BARGAINS NEVER CHEAPER

All I.C.'s and Transistors by well known manufacturers and fully guaranteed. No fall outs. Comprehensive data on I.C.'s 15p per type.
2N4351 N channel MOS FET.
2N4352 P channel MOS FET. 60p each **£1.00** per pair.
HIGH VOLTAGE NPN POWER SWITCHING transistors BVcbo 600v BVceo 500v BVebo 15v 1c 5 amps P: 125 watts HFE 60 typ ft 2.5 mhz ideal invertors, etc. T03 £1.60 each 4 for **£5.40**.
BF258 NPN 250v @ 200ma 45p each 3 for **£1.08**.
I.R. BSB01 2.5 amp 100v bridge rec. P.C. mount long leads 35p each 4 for **£1.08**.
IN4998 4 amp 100v P.C. mount diodes long leads 14p each 10 for **£1.10**.
LM309K +5v 1.2 amp regulator **£1.10** each 6 for **£5.35**.
2N1671B unijunction 450mw 30v 48p each 3 for **£1.00**.
IN4004 SD4 1 amp 400v diodes 7p each 18 for **£1.00**.
I.R. 12 amp BRIDGE RECS. 400 volt **£1.25** each.

POWER DARLINGTON SCOP!
MJ1000 NPN 60v 90w 8 amps T03 95p each
2N6385 PNP 80v 100w 10 amps T03 £1.25 each
MJ4030 NPN 60v 150w 16 amps T03 £2.25 each

PLESSEY EDGE STACKABLE DECADE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES. Gold plated contacts dimensions 2 x 2 x 1/8 85p each 8 for **£5.35**.
28 way 0.156 double sided edge connector, easily cut **£1.25** each.
AMPHENOL 50Ω BNC plug 50p. **50Ω BNC** plug right angled 60p.
C90 Audio Cassettes screw type construction 45p each 3 for **£1.00**.
Bulbs 24v 14 watt white frosted S.B.C. 8 for **£1.00**.
Bulbs 12v 100 watt clear, base similar S.B.C. 45p each.
S.B.C. Bulb Holders All steel cad. plated panel mount easily fixed via nut and round hole, ideal disco displays, scoreboards, etc. 4 for **£1.10**.
Xtal filters S.E. 1 QC1121t/B miniature low insertion loss P.C. mount. C.F. 10.7mhz with B.W. of 7.5khz 2000Ω imp in/out. Brand new **£7.99**.
Heavy Duty Flat Insulated Earth Braid 100-200 amp braided tinned copper in heavy clear PVC sheath 50p per metre. **£6** for 15 metres + PP **£1** per 15 metres.
BULGIN miniature 6 way male chassis mount socket and matching free plug 60p each, 2 for **£1.10**.
Red L.E.D.'s full spec. 0.2" 14p each. 10 for **£1.25**.
Dynamic Stick Mics 600Ω with built in on/off switch complete with lead and min. jack plug **£1.15** each. 10 for **£11.00**.
T05 HEATSINKS "Thermalloy" black anodised press on aluminium finned type 18p each. 8 for **£1.00**.
HARDWARE PACK Don't be stuck for the right nut and bolt for the job. Pack contains B.A. Metric, Unified, Self Tap, etc. Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, etc. in Brass Bronze and Steel. All steel items plated. Average contents 400-600 pieces.
Sold by weight, **£2.65** 2lb bag.

FEW ONLY
8 1/4-inch floppy disc drives
£195.00 + VAT
Phone for further details.

TELETYPE
KSR33 20ma loop from **£150.00**
ASR33 20ma loop from **£275.00**

MANY HUNDREDS OF TRANSFORMERS IN STOCK - SEND SAE FOR LIST

CRYSTALS
CASE B7G
HC6/U
HC8/U
B7G
HC18/U
HC18/U
HC18/U
HC18/U
HC18/U
HC18/U
PRICE £2.50
£2.75
£2.35
£2.35
£2.25
£2.25
£2.50
£2.50
£1.75
£2.80

CRYSTALS
FREQUENCY
19.20 KHZ
1.00 MHZ
2.00 MHZ
5.00 MHZ
8.00 MHZ
10.25 MHZ
11.20 MHZ
20.00 MHZ
33.339 MHZ
UART Xtal 38.40 KHZ
SAE for latest XTAL stock list

TELETYPE
KSR33 20ma loop from **£150.00**
ASR33 20ma loop from **£275.00**

ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.C.W., 64-66 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey
Telephone: 01-689 7702

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of VAT. Cash with order. Minimum order value **£2.00**. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 30p per order. Bona Fide accounts orders minimum **£10.00**. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U.'s sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

4k x 12 RAM static Memory card

Complete 4K x 12 bit memory system on one PCB. This ex computer memory card contains all relevant decoding, read write and control logic for coupling to your MPU or mini computer system. TTL in and out make interfacing a "cinch". We understand that by reading the outputs correctly, the memory can be organised as a 6K x 8! Features include fast 250ns max. access time. Standard +12v. -12v+5v power rails compact construction, non volatile memory, data remains even when power switched off!
Original cost over **£800** each, supplied complete with full data and circuit manual, at an unbelievable price of **£39.95** P.P. **£1.75**
Note: Memories are removed from working equipment but supplied untested, unguaranteed.

HOW TO GET HERE

Victoria, London Bridge or Holborn Viaduct to Thornton Heath. 1 minute from Thornton Heath Station.

SCOOP OF THE YEAR HAZELTINE H1200 V.D.U. TERMINAL

Due to a fantastic bulk purchase, we are now able to offer this superb terminal at a price almost below the cost of manufacture!! Features include: 12" screen, 55 key TTY keyboard, full ASCII, RS232 interface, adjustable baud rate 75 to 9600, 12 lines x 80 characters (upgradable to 24 x 80), cursor control, lower case option, plus many other features.

Brand new at only **£250** CARR. + VAT.

FULL Technical Manual available

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

5 VOLT 2.5 AMP T.T.L. P.S.U.
Made for T.T.L. this compact ex computer systems unit features a 10 amp transformer with D.C. outputs of 5 volts @ 2.5 amps and 7.5 volts @ 5 amps. The 5 volt output is fully regulated and smoothed and has electronic current limiting. May be easily moded for 5 volts @ 7.8 amps, believed working but untested. 240v A.C. input
Complete with circuit **£8.25** P.P. **£1.60**

KEYBOARD



A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above keyboard at a lowest ever price. 49 coded keys encoded into a direct TTL compatible 7 bit output. Features such as delayed strobe, 5 volt D.C. single rail operation and rollover protection make this an absolute must for the MPU constructor! Supplied complete with connection diagram and edge connector, at a secondhand "no time to test" price of only **£20.00** + P.P. **£1.60**

SUPER CASED VERSION Same as above spec. but housed in attractive two tone moulded, free standing case. Unit also includes an all TTL parallel to serial converter (no details) etc. **£27.50** + P.P. **£1.85**

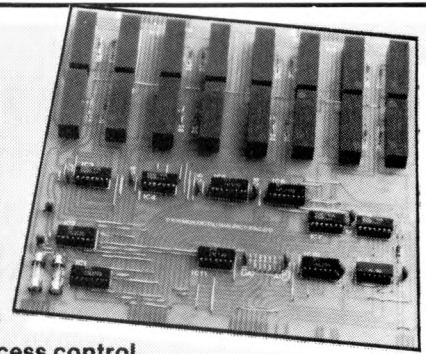
Note, super cased version matches 9" video monitor

VMOS POWER FETS
Latest technology brings you the SILICON IX VMOS POWER FETS at a super scoop price. Capable of switching 2 amps D.C. @ 60V, D.C. - 200 MHz. Ideal interface, derived direct from VMOS. **£1.50** each, 10 for **£12.50**; full application data: 20p.

HIGH EFFICIENCY SMITHS RADIAL BLOWERS

Are your hot parts sweltering? Then keep them cool with our high efficiency radial snail type blowers. Made by Smiths, designed for continuous use in expensive electronic equipment very powerful and quiet, gives massive air flow to prolong component life and reliability. Easily mounted, air aperture 2 1/2" x 3". Ideal linear etc. **£4.55** P.P. **£1.10**

New for Nascom 1 from Microdigital



Put your Nascom to work with the new Microdigital Relay Board.

- * 16 Reed Relays, totally isolated 200 mA, 50 V.D.C. 5 W max each. Operate and release time 1 ms (including bounce).
- * Single sided, glass fibre board, with gold plated edge connectors and silk screened component layout.
- * Plugs directly into Nasbus, does not interfere with normal Nascom operation, all interrupt and D.M.A. Daisy Chain Links carried on. Draws only 250 mA from each of the +5 and +12V Rails.
- * All components supplied, all IC's socketed, easy to build, and easy to program in Basic or Machine Code.
- * Occupies 2 consecutive ports, link selectable — several boards can be used on one Nascom System.
- * Output is via front edge connector on 0.1" centres. Uses standard edge connectors for connection to controlled devices.
- * Complete manual with sample software.

- * Light displays
- * Industrial process control.
- * Model Railway Control.
- * Pre programmed music generation.
- * Robots, Central Heating Systems.
- * Stepping Motors.
- * ?

PRICE £49.95 plus V.A.T. (Total Cost £57.44)
Access, Barclaycard, Mail Order.



MICRODIGITAL

25 Brunswick Street, Liverpool L2 0BJ
Tel: 051-236 0707 (24 hour Mail Order)
051-227 2535 (All other Depts.)

Mail orders to: MICRODIGITAL LIMITED,
FREEPOST (No Stamp Required)
Liverpool L2 2AB.



ENTERPRISES

Rcom PW/D
8 Cambridge House
Cambridge Road

Barking
Essex IG11 8NT
Tel: 01-591 6511

A FEW OF OUR BOOKS

Payroll with Cost Accounting	£10.95
Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable	£10.95
General Ledger	£10.95

all books by Lon Poole and Mary Borchers

BASIC has become the accepted and most widely used language in the microcomputer industry. Osborne & Associates has published a series of books which provide complete source listings for BASIC business programs, complete with detailed user documentation.

The programs published are **Payroll with Cost Accounting**, **Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable**, and **General Ledger**. Each book includes complete source listings, file layouts, file maintenance programs, interactive operator data entry sequences, screen display formats, and report printout formats. Every program is accompanied by user instructions, program flowcharts and narrative descriptions. All programs feature interactive data entry with easy correction of data entry errors. The programs have been made as close to error-free as possible.

Payroll with Cost Accounting features:

- separate payrolls for up to 10 companies
- job costing (labour distribution)
- check printing with full deduction and pay detail
- 16 different printed reports

Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable features:

- accounts payable check printing with invoice detail
- accounts payable invoice aging
- automatic postings to general ledger
- accounts receivable progress billing
- accounts receivable partial invoice payments
- accounts receivable customer statements

General Ledger features:

- accumulation of postings from accounts payable and receivable
- trial balance
- income and expense statement
- balance sheet

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

For practical applications and discussion on areas of interest, subscribe to one of the Micro Magazines. Buy just one copy to see, if you're not sure. The magazine range from those suitable for the interested newcomer, to those who are software or hardware orientated, as well as those who are generally interested or specifically so. For our range of magazines, please send S.A.E.

SOFTWARE (Selected from our full list)

CP/M	from £65.00	A Multi-User System	£32.00
Whatsit	from £50.00	for Northstar users.	
Electric Pencil:		C BASIC	£65.00
a) SSII for TTY etc	£159.00	Inventory: 1, on Northstar	
b) TRS-80 Cassette	£65.00	disc	£50.00
Word Master	£90.00	Inventory: 2 on Northstar	
Tex Writer	£45.00	disc	£125.00
Word Star	£260.00	Mail Room, on Northstar	
Supersort	£125.00	disc	£50.00
Sales Ledger	£395.00	Housekeeper, on Northstar	
Purchase Ledger	£455.00	disc	£35.00
Nominal Ledger	£495.00	Preventative maintenance,	
Analysis	£130.00	on Northstar disc	£75.00
		NAD (Name & Address system)	£50.00
		QSORT (Sort Utility)	£50.00
		Multi-user, Multi-tasking operating system for Z80	£150.00

HOW TO ORDER

Send cash, cheque, P.O. or credit card no. to the above address. Payment must be in sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank. Telephone orders (with credit card), enquiries or visits welcome. Send S.A.E. for our complete range of books, magazines & software.

ENSIGN

13-19 MILFORD STREET, SWINDON
WILTSHIRE SN1 1DW
Tel: (0793) 42615 · Telex: 449703

Make more time available to
enhance the quality of your
life and improve your business

COMPUTER SALES • HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • CONSULTANCY • MEDIA • STATIONERY ETC

For less than 25p an hour for just one year you can
COMPUTERISE YOUR BUSINESS NOW!
**EVERYTHING YOU REQUIRE TO START
COMPLETE - READY TO OPERATE.**

Incl. VAT, Pkg. & Delivery. Nothing extra to pay:

£2,300

- MICROCOMPUTER WITH 48K RAM (Memory)
- DUAL DISK DRIVES (Storage up to 400K)
- DOS DISKETTE (Disk Operating System)
- BOX OF 10 BLANK DISKETTES
- PRINTER WITH TRACTOR FEED
- BOX OF CONTINUOUS STATIONERY/LABELS
- EVERYTHING COMPLETE WITH MANUALS

+ FREE Programs worth over £500 **+**
on Diskettes in a Library Case

comprising:

SALES/PURCHASE LEDGERS QUOTE/ORDER/INVOICE
BANK RECONCILIATION STOCKS / SHARES ANALYSIS
STOCK CONTROL MAILING LIST GAMES PACKAGE

This package illustrates how to solve many of your business problems.
They may or may not be suitable for your type of application but they will
help you develop your own software for virtually any type of business.
Worth over £500 this package is enclosed FREE.

SOFTWARE

We are pleased to announce that we have been appointed
Exclusive Distributor for UK, Europe & the World for
GRAMA WINTER SOFTWARE
for TRS 80, Apple, ITT 2020. Also dealer for Pet, Z80, SWTP.

Fully integrated suite of 30 complete business programs.
Usual cost of such Quality Programs would be £2500+.
Complete support, updates, NHI/Tax changes etc.
Write for details.

Special introductory price ... £575 ... inclusive of VAT.

CONSULTANCY

Please write or telephone if you require advice on
BEGINNING or EXPANDING your computer installation.
Software programs customised to your requirements.

OUR BUSINESS EXISTS ON IMPROVING YOUR BUSINESS.

We are continually adding new products to our range and would be
pleased to receive your enquiries. ● Quantity Discounts available.

TRS 80		ex. VAT	inc. VAT
4K Level 2	(c/w K/bd, VDU, T/Rec)	434.78	500.
16K Level 2	(c/w K/bd, VDU, T/Rec)	500.00	575.
0K Interface	(to add printer & disk drives)	195.66	225.
16K Upgrade kits	(for k/bd or interface)	65.22	75.
Disk Drives, single	(up to 200K)	260.88	300.
Disk Drives, dual	(up to 400K)	608.70	700.
Disk Drives, dual	(up to 1000K)	1173.91	1350.
Disk Drives, dual	(up to 2000K)	1521.74	1750.
Disk Drives, cable 2 & 4 way from		21.74	25.
Anadex Printer, Tractor feed		434.78	500.
Printer cable for Anadex/Centronics		21.74	25.

APPLE II ITT 2020

16K	(c/w Keyboard & Palsoft ROM)	608.70	700.
16K Upgrade kits		65.22	75.
Disk Drive, single with cable		326.09	375.
Printer Interface		108.70	125.
Anadex Printer, tractor feed		434.78	500.
Colour TV ITT 340		239.13	275.

COMMODORE PET

2001-32N	(New keyboard & 32K)	673.91	775.
2040 Dual Disk Drive 343K		673.91	775.
3022 Printer with graphics		521.74	600.
Printer interface and cables, each		21.74	25.

MEDIA LIST

5¼" Verbatim	from (Qty 10)	17.39	20.
5¼" Dysan	from (Qty 10)	26.09	30.
8½" 3M	from (Qty 10)	30.44	35.

Blank 5¼" & 8½" Diskettes, Soft/Hard Sected, Formatted/ Unformatted.
We have Diskettes to suit many systems. When ordering please quote:
SYSTEM MANUFACTURER, MODEL, MEDIA TYPE, AND DISK SIZE.
Available in smaller or larger quantities.

STATIONERY Listing Paper, Continuous Forms, Labels.

Listing paper 11" x 8½", white/green music ruled, boxed 2000 £10
Labels 2¼" x 17/16", white, fanfold, £5 per 1000 ... 10,000 for £40

Post/Packing/Insurance extra. Delivery by Registered Post, Securicor, etc.

Price List correct at time of going to Press, subject to change without notice. E. & O.E.
Standard Warranties apply.

Your enquiries assist us in forward purchasing.

Please send Full Details & Price Lists		My requirements are for:		Requirements	Description	inc. VAT
HOME <input type="checkbox"/>	HOBBIES <input type="checkbox"/>	STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/>	BUSINESS <input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer	.....	.....
Name	:	.....		Upgrade Kit	.....	.....
Street	:	.....		Interface	.....	.....
Town	:	.....		Disk Drive	.....	.....
County	:	.....		Printer	.....	.....
Post Code	:	.....		Cable/Interface	.....	.....
Telephone	:	.....		Cluster System	.....	.....
Name of Co	:	.....		Colour TV	.....	.....
Position	:	.....		Media	.....	.....
PO/Chq No	:	.....		Stationery	.....	.....
(Payment by Barclaycard / Trustcard / Access etc., can be arranged)				Software	.....	.....
				Post/Pkg/Ins	:(please tel. for cost) .....	.....
				PC/PCW/L	TOTAL:	.....

U NO THE ELF BUT DO YOU KNOW OUR PRICES?

*Basic Computer Kit	£79.95
or wired and tested	£99.95
Cabinet & Flexiglass cover	£22.00
*Constructors/Users Manual	£ 4.00
4K Static Memory Board	£63.00
or wired and tested	£83.00
ELF II Expansion Power Board	£15.00
ELF II Tiny Basic Generator	£12.00
*R.F. Modulator	£ 3.00
Giant Board Kit	£32.00
Giant Board Kit wired and tested	£52.00
*Power Supply Transformer	£ 5.00
*Micro Processor/Computer Book	£ 4.00
Pro ASCII Keyboard Kit	£53.00
Pro ASCII wired and tested	£73.00
Pro ASCII Keyboard steel cabinet	£15.00
ELF Bug Monitor	£12.00
<i>*SUGGESTED MINIMUM INITIAL ORDER</i>	

Please tick items required, add 15% VAT to total cost, enclose your cheque, print your name, address and telephone number below and post complete to **C.A.V.S. Ltd., 171 Chase Side, Enfield, Middlesex, EN2 0PH.**

Name Tel. No.
Address

North Star ★ BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Sales Ledger
Nominal Ledger
Inventory & Invoicing
Purchase Ledger

- * easy to use
- * fully documented
- * simple operator interface
- * alphanumeric stock Part Numbers
- * fully integrated or stand alone
- * full validation and range checking

The system is generated to meet individual customer requirements.

A typical two disk system will hold:-
 200 accounts 500 account transactions
 99 rep/agents 99 sales codes
 150 nominals 99 nominal heads
 500 nominal transactions 350 stock items
 75 supplier orders 200 order transactions
 100 suppliers 300 supplier transactions

Price: £950 plus VAT
Complete business system £3600 plus VAT

BENCHMARK COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED
Tremena Manor, Tremena Road,
St. Austell, Cornwall PL25 5QG
Telephone: 0458/43418 :0761/62435 :0726/61000

£316 + VAT

BE ONE OF THE FIRST TO BUY
THE NEW SHARP MZ-80K

SHARP DEALERS FOR N.W. KENT

DEMONSTRATIONS GIVEN, AT YOUR
PREMISES, IN THAT AREA
OTHER DEMONSTRATIONS BY
ARRANGEMENT.

PET HIRE

From £5 per day or £25 per week

Authorised PETSOFT/PETACT dealers.
10% discount on all Petsoft/Petact products.
Please add 50p p&p to your order
Send large SAE for Petsoft catalogues.

All prices subject to VAT.
Send Cheque/P.O. with orders to:-

ESSEX COMPUTER SERVICES
10 Grafton Road, Canvey Island,
Essex, SS8 7BT
Tel: Canvey Island (03743) 61663



APPLE II comes to Glasgow



Apple II Europlus with 16K RAM and autostart roms £750
 16K RAM add-ons (max of 2) £69
 Disc drive with controller board £398
 High speed serial interface £110
 Parallel interface £110
 CEntronics card with cable. Interfaces directly to Dolphin £140
 BD 80 Printer £132
 Comms Card £132
 Clock card, 1 millisecond by 388 days. 4 day battery back-up allows interrupt control £140
 Pascal language system. Allows use of integer BASIC and Applesoft from Disc in addition to full fantastic PASCAL system. Features too numerous to list here £296
 Hobby Card. Fits Apple slot and allows 'home brew' interfaces £20
 Heuristics Speech Lab £127
 16 Channel A to D convertor card. 8 Bit resolution £170
 High speed printers. Dolphin BD 80 112 Char/Sec. 80 col. Full ASCII. B1-Directional. Tractor fed. Ideal for Apple II £595
 Hitachi 9 inch monitors 240 v cased £132
 Hitachi 12 inch monitors 240 v cased £210
 Stock control programs on Disc. 800 items. 6 digit code £100

Nascom 1 and 2 may at last be here

Please phone for details

Callers welcome

STRATHAND

Callers welcome



44 ST. ANDREW'S SQ.
GLASGOW G1 5PL
041-552 6731



Tel. order welcome with Access and Barclaycard
Now on Telex 777268. 24 Hours service.

I CAN'T AFFORD THE TIME

But if I did

Maybe I might find Microcomputers would assist me in my business

Maybe I may learn how to program a microcomputer

Perhaps I ought to afford the time to make just one 'phone call

Contact us on 01-546-9887

TRAINING, SOFTWARE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES



GPW Electronics

EXIDY SORCERER

8K - £650 : 16K - £760 : 32K - £859 : TV Mods fitted
S100 expansion £210

Printer 5 x 7 dot £595. Micropolis S100 Disk 143K £499 :
630K £1,200.

TANDY TRS-80

Level I 4K £375 : 16K £480

Level II 4K £448 : 16K £519 : 16K Expansion kit £70.50

COMPUCORP

655 System: 48K mem, 160K disk, CRT, S10 - £3,595

665 System: 60K mem, 315K disk, CRT, S10 - £4,540

SOFTWARE

Large range of software available for all our computers.

S100 KITS

Everything you need to build your own system, including:
808A; Z80; Z80A; Static and Dynamic RMAS; Mother-
boards; EPROM Boards; Disk Controllers; Tape and Video
Interface Boards, plus many, many more.

BOOKS

Large range in stock. (No VAT on books)

COMPONENTS

FROM STOCK:-

4116-3 (200ns) £6.00 5101 (450ns) £4.00
2708 £7.40 TMS 2716 £20.00

All other micros, memories, chips and components avail-
able.

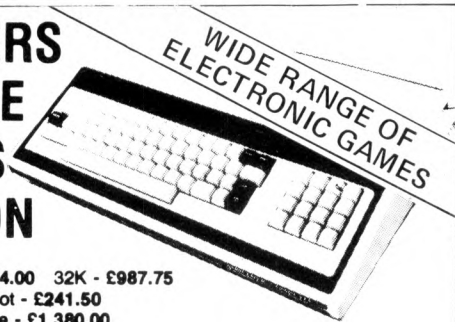
Prices include post and packing. Please add VAT. C.W.O.,
Access or Barclaycard. Finance available.

146A London Road, North End, Portsmouth, Hants.

Tel: Portsmouth 693341

(for components - Portsmouth 697427)

COMPUTERS FOR HOME BUSINESS EDUCATION



Exidy Sorcerer

8K - £747.50 16K - £874.00 32K - £987.75

S100 Expansion Box 6-slot - £241.50

Micropolis Dual Disc Drive - £1,380.00

Centronics 779 Printer - £920.00



PET 2001 House Trained

PET 2001 4K - £529.00

8K - £632.00

16K - £776.00

DUAL DISC DRIVE

£851.00

APPLE II (b&w) 16K RAM £954.50 Disc drive & controller £488.75
5 1/4 in. disks £4.90 ea. 8 in. disks £5.90 ea.

Plastic Print Wheels IBM etc. £5.95

NASCOM 1 kit £189.75 or Built & Tested

£247.25

NASCOM 2 kit £339.25 or Built & Tested

£396.75

Ohio SUPERBOARD II 8K Basic, 4K RAM Built & Tested

£263.35

COMPUKIT UK101 8K Basic, 4K RAM+Power Supply Built &
Tested

£216.20

TRS 80 Level II 16K RAM, Computer only

£460.00

16K Memory expansion kits (APPLE - SORCERER - TRS 80) only

£79.35

3A Power Supply kit £23.00 or Built & Tested

£28.75

TRS 80 Library 100-100 Programs on Cassettes

£46.95

2K BASIC for NASCOM 1 used in place of Nasbug or B-Bug

£22.90

Large range of computer etc. books. Send for List

SAE with all enquiries - All prices inclusive

SUPPLIERS TO BUSINESS, EDUCATION & HEALTH AUTHORITIES



N.I.C

27 Sidney Road, London N22 4LT

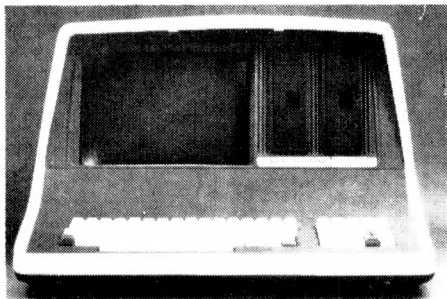
01-889 9736

COMPUTERS FOR LESS THAN YOU EXPECT

Everyone knows that we sell Ohio Scientific equipment at very competitive prices, and we support our sales with fully equipped workshops and good service.

Now we've decided to broaden our range and offer low prices on a selection of peripherals and support products.

An intelligent terminal at a dumb terminal price. The Intertube offers a comprehensive specification including 25 lines by 80 character format, upper and lower case, protected field operation, and many other expensive terminal features.



AVAILABLE FROM STOCK AT
£575

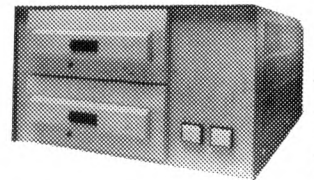
SUPERB

SOFTWARE

We have recently taken delivery of several thousand and cassettes of Superboard and C2 series programs. NOT THE USUAL RUBBISH but good, well documented games including chess, Seawolf, nurk and glunt and many others.

Call for details.

A Superboard in a case with power and supply and connectors. Complete with mains conversion kit and modulator or ready to plug in and go £223



AVAILABLE FROM STOCK AT
£2450

What can we say about the OSI C3 series machines that hasn't been said elsewhere? Well we can now offer a range of software and hardware support options that includes a cartridge backup for hard discs, PERT/CPM, Project reporting programs and a complete range of data management packages.

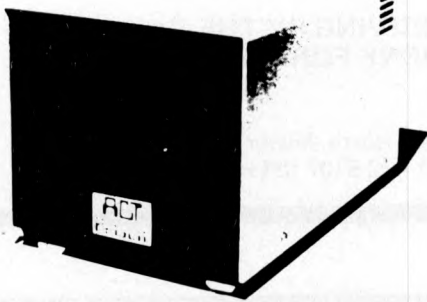
Call us for prices on your favourite peripherals and machines; we may surprise you

KSR .£775 Compucolor II. £998 Exidy sorcerer . . . poa

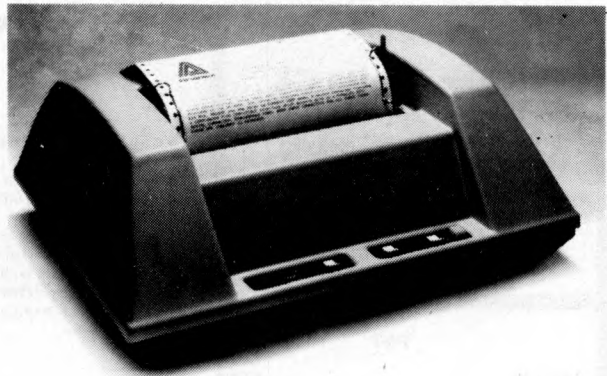
MUTEK QUARRY HILL, BOX,
WILTSHIRE
0225 743289/28819

PET, COMPUTHINK & ANADEX IN THE WESTERN HOME COUNTIES!

New Keyboard Pets & Peripherals



Computhink Disc Drives



Anadex Printers
(Dealer enquiries welcome)

Comprehensive demonstration facilities available (by appointment)

* Also call us for your component requirements *

Orchard Electronics Ltd (Ask for Dave or Barry)
21 St Martins Street
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 ODE
Tel: Wallingford (0491) 35529

NOW OPEN! COMPUTER WORKSHOP LEEDS

Hardly a year since the opening of their first shop in Manchester, Computer Workshop are proud to announce their arrival in Leeds.

The success of the Manchester branch has been phenomenal; demand has been great from every corner of business and education, and this owes much to the fact that Computer Workshop is more than just a store. It's a complete service.

Besides offering a vast range of micro-computers with all the associated hardware and software, Computer Workshop offers a complete service back-up second to none. Fielding fully trained personnel with many years of experience in the world of computing, they provide a comprehensive service back-up complete with field maintenance facilities.

Phone Roger Tomlinson today for an appointment, and surprise yourself at what micro-computers can do for you and your business.

CW

COMPUTER WORKSHOP

251 Otley Road, Leeds LS16 5LQ. Tel: (0532) 788466

also at

29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester M4 3ES. Tel: 061-832 2269



HOME + BUSINESS COMPUTERS

"PET SHOP" FOR THE HOME AND SMALL
BUSINESS MAN 8K-16K-32K

"THE QUICKNESS OF THE CHIP DECEIVES THE
EYE" WITH SORCERER 32K OF MAGIC. THE IDEAL
SYSTEM FOR THE MORE AMBITIOUS HOME USER
AND THE BUSINESS MAN - FLOPPY DISKS
PRINTERS - WORD PROCESSING

BOOKS, MAGS, TAPES GALORE!

Add a little colour to your life with APPLE/ITT 2020
what better use for your colour T.V.!!



STOCK ARRIVING BY THE DAY SO
PLEASE PHONE FOR INFORMATION

445, High Street North, Manor Park, London E12.
Phone 01-472 5107 (24 Hr Ansaphone)

Gidman Media Co (Aberdeen) 13 Garden Court, Bridge of Don, Aberdeen AB2 8FF Aberdeen 704433

PET

Pet 8k	£550
Pet 16k	£675
Pet 32k	£795
2nd Cassette	£55

Disk Units

Computhink 400k Random and Sequential complete to fit 8k Pet (via expandamen)	£840
To fit 16/32n Pet (direct fitting)	£895
800k Unit	£1144

Memory Expansion

24k Expandamen for Pet	£320
------------------------	------

Interfaces

Uni-direc I-EEE to RS232	£89
Bi-direc I-EEE to RS232	£140
Bi-direc 2 Ported I-EEE to RS232	£175

A/D Convertors

AIM 161 16 channel A/D convertor for Apple, Aim, Nascom etc	£130
Petset 1, AIM 161 including all interfacing requirements for Pet, complete	£166

Stack Peripherals

Stack Joystick a balanced, calibrated unit supplied with software and examples of use, complete	£25
New 625 Video Adaptor a vastly improved 625 video convertor for Pet, works extremely well	£25
Stack Page Printer Interface copies screen contents onto 20m.a. loop complete with software	£25

APPLE

Apple-plus (b&w) 16k	£770
ITT 2020 (colour) 16k	£830
16k RAM upgrade	£85
Printer Card	£110
Communication Card	£132
High Speed Serial Card	£110
Disk Drive with DOS	£398
Extra Disk Drive	£355
Diskettes (10's)	£30
KIM 1	£99.95
MANUALS New Pet user manual	£5
6500 Programming manual	£5
6500 Hardware manual	£5

PRINTERS

Teletype 43 pinfeed RS232 friction RS232	£860
pin and friction RS232	£875
Anadex DP8000	£889
Decwriter IV LA34	£575
Perkins Elmer Pussycat	£880
CRT Copier	£839
Also Centronics Range, Texas Instruments, Lear Siegler	
Ring us for a quote on individual models.	

Consumables

Anadex DP8000 paper (2000 sheets) 9.5" x 11" drop	£15
Teletype 43 pinfeed paper (2000 sheets) 12" x 11" drop	£15
8.5 inch friction roll Box'A' quality (12" x 3.5" diam. rolls)	£20
Box 'B' quality (12 x 3.5" diam rolls)	£15
Box 'A' quality (6 x 5" diam rolls)	£20
Box 'B' quality (6 x 5" diam rolls)	£15

Cassettes

C15 cassettes high quality tape, 5 screw cassette cases, per 10	£4.40
---	-------

Disks & Diskettes

We supply 8" and 5.25" diskettes for all disk drives. Please state your machine and we can give you a quotation.

e.g. Pet 2040	£30 per 10
Computhink	£30 per 10
Apple	£30 per 10
Horizon	£30 per 10
Sorcerer	£30 per 10

Many others in stock, both hard and soft sectored.

Connectors

Pet User Port/I-EEE Port	£1.10 each
Pet 2nd cassette Port	£85p each
Hoods for User/I-EEE connectors	£2.25
D.25 RS232 Connectors (State male or female)	£3.00
D.25 Hoods	£2.25

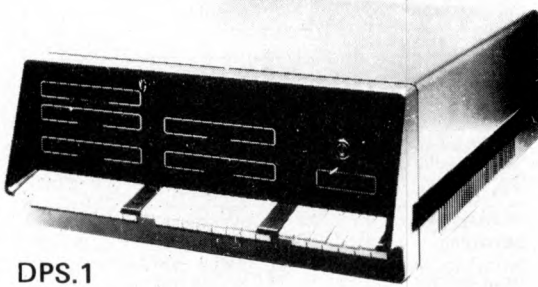
Demagnetiser

Curved head	£4.00
If any requirements are not listed please ring us as we may have them in stock.	



SIRTON PRODUCTS

13 Warwick Road, Coulsdon, Surrey, CR3 2EF
Telephone : 01 - 660 5617



DPS.1

Professional versatile computer system with comprehensive front panel facilities and 20-slot motherboard. Units have substantial power supply etc. and come with 2 or 4 MHz Z80 CPU. BUS conforms to the IEEE S100 standard.

DPS.1 from £695

Available with K2 operating systems & PASCAL/Z. Companion Disc Drive Enclosure for on-line storage for 250K Bytes to 2 M Bytes.

MIDAS

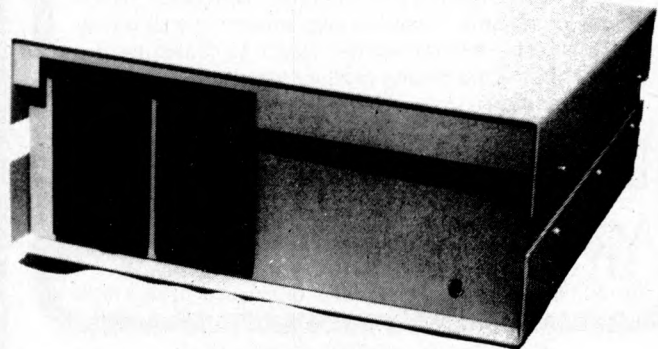
MIDAS S.100 SYSTEMS

Substantial Mainframe to house your S100 system, with optional 5" or 8" disc drives. Special systems built to your requirements from Z80 CPU and other S100 boards held in stock

Mainframes from £228

MIDAS 1 : Z80 System from £625 (built)

MIDAS 2 : Z80 Disc System from £1100 (built)



DOUBLE DENSITY recording available on MIDAS giving up to 2M BYTES of on-line storage. Software for MIDAS includes CP/M, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL and several BASICS including XYBASIC for control applications.

Board Kits — All available as built & tested boards

Z80 Starter Kit, featuring on board Key-board, 2K Monitor, 1K RAM, 2x8 bit I/O Ports, Prom Programmer etc. etc.	£145.00
Z80 CPU, 2MHz, 1K RAM, up to 8K EPROM, Serial/Parallel I/O port, four channel counter timer — SBC 100	£135.00
Z80 CPU Board, 4 MHz, Jump-on-reset	£116.00
8080 CPU Board, jump-on-reset	£87.00
8K RAM Board, low power 450 n Sec (21L02-1)	£79.00
16K RAM Board, low power 250 n Sec Static A/T	£195.00
Dynamic RAM Board for 16-64K RAM (4116)	£85.00
2708 EPROM (16K) for 2708 or 2716 EPROMS A/T	£63.75
2708/2716 EPROM Prog Board, 2 Textool sockets	£86.50
I/O Board, 2S/2P, with DIP switch selection	£95.50
I/O Board, 2S/4P, provision 4K RAM/4K ROM	£135.00
Video Interface, 16 lines, 32 or 64 ch/line (60 frames)	£91.00
Video Interface, 16 lines, 64 ch/line (50 frames) A/T	£108.75
Video Display, 80 ch x 24 1, keyboard interface 2K RAM, 256 available characters etc	£180.00
Motherboard (13 slot with four edge connectors)	£48.50
Motherboard (9 slot with four edge connectors)	£40.00
Bare Boards — Available for most of above kits	
Floppy Discs	
SHUGART SA400 Mini Floppy 5¼"	
Disc Drive	£190.00

SIEMENS 120 8" Disc Drive	£325.00
YE DATA 8" Double Sided, Double Density Disc Drive	£450.00
Disc Controller, 5" or 8"	£90.00
Double-Density Disc Controller A/T	£280.00

Hardware

EPROM Eraser (240V) : Erases up to 12 EPROMs at a time	£42.00
S100 Edge Connectors, solder tail	£2.45
S100 Edge Connectors, Gold plated wire wrap	£3.50
Transformer Pri 110/240V; sec 8V @ 10 Amp & 25V CT @ 2 Amp	£12.75
Bridge Rectifier 25 Amp @ 50V	£3.75

Software

CP/M on 8" or 5" Floppy Disc	£64.00
C-BASIC 2	£74.00
Z80 Disc Based Assembler, Linker & Editor	£56.00
Microsoft BASIC V.5.	£155.00
XYBASIC — Extended	£215.00
FORTRAN 80	£205.00
COBOL 80	£325.00
PASCAL	£150.00
PASCAL/Z	£131.25
DISZILOG Z80 Disassembler	£37.00

PERIPHERALS

12" VIDEO MONITOR, green phosphor bonded tube, displays up to 80 ch/24 lines, 50/60 Hz operation	£215.00
PRINTER, Bi-Directional Dot Matrix; 112 ch/sec; 96 ch ASCII set, 80 ch/line; 900 ch buffer; RS232 or parallel input	£595.00
KEYBOARD, 56-key Tri-mode ASCII output, with case & edge connector	£68.00
12V DC/DC Converter	£6.00

WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE

COLOUR YOUR NASCOM!



DAZZLING COLOUR GRAPHICS FOR NASCOM 1

Genuine bit-addressable "pixel" system for straightforward programming of pictorial or mathematical functions.

8 Colour display plus 8 colour independent background facility. Full documentation with FREE SOFTWARE: powerful sub-routines for vector generation, demonstration program for animated effects. All runs in Nascom 1 without expansion. Complete with UHF Colour Modulator for operation with normal colour TV set. Superior design allows connection to most other micro-processor systems — send us diagrams etc of your b & w video circuitry for free advice. Don't be fooled by the price: this is a top quality product which will transform your computer.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR LIMITED PERIOD AT £45 Inclusive of VAT and postage.

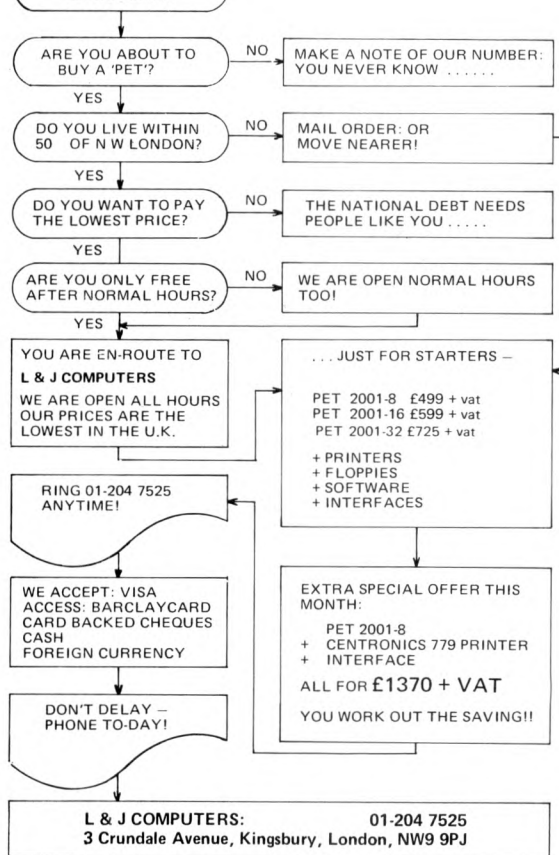
**WILLIAM
STUART
SYSTEMS Ltd**

Dower House, Billericay Road,
Herongate, Brentwood,
Essex CM13 3SD.
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244



"Stop Press:— UK101 Compatible"

START



Now Converted to 50HZ for UK TV's!

SUPERBOARD II

£188 +VAT

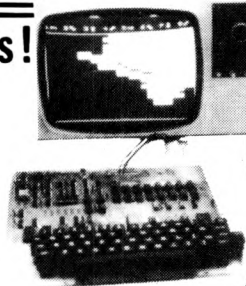
Full 8K basic and 4K user RAM
Built and tested

Features

- Uses the ultra powerful 6502 microprocessor
- 8K Microsoft BASIC-in-ROM
- Full feature BASIC runs faster than currently available personal computers and all 8080-based business computers
- 4K static RAM on board expendable to 8K
- Full 53-key keyboard with upper-lower case and user programmability
- Kansas City standard audio cassette interface for high reliability
- Full machine code monitor and I/O utilities in ROM
- Direct access video display has 1K of dedicated memory (besides 4K user memory), features uppercase, lower case, graphics and gaming characters for an effective screen resolution of up to 256 by 256 points. Normal TV's with overscan display about 24 rows of 24 characters, without overscan up to 30 x 30 characters

Extras

- Power Supply & modulator **£29.50 + VAT**
- 610 Expansion board with 8K ram and dual drive minifloppy chip **£188 + VAT**
- IP CD3P minifloppy disk, cased and with power supply **£316 + VAT**
- Injection moulded case within 6 weeks **£35 + VAT**
- 4K Ram upgrade kits **£35 + VAT**



We are dealers for the rest of Ohio scientific range of computers. The widest range produced by any micro-computer manufacturer, this includes:—

- C2 - 4P A professional 4K basic in-ROM computer cased and with power supply
- C2 - 8P DF A 32K basic in ROM computer with dual 8" floppy disk drives for serious personal and small business use
- C3 - OEM A 32K computer with 3 micro-processors (6502, 6800, Z80) and dual 8" floppy disk drives

Full business, word processing and cate base management is available for all disk based systems.

Write for catalogue for further details

Software

Tapes at **£5.50 + VAT**

Homonyms*, Counter*, Trig Tutor, Bar Graph, Definite Integral, Basic Math, Presidents*, Powers, Electronics Equations, Spelling Quiz, Solar System, Continents, Add Game, Math Intro, Base Ten Converter, Math Blitz*, Inventory Demo, Ratio Analysis, Advertisement, Statistics I, Salary Demo*, Annuity 1, Annuity II, Interest on Loans, Loan Finance, Uneven Cash Flows, Personal Destroyer, Hide & Seek, Star Wars, Black Jack, New York Taxi, 23 Matches, Lander*, Etch-a-Sketch, Space War*, Battleship*, Cryptography.

Tapes at **£7.30 + VAT:—**

Hangman, Mathink, Trend Line, Straight & Constant Depreciation, Address Book*, Checking Account, Savings Account, Bio-rhythm, Hectic.

Tapes at **£11.00 + VAT:—**

Word Processor**, Programmable Calculator, Tiger Tank

Basic Tutor Tape:— **£26.40+VAT**

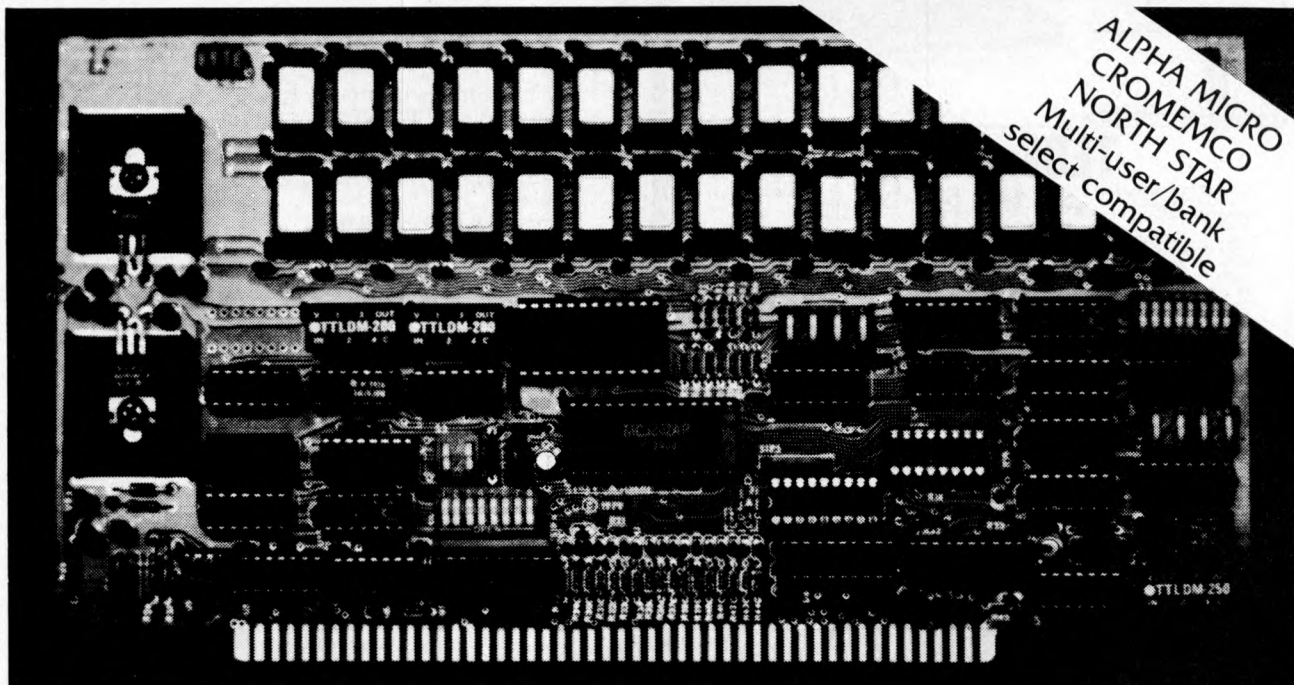
Assembler editor with Manual **£25 + VAT**

Extended monitor with Manual **£10 + VAT**

LOTUS SOUND

4 MORGAN STREET
LONDON E3 5AB

TELEPHONE: 01-981 3993
TELEX: 261426 ATN. LOTUS SOUND



Model DMB-6400 Series dynamic 64k byte RAMS incorporate the features which are standard in the DM-6400 Series and adds bank select for multi-user-timesharing applications.

- ALPHA MICRO, CROMEMCO, and NORTH STAR output port bank select.
- Memory bank size can be incremented to 64k bytes in 16k increments.
- Four (4) 16k byte, functionally independent memory banks.
- Eight (8) 64k byte banks of memory per output port for expansion to 512k bytes for each output port.


Model DM-6400 Series dynamic 64k memory boards feature IEEE S-100 compatible timing and on board transparent refresh.

- Memory selectable and deselectable in 4k byte increments.
- 25 MHz on board crystal oscillator for independent timing.

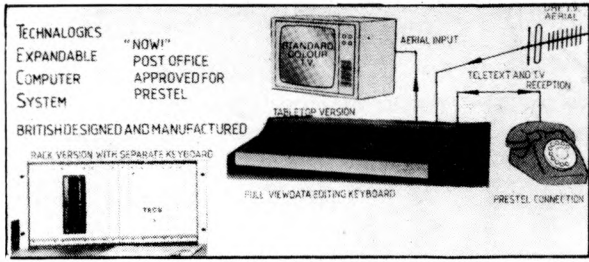
DMB-6400 and DM-6400 Common Features:

- 4 MHz Z80 operation with no wait states.
- Tested and burned-in.
- Low power- 8 watts maximum.
- Reliable, expandable memories.

	DM Series	DMB Series
64K	£487	£562
48K	397	472
32K	304	382


 Small
 Systems
 Engineering
 Limited

62 New Cavendish Street · London W1M 7LD Telephone: 01 637 0777



TECS: FEATURES

- *VIEWDATA AND PRESTEL DATABASE ACCESS
- *STANDARD 7A KEY BOARD
- *FULLY EXPANDABLE COMPUTER SYSTEM
- *MEMORY MAPPED TV DISPLAY RAM
- *24 ROW x 40 CHARACTER, ALPHANUMERIC AND GRAPHICS PLUS B+W ON UNMODIFIED COLOUR TV
- *EXPANSION TO FULL 64K MEMORY
- *SUPPORTS BOTH 5 1/4" + 8" FLOPPY DISCS
- *GENERAL PURPOSE INTERFACE CARD FOR EXTRA RS232, 2 PARALLEL PORTS + 2 CASSETTE PORTS
- *3K TECS MINI-BASIC, INTEGERS VERSION WITH COLOUR DISPLAY
- *8K TECS BASIC, FULL-FLOATING POINT VERSION OF ABOVE
- *TECSBUG, POWERFUL MACHINE CODE MONITOR
- *TECSOFT: OFFERS FULL SOFTWARE BACKUP FOR TECS. A RANGE OF SOFTWARE TO EXPLOIT THE FULL POTENTIAL OF THE TECS SYSTEM'S UNDER DEVELOPMENT
- *FULL FACILITY TELETEXT RECEPTION (CEEFAX, ORACLE)
- *INDUSTRY STANDARD MOTOROLA 6800cpu CHIP
- *PROGRAM ACCESS TO TELESOFTWARE AND ON-SCREEN INFO DISPLAYED IN 6 COLOURS
- *TO NEW TELETEXT/PRESTEL DISPLAY SPECIFICATION
- *HIGH QUALITY PLUG-IN PCB's, GOLD PLATED CONNECTORS, PT HOLES
- *KANSAS CITY STANDARD CASSETTE INTERFACE

Kit	Built
*SYSTEM T1 Teletext, 3K Basic, 4K User RAM	E895 E1175
*SYSTEM T2 Teletext, monitor, 8K Basic, 4K User RAM	£1115 £1405
*SYSTEM T2a As T2 but + 16KRAM	£1335 £1635
*SYSTEM T2b As T2 but + 32K RAM	£1435 £1735
*SYSTEM T2c As T2 but + 48K RAM	£1535 £1835
*SYSTEM T4 'Prestel System' Teletext, Prestel, 4K RAM, BASIC	N/A £1955

(Kits available direct from TECHNOLOGICS only)
Please send for further details (Large S.A.E., 13p stamp please) or order now (specify rack or tabletop version) from your dealer or in case of difficulty direct from Tecc Sales Department.

TECHNOLOGICS LTD.
8 EGERTON STREET
LIVERPOOL L8 7LY
TEL: 051-724 2695

All orders dealt with in strict rotation, carriage and insurance paid. All prices subject to 15% VAT.

V. & T. ELECTRONICS

CPU CONTROLLED CASSETTE DECK

Connects to any 8 bit IO port & UART, full CPU control of fast forward, reverse, read and write, searches tape under software control for named files at up to 50 inches per second (Z80 software supplied) includes high speed CUTS interface - 2400 baud i.e. 1K bytes in 4.2 seconds. One C60 tape holds 860K bytes, ideal for NASCOM 1. Supplied ready built, not a kit, includes a.c. mains power supply. **£110 + 15% VAT**
Postage & packing £2.00

Please call for demonstration

FULLY Relocatable assembler for NASCOM 1 (easily converted to other systems) supports pseudo-ops + all Z80 opcodes, includes powerful text editor, uses approx. 3 1/2K memory, all work areas programmable. Supplied on tape. **£10 + VAT**

- 2716 Eproms Intel Ex. Stock **1 off £23.50**
- 4116 16K Dynamics 200ns **8 off £56.00**
- 2114 4K Statics 200ns **2 off £10.00**
- Z80A **1 off £14.00**
- Z80 PIO **1 off £10.00**

NEW!
TRS-80 16K upgrade **£57.00**

We are usually open 7 days a week until very late, please phone first before calling. **Please add 40p p&p.**

82 CHESTER ROAD,
LONDON N19
01-263 2643

NewBear Books

CALLERS AND MAIL ORDER: 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. Tel: 0635 30505
CALLERS ONLY: 220-222 Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport Tel: 061 491 2290

GAMES

Chess & Computer	D. Levy	£ 7.16
Chess Skill in Man and Machine	P. Frey	£11.84
32 Basic Programs for the Pet . . . . .	. . . . .	£ 9.95
Game Playing with Computers	D. Spencer	£10.20
Basic Computer Games	D. Ahl	£ 5.50
Star Ship Simulation . . . . .	. . . . .	£ 5.10
Game Playing with Basic	D. Spencer	£ 4.10
Sargon	Spracklen	£ 9.50

MISCELLANEOUS

Intro. to TRS 80 Graphics . . . . .	. . . . .	£ 5.75
Microprocessors C201	Zaks	£ 7.50
Microprocessors Interfacing Techniques	Zaks	£ 7.50
Chemistry with a computer	Cauchon	£ 7.96
Scelbi Byte Primer . . . . .	. . . . .	£ 9.95
How to program Micro's	Barden	£ 6.55
The Systems Analyst	Atwood	£ 6.60
Your Home Computer	White	£ 4.95
Programming a Micro 6502	Foster	£ 7.95
6502 Applications Handbook	Zaks	£ 8.95

BASIC

Learning Basic Fast	De Rossi	£ 6.30
Basic Basic	J. S. Coan	£ 5.00
Advanced Basic	J. S. Coan	£ 5.50
Illustrated Basic	D. Alcock	£ 2.25
The Basic Workshop	Hayden	£ 6.60
Basic with Business Applications	Hayden	£ 5.56
Introduction to Basic	J. Morton	£ 6.50
Beginning Basic	P. Gosling	£ 2.95
Introduction to Basic	P. Hartley	£ 1.95
The Basic Handbook	Lien	£11.00

NEW BOOKS

Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms . . . . .	. . . . .	£15.00
Computer Mathematics . . . . .	. . . . .	£ 8.58
Top-Down Structured Programming Techniques . . . . .	. . . . .	£12.76
Microcomputer Design . . . . .	. . . . .	£ 8.99

Z80 BOOKS

Z80 Programming for Logic Design	A. Osbourne	£ 5.95
Z80 Technical Manual	Zilog	£ 4.00
Z80 P10 Technical Manual	Zilog	£ 2.75
Z80 Programming Manual	Zilog	£ 4.50
Z80 Microcomputer Handbook	W. Barden	£ 6.99
Practical Microcomputer Programming (Z80)	Weller	£23.96
Z80 Instruction Handbook . . . . .	. . . . .	£ 3.25
Z8001/2. Product Spec. . . . .	. . . . .	£ 3.75
Zilog Data Book . . . . .	. . . . .	£ 3.50

6800 BOOKS

6800 Programming for Logic Design	A. Osbourne	£ 5.95
6800 Assembly Language Programming	A. Osbourne	£ 6.95
6800 Applications Manual . . . . .	. . . . .	£10.95
6800 System Design Data . . . . .	. . . . .	£ 2.00
6800 Software Gourmet Guide Cook Book	Scelbi	£ 7.95
Practical Micro. (6800)	Weller	£17.56
The 6800 Microprocessor . . . . .	. . . . .	£ 3.60

SEND FOR FULL BOOKLIST
CREDIT SALES (Minimum £10), Access and Barclaycard Welcome.

"BY RETURN ORDER SERVICE"

MacroFloppy™ goes twice the distance

Micropolis is rapidly becoming the industry standard in 5¼" floppy disc drives; they have been shipping double density drives for over 2 years, thus proving their outstanding reliability and performance.

By completely reassessing the engineering involved in 5¼" floppy disc drives, and using the most modern technology available, Micropolis achieve a formatted density of 315K bytes per single sided unit.

Starter system

The 1041/1 Macrofloppy system includes a 143K byte double density drive with S100 controller card, MDOS and BASIC with a comprehensive manual.

This unit will successfully add on-line disc storage to a wide range of S100 computers at an unbeatable price per byte.

Add to your **Cromemco, North Star, Vector Graphic, Sol, Poly 88, Sorcerer, etc.**

Fully assembled, tested and burnt-in unit
£439.00

Optional regulator for S100 raw power
£14.00

Also available

A full range of hardware and software including:

Mains powered add-on 143K bytes (Also suitable for **Tandy** expansion interface)
£399.00

Single drive 315K byte system
£663.00

Twin drive 630K byte system
£1159.00

CPM
£100.00

North Star compatible operating system
£35.00



Dealer enquiries welcome
Ring Reading 85464 for further details



SINTROM MICROSHOP

14 Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks RG2 0LS
Tel: Reading (0734) 85464
TELEX: 847395 CABLES: SINTROM READING

**PET
Z80/CPM
6800**

SOFTWARE

*This is how your business appears on the screen.
Approx 60 entries update require only 1-2 hours weekly and
your entire business is under control.*



***PROGRAMS ARE INTEGRATED**

- 1 = ENTER NEW NAMES ADDRESSES IN LINE!
- 2 = *ENTER/PRINT INVOICES
- 3 = *ENTER PURCHASES
- 4 = *ENTER A/C RECEIVABLES
- 5 = *ENTER A/C PAYABLES
- 6 = ENTER/UPDATE STOCKS REC'D
- 7 = ENTER ORDERS REC'D
- 8 = EXAMINE/UPDATE BANK BALANCE
- 9 = EXAMINE SALES LEDGER
- 10 = EXAMINE PURCHASE LEDGER
- 11 = EXAMINE INCOMPLETE RECORDS
- 12 = EXAMINE PRODUCE SALES

SELECT FUNCTION BY NUMBER

- 13 = PRINT CUSTOMER STATEMENTS
- 14 = PRINT SUPPLIER STATEMENTS
- 15 = PRINT AGENTS STATEMENTS
- 16 = PRINT QUARTERLEY TAX STATEMENTS
- 17 = PRINT WEEK/MONTH SALES
- 18 = PRINT WEEK/MONTH PURCHASE
- 19 = PRINT YEAR AUDIT
- 20 = PRINT PROFIT/LOSS ACCOUNT
- 21 = UPDATE ENDMONTH FILES
- 22 = PRINT CASHFLOW ANALYSIS
- 23 = ENTER PAYROLL

WHICH ONE (ENTER 1 TO 24)

EACH PROGRAM GOES IN DEPTH TO FURTHER EXPRESS YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

FOR EXAMPLE (9) ALLOWS: a. list all sales; b. monitor sales by stock code; c. invoice search;
d. amend ledger files; e. total all sales

BUSINESS PROGRAM VERSION £275
(VERBOSE SIMPLE LANGUAGE AND UNITARY
FILE HANDLING)

BUSINESS PROGRAM VERSION 2 £375
(MORE INPENETRABLE VALIDATIONS AND
PROTECTION)

MULTIMODE + MULTI-FUNCTION
HANDLER 12 STRING £50

BUSINESS PROGRAM VERSION 3 £475
(SPACE SAVING AND MULTI MODE AND
FUNCTION PROGRAMS)

BUSINESS PROGRAM VERSION £575
(INCLUDING PAYROLL, YEAR AUDIT PRO
LOSS CASHFLOW)

MULTI-MODE 2 MULTI-FUNCTION, 12 STRING
HANDLER & NUMERIC COMBINER £100



HARDWARE



PET 2001 SERIES

- PET Computer 2001 32K £795
- PET Printer 3022 Tractor Feed £645
- PET Floppy Disks 2040 £795
- PET IEEE Cables £ 45

TERMINALS

- HAZELTINE 1510 £895
- Interlube Video Terminal £595
- Soroc IQ120 £695

PRINTERS

- Teletype 43 Printer £895
- Centronics 779 Printer £950

COMPUTERS

Intertec Superbrain

- Dual Z-80A Vector Interrupt, 64 RAM
pws 1K 2708 PROM Bootstrap, Two
Double-Density 5in Floppy Disks

£1,950

Industrial Micro Systems Z-80 System

- 48K Expands to 594K; Twin D/D Disk
included. Expands to 10 Meg and pro-
grams are CPM compatible

£2,500

Smoke Signal 6800 System

- 32 K Expandable + twin D/S
Discs

£2,500

Please telephone for appointment — Tony Winter 01-636 8210

G.W. Computers Ltd., 89 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Avenue, London WC 1

the software house

APPLE II

AUTO START ROM 16K APPLE II	£ 750 +VAT
DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER	£ 398 +VAT
DISC DRIVE ONLY	£ 355 +VAT
16K ADD-ON MEMORY	£ 69 +VAT

ALL OTHER APPLE ITEMS USUALLY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

WE ALSO SUPPLY QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II
OUR SHOWROOM IS NOW OPEN - WE WILL HELP YOU CHOOSE THE
COMPUTER YOU NEED ! COMPLETE PACKAGES OR JUST ADVICE -
WE'LL BE EQUALLY GLAD TO SEE YOU ! COME AND TRY AN APPLE
FOR YOURSELF. WE ARE STARTING A SERIES OF WORKSHOPS TO
HELP APPLE USERS IN CENTRAL LONDON - PLEASE PHONE FOR
LATEST DETAILS. WE WON'T JUST SELL YOU A MICRO AND THEN
LEAVE YOU TO IT !!! PHONE US ON 01-637-1587

OUR LATEST SOFTWARE INCLUDES :-

<u>PET</u> :	(FOR 16K OR 32K PETS)	
ESTATE AGENT PACK (SORT PROPERTIES BY AREA & PRICE)		£ 20
MEDITERRANEAN RESORT GUIDE (ALL MAIN RESORTS)		£ 12
MAILING LIST (SORT BY USER DEFINED CODE)		£ 15
<u>PET GAMES</u> :	(STATE FOR 8K or 16K MACHINE)	
<u>ENLARGE</u> (DISPLAY MESSAGES, ADVERTISING IN LARGE LETTERS - GOOD CONSTANT DISPLAY)		£ 6
<u>ALIENS</u> (ARCADE QUALITY GRAPHICS & SOUND)		£ 6
SHOOT DOWN THE ALIEN HORDES !		
<u>U.K. MAP</u> (INTERACTIVE GEOGRAPHY QUIZ WITH GRAPHICS)		£ 12
<u>BREAKOUT</u> (WITH SOUND - POPULAR GRAPHIC GAME)		£ 5
<u>UXB</u> (DEFUSE BOMBS AGAINST THE CLOCK)		£ 5
<u>GAMES COMPENDIUM</u> (ESCAPE, TANK, SLOT MACHINE, BREAKOUT , ETC.)		£ 12
<u>GRAPHIC DEMONSTRATION</u> (SHOWS PET'S CAPABILITIES)		£ 6
<u>SORCERER</u> :		
OUR FIRST SORCERER COMPUTER GAME :		
<u>GENERAL KNOWLEDGE QUIZ</u>		£ 6
<u>TRS-80</u>		
<u>BEE-WARY</u> (LATEST GAME BY LEO CHRISTOPHERSON)		£ 9
<u>ADVENTURE</u> (Creative Computing's 2 VERSION GAME)		£ 8,50
PLUS THE EVER-POPULAR "ANDROID NIN"		£ 9

NEW PROGRAMS ARE ARRIVING DAILY. BECAUSE OF SUPPLY
PROBLEMS FROM THE U.S.A., WE ARE LOOKING FOR NEW PROGRAMS
(BOTH BUSINESS & PERSONAL) FOR APPLE, PET, TRS-80 AND
SORCERER. WE HAVE A HUGE MAILING LIST, MANY OVERSEAS
CONTACTS AND OFFER TEMPTING ROYALTIES. IF YOU HAVE A
PROGRAM TO SELL, LET US MARKET IT FOR YOU.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE - IT'S FREE !!!

TRS-80 OWNERS !!!!!

80-US JOURNAL IS THE LEADING MAGAZINE FOR YOU !
PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY, THIS MAGAZINE CONTAINS HINTS, TIPS,
REVIEWS AND SEVERAL PROGRAMS IN EACH ISSUE. USUALLY THESE
INCLUDE BUSINESS, GAMES AND PROGRAMMING AIDS. WE BELIEVE
THAT THIS MAGAZINE CONTAINS MORE INFORMATION TO HELP
YOU THAN ANY OTHER MAGAZINE FOR THE TRS-80. SINGLE COPY
IS AVAILABLE FOR £2 OR A SUBSCRIPTION FOR £ 10. THE
SUBSCRIPTION RATE MUST INCREASE IN JANUARY, SO WE ADVISE
YOU TO SUBSCRIBE NOW .

DEALER ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED FOR 80-US JOURNAL AND FOR
OUR RANGE OF SOFTWARE. SUBSTANTIAL TRADE DISCOUNTS ARE
AVAILABLE TO BONA FIDE DEALERS.

THE SOFTWAREHOUSE IS AT 146 OXFORD STREET LONDON W.1.

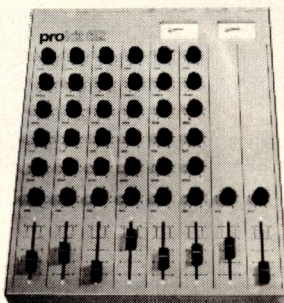
(NEXT DOOR TO OXFORD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE)

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abacus Computers	97	Micromedia	57
Adda Computers	18	Microsolve Computer	
Airamco Ltd	31	Services	16
Almarc Data Systems	16,82	Mike Rose (Micros)	103
Analog Electronics	24	Mutek	104
Benchmark	102	Nascom Micro-	
Betos	98	computers	6,48
Business and Leisure		Newbear Computing	
Micro Computing	14	Store	2
Camden	30	Newton's Laboratories	78
Carter Keyboards	22	NIC	104
CAVS	102	Orchard	105
CCS	127	Personal Computers	OBC
Comart	3,25	Petsoft/Petact	46,72
Compu Termania	8	Research Machines	29
Computershop 115/116,IBC		Rostronics	76/77
Computer Workshop	106	Sintrom Microshop	111
CPS Data	39	Sirton Products	107
Crystal Electronics	18	Small Systems	
DDP	60	Engineering	30,109
Digital Design	26	The Software House	114
Display Electronics	99	Stack Computer Services	15
Ensign	101	Strathand	102
Equinox Computers	5,38	William Stuart	108
Essex Computers	102	Strumech (SEED)	75
Factor One Computers	19	Tandy Corporation	4
Gidman	106	Taylor Wilson	22
GPW Electronics	104	Technalogs	82
Grama Winter	113	Transam Components	66
Happy Memories	28	Tridata Micros	14
A.J. Harding		TVJ Microcomputers	10/11
(Molimerx)	12	V&T Electronics	110
HB Computers	24	Xitan Systems	23
Henry's	30	Logitex	59
Hitech	26	Lotus Sound	17
Home & Business		LP Enterprises	100
Computers	106	Mersey Micro	7
Integrated Circuits		Microbits	22,24,26,28
Unlimited	112	Microcentre	IFC
Intex Datalog	28	Microcomputer Business	
Ithaca Intersystems	13	Machines	108
Lifeboat Associates	20	Microcomputer Centre	12
Lion Microcomputers	9	Microdigital	21,100
L&J	108		

COMP PRO Mixer

Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.



6 into 2 with full equalization and echo, cve and pan controls. All you need for your own recording studio is a stereo tape or cassette recorder.

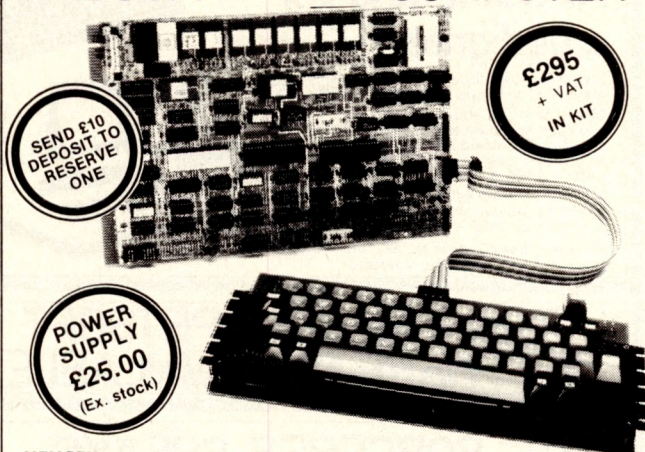
This superb mixer kit has slider faders, level meters and additional auxilliary inputs.

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for complete kit Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

Ideal for

DISCOS STAGE MIXING HOME STUDIOS AND MANY OTHER APPLICATIONS

NASCOM-2 MICROCOMPUTER



SEND £10 DEPOSIT TO RESERVE ONE

£295 + VAT IN KIT

POWER SUPPLY £25.00 (Ex. stock)

MEMORY

On-board, addressable memory: — 2K Monitor — Nas-Sys 1 (2K ROM), 1K Video RAM (MK 4118), 1K Work space/User RAM (MK 4118), 8K Microsoft Basic (MK 36000 ROM) 8K Static RAM/2708 EPROM.

KEYBOARD

New expanded 57 key Licon solid state keyboard especially built for Nascom. Uses standard Nascom, monitor controlled, decoding.

T.V.

The lv peak to peak video signal can drive a monitor directly and is also fed to the on-board modulator to drive the domestic T.V.

I.O.

On-board UART (Int.6402) which provides serial handling for the on-board cassette interface or the RS232/20mA teletype interface.

The cassette interface is Kansas City standard at either 300 or 1200 baud. This is a link option on the NASCOM-2.

The RS232 and 20mA loop connector will interface directly into any standard teletype.

The input and output sides of the UART are independently switchable between any of the options —

i.e. it is possible to house input on the cassette and output on the printer.

PIO

There is also a totally uncommitted Parallel I/O (MK3881) giving 16, programmable, I/O lines. These are addressable as 2 x 8 bit ports with complete handshake controls.

CHARACTER GENERATORS

The 1K video RAM drives a 2K ROM character generator providing the standard ASCII character set with some additions, 128 characters in all. There is a second 2K ROM socket for an on-board graphics package which is software selectable. Gives another 128 characters.

DOCUMENTATION

Full construction article is provided for those who buy a kit and an extensive software manual is provided for the monitor and Basic.

Break the language barrier £138

ONLY £138 + VAT



At a price equivalent to learning one language, LEXICON offers you, English, Spanish, French, German, Italian and Greek. The LK3000 comes to you with the person to person module which contains 6 languages, de-luxe carrying case and a charger adaptor using its own power source which will give you 4-5 hours continuous use, and can easily be re-charged from the mains supply,

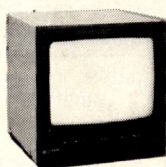
wherever you may be in the world. Every additional module carries a concise and understandable instruction book. Your deluxe carrying case has room for two additional modules.

ETI TV PINBALL FEATURING BREAKOUT

CHIP & PCB £14.90

ALL OTHER PARTS ALSO EX-STOCK

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



9" — £129 + VAT
12" — £199 + VAT

- **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability.
- **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved at picture center.
- **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering.

● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY

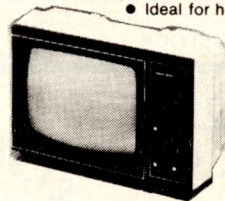
Suitable for Nascom I, Nascom II, Superboard and all computers requiring these specifications.

+5V @ 3 amps +12V @ 1 amp -5V @ 500 mA -12v @ 500 mA

Easy to construct — complete with transformer. Our price **£24.90**

video 100

12" BLACK & WHITE LOW COST VIDEO MONITOR



- Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems

- 12" diagonal video monitor
- Composite video input
- Compatible with many computer systems
- Solid-state circuitry for a stable & sharp picture
- Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 3DB
- Input impedance - 75 Ohms
- Resolution - 650 lines Minimum In Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%.

Only **£79** + VAT

MODULATORS UHF Channel 36

Standard 6 meg band width **£2.90**
High Quality 8 meg band width **£4.90** EX-STOCK

COMPUCARE

(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

Compucare is a company that has been set up to provide servicing and maintenance for the popular makes of micro-computers i.e. Sorcerer, Pet, Apple, TRS80, Nascom, Compukit.

Our charges are £7 per hour plus parts.

Because of the extensive range of spare parts stocked you can usually expect your micro to be repaired within 10 days for an average charge of £14 labour.

Emergency 24 hour repairs can be handled for a £10 surcharge where possible.

Compukits and Nascoms unsuccessfully constructed will be charged a standard £25.

COMP SHOP

Come and visit our newly fitted showrooms where we have the largest range of machines on demo than anywhere in the country along with an extensive range of books and magazines.

★ NOW OPEN ALL DAY SUNDAY FOR SHOP SALES ONLY ★

Also full range of components and spare parts now stocked

SPECIAL SERVICES: Eprom copying — 2708 or 2716 — £5 + parts

Custom ROM manufacture (minimum quantity 500) — Ring for quotation

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR ORDERING DETAILS

PET COSTS LESS AT COMP and it's a pedigree

8K — Comes complete with integral cassette deck
Full manuals supplied. Powerful 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. Masses of software available — £499 + VAT

16K — Same as above but with new improved keyboard and cassette supplied as extra. Machine code monitor on board so you can program in 6502 machine code — £590 + VAT

32K — for a little extra get 32K memory providing greater storage capacity for programs or data — £690 + VAT

External Cassette deck for 8K, 16K or 32K — £55 + VAT complete with cable and connector.



EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUTARE

THE TRS80 (Special Scoop) Low Priced, Ready to Go!



£399 + VAT

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUTARE

PLUGS INTO YOUR OWN TV Use your own cassette

LEVEL II BASIC WITH 16K USER RAM provides you with possibly the most powerful micro around. All our TRS80s are fully converted to English Television Standard and include a U.K. Power Supply, Cassette Leads, Sample Tape, Level I & Level II programming manuals, and special lead that enables you to connect direct into your own television.

Special features of Level II Basic enable you to:-

- Set or reset any point on the screen
- Test for the presence of a point on the screen (these features enable easy animation)
- Save or load data from cassette under program control
- File handling capabilities on cassette using named files.
- Graphics blocks as standard
- design your own pictures and many many more features for only £399 + VAT

FULL RANGE OF PETSOF SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE

SORCERER SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE

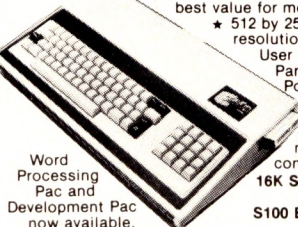
For personal or business use. The best value for money around.

- ★ 512 by 256 point screen resolution
- ★ 16K or 32K User RAM
- ★ Centronics Parallel Port
- ★ RS232C Serial Port
- ★ Composite IV peak to peak video output T.V. output supplied as extra.
- ★ 64 programmable graphics + 64 standard PET graphics
- ★ 79 key keyboard including 16 key numeric keypad.
- ★ Expansion bus for connection to S100 Expansion Box.

16K Sorcerer — £690.00 + VAT

32K Sorcerer — £790.00 + VAT

S100 Expansion Box — £210 + VAT



Word Processing Pac and Development Pac now available.

Word Processing Pac — £70 + VAT

Development Pac — £70 + VAT

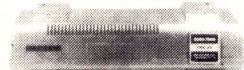
EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUTARE

FULL RANGE OF TRS80 SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE

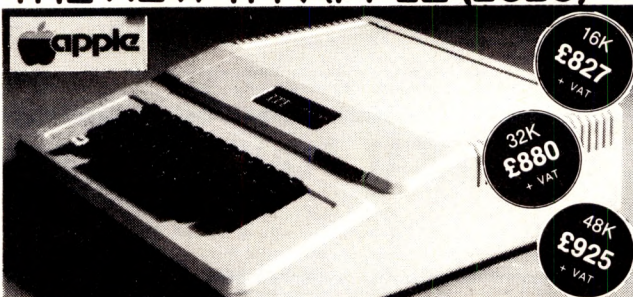
TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE

Upgrade your system as your needs increase. Contains sockets for additional 16K or 32K RAM and a disk controller for up to 4-mini-disks. Software selectable dual cassettes can be used. Features a Centronics parallel port, real time clock, and a connector for an RS-232C interface or whatever. Requires Level-II Basic. Complete with power supply.

Complete with 32K RAM — £295 + VAT



THE NEW ITT APPLE (2020)



16K £827 + VAT

32K £880 + VAT

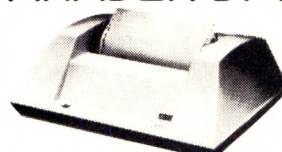
48K £925 + VAT

★ Full colour — UHF output ★ Audio cassette tape interface ★ Up to 48K RAM on board ★ BASIC in ROM (graphics commands include COLOUR = VLIN, HLIN, PLOT and SCRIN) ★ Built in loudspeaker ★ Buckets of software available ★ Disk System (110K byte per drive — includes controller) only £425 + VAT **EX-STOCK**

ANADIX DP8000

ONLY £540 + VAT

PET Connector — £49



The DP 8000 prints the 96-character ASCII set in single or double width at 84 lines per minute. ● The unit operates bi-directionally to print a 9 x 7 matrix on multiple copy, pin-feed plain paper. ● This model accepts RS-232C or current loop serial data at baud rates switchable from 110 to 9600 and Parallel Bit data input at over 1000 characters per second.

● Standard storage capacity of 256 characters ● Other features include Out of Paper Detector, Top of Form Programming and Skip Over Perforation Control.

IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL

Refurbished to new specifications.

Comes complete with interface to Centronics parallel standard. Switchable golfball heads makes this the most versatile golfball printer around. Fits the Sorcerer, TRS80 Expn. Interface, Apple & ITT2020 (with parallel card extra), Pet (with special connector extra) and any machine that has Centronics compatible parallel output. Control buttons to enable you to suspend printing while changing paper. Recognises control codes to switch printer on or off.



Ring to check availability.

Only £690 + VAT complete with Interface and manual. Limited supply of converted typewriters only **EX-STOCK**

£850 + VAT Including Interface & manual.

TOP QUALITY RS232 SERIAL PRINTER FOR YOUR BUSINESS

ONLY £1,370 + VAT

— MANAGEMENT REPORT WRITING

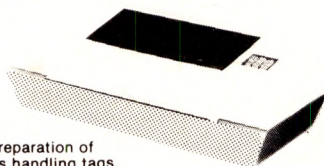
The printer's 9 x 7 dot matrix head gives the user the ability to produce variable text and format. These combined with the tabulator facility are extremely useful to users engaged in management report writing. The ability to print double size characters enhances formatting, and it is particularly suited to the preparation of shipping/freight labels and materials handling tags.

— PLOTS CHARTS AND GRAPHS

Under program control, forms may be moved in either the forward or reverse directions in increments of 1/6, 1/2 or 1 full line. As a result, mathematical expressions with properly controlled subscripts and superscripts are easily printed. The same features also provide the ability to plot business charts and graphs.

— SUITS THE OEM BUYER

The wide range of uses and the flexibility of the new Decision Data printers make them attractive to the OEM systems supplier, particularly in the role of system console/output printer.



SHORT C12 CASSETTES FOR COMPUTER PROGRAMMES 10 for £4.00

HIRE PURCHASE AVAILABLE THROUGH HODGE FINANCE. SEND S.A.E. FOR APPLICATION FORM.

IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL AND CARRY DRIVES

AS SEEN IN
P.E. AUGUST, SEPTEMBER
OCTOBER 1979

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER —
JUST CHECK THE SPEC'S.

COMPUKIT UK101

SAMPLE TAPE
WITH EXTENDED
MACHINE CODE MONITOR
AND DISSASSEMBLER
INCLUDED FREE

LOW COST SUPERBOARD IN KIT FORM

The CompuKit UK101 has everything a one board 'superboard' should have.

- ★ Uses ultra-powerful 6502 microprocessor.
- ★ 50Hz Frame refresh for steady clear picture (U.S.A. products with 60Hz frame refresh always results in jittery displays)
- ★ 48 chars by 16 lines — 1K memory mapped video system providing high speed access to screen display enabling animated games and graphs
- ★ Extensive 256 character set which includes full upper and lower case alphanumerics, Greek symbols for mathematical constants and numerous graphic characters enabling you to form almost any shape you desire anywhere on the screen.
- ★ Video output and UHF Highgrade modulator (8MHz Bandwidth) which connects direct to the aerial socket of your T.V. Channel 36 UHF.
- ★ Fully stabilised 5V power supply including transformer on board.
- ★ Standard KANSAS city tape interface providing high reliability program storage — use on any standard domestic tape or cassette recorder.
- ★ 4K user RAM expandable to 8K on board £49 extra.
- ★ 40 line expansion interface socket on board for attachment of extender card containing 24K RAM and disk controller. (Ohio Scientific compatible).
- ★ 6502 machine code accessible through powerful 2K machine code monitor on board.
- ★ High quality thru plated P.C.B. with all I.C.'s mounted on sockets.
- ★ Professional 52 Key keyboard in 3 colours — software polled meaning that all debouncing and key decoding done in software.



*8K Microsoft Basic means conversion to and from Pet, Apple and Sorcerer easy. Many compatible programs already in print. SPECIAL CHARACTERS
@ Erases line being typed, then provides carriage return, line feed.
Erases last character typed.
CR Carriage Return — must be at the end of each line.
: Separates statements on a line.
CONTROL/C Execution or printing of a list is interrupted at the end of a line.
"BREAK IN LINE XXXX" is printed, indicating line number of next statement to be executed or printed.
CONTROL/O No outputs occur until return made to command mode. If an Input statement is encountered, either another CONTROL/O is typed, or an error occurs.
? Equivalent to PRINT

COMMANDS
CONT LIST NEW NULL RUN
STATEMENTS
CLEAR DATA DEF DIM END FOR
GOTO GOSUB IF GOTO IF THEN INPUT LET
NEXT ON GOTO ON GOSUB POKE PRINT REAC
REM RESTORE RETURN STOP
EXPRESSIONS
OPERATORS
+ * / ! NOT AND OR >> << >= <= RANGE 10⁻³² to 10⁺³²
VARIABLES
A,B,C...Z and two letter variables
The above can all be subscripted when used in an array. String variables use above names plus \$.e.g. A\$

Simple Soldering due to clear and concise instructions compiled by Dr. A.A. Berk, BSc.PhD

NO EXTRAS NEEDED JUST HIT 'RETURN' AND GO.

Build, understand, and program your own computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY £219 + VAT including RF Modulator & Power supply. Absolutely no extras.

Available ready assembled and tested, ready to go for £269 + VAT

FUNCTIONS
ABS(X) ATN(X) COS(X) EXP(X)
LOG(X) PEEK(I) POS(I) RND(X)
SPC(I) SQR(X) TAB(I) TAN(X)
FRE(X) INT(X)
SGN(X) SIN(X)
USR(I)
STRING FUNCTIONS
ASC(X\$) CHR\$(I) FRE(X\$) LEFT\$(X\$,I)
RIGHT\$(X\$,I) STR\$(X)
LEN(X\$) MID\$(X\$,I,J)
VAL(X\$)

COLOUR ADD-ON CARD AVAILABLE SOON

Enables you to choose your foreground the background colour anywhere on the screen. Flash any character on the screen at will. Full documentation and parts in kit form.



THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEM

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty great Game Program™ cartridges! Have fun while you sharpen your mental and physical coordination. You can play rousing, challenging, sophisticated video games, the games that made Atari famous.

You'll have thrill after thrill, whether you're in the thick of a dogfight, screeching around a racetrack, or dodging asteroids in an alien galaxy. With crisp bright color (on color TV) and incredible, true-to-life sound effects. With special circuits to protect your TV.

Cartridges now available in stock:

- Basic Maths — Hunt & Score* — Space War — Video Olympics — Outlaw — Surround — Sky Diver
- Basket Ball — Air Sea Battle — Black Jack — Breakout
- *Codebreaker — Miniature Golf.
- Extra Paddle Controllers — £14.90 + VAT
- *Keyboard Controllers — £16.90 + VAT

SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCKS LAST:

Free extra cartridge of your choice please state 1st 2nd and 3rd preference.

£138 + VAT

Years and years of fun and satisfaction are assured

£13.90 each. + VAT



Please add VAT to all prices — Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMPSHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS number. CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596

OPEN - 10 am - 7 pm — Monday to Saturday
★NOW OPEN ALL DAY SUNDAY — For Shop Sales Only★
Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line.



COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS
(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)



"My best Apple programs are on long-term deposit in the City... it pays rather well!"

We brought the first five Apples into the U.K. in November '77, with every penny we had. In November '79, we find several thousand throughout the country.

THANK YOU Apple owners.

Now we'd like to help you re-coup your investment by cataloguing and supporting the best Apple programs in the U.K. The Apple Software Bank is more like an old penny bank than a major clearing bank, but we know you'll help it grow. Telephone Stephen Derrick on 01-626-8121 to discuss your investment.

ATTENTION ALL Estate Agents, Employment Agencies, Yacht Brokers, Antique Dealers and Motor Traders.

Find out about *FINDER SOFTWARE!*

SOME BLUE CHIPS

TESKIM. This ROM will simulate the Tektronix 4010 family of graphics terminals. It's rather good!

UPPER LOWER CASE ADAPTOR A chip for the chap considering word processing.

NEW ISSUES

We are continually trying to bring the latest add-ons for your Apples. Please phone for the latest product information and data sheets.

NEW PRODUCTS

8" *SHUGART DISKS* giving 1.2 Megabytes A twin drive (with room for a third.) disk system with controller and software, give tremendous commercial possibilities. £2350 Excl. V.A.T.

WORD PROCESSOR. Ask about our Apple II Plus word processor package. Complete System with Diablo 1650 Daisy-Wheel Printer. £4250 Excl. V.A.T.

PERSONAL COMPUTER PRINTERS. Sensational 40 & 80 Character printer (graphics options) from £243 Excl. V.A.T. Interfaces for Apple, Pet & TRS 80. High quality silent printers. It's your choice!

A/D BOARD At last we have either an 8 bit or 12 bit A/D card for Apple. Excellent spec from £125 Excl. V.A.T.

APPLE PASCAL £296



Personal Computers Limited

194-200 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4NR.

Let us advise you about *COLOUR DISPLAY* on your Apple. Contact Technical Services.

